







Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



36293 (95

Volume XXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIV.

CS 410 H3 V.37



Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume I.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1894.

I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future. Many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us; and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which to us are most familiar.

Parvula (nam exemplo est) magni formica laboris Ore trahit quodennque potest atque addit acervo Quem struit hand ignara ac non incauta futuri.

He heapeth up riches and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Scribuntur hæc in generatione alterâ.

Ps. cii. v. 18.

The Race of Man is one vast marshalled army Summoned to pass the spacious realms of Time Their leader the Almighty.

> See the vain Race of Mortals move Like Shadows o'er the Plain, They rage and strive, desire and love, But all the Noise is vain, Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show, Some dig for golden Ore, They toil for Heirs they know not who, And strait are seen no more.

Transivere patres; simul et transibimus omnes; At cœlum patriam, qui bene transit, habet.

The busy tribes of flesh and blood With all their hopes and fears Are carried downward by the flood And lost in following years.

Like flowery fields the nations stand Pleased with the morning light; The flowers beneath the mower's hand Lie withering ere 'tis night.

Preface.

The Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, was born at Sheffield 6 February 1783, being the son of Michael Hunter, a cutler. His mother dying early, he was placed under the guardianship of the Rev. Joseph Evans, a Presbyterian Minister, who sent him to a school at Sheffield. In 1805 he began to study for the Ministry under the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved at York, and in 1809 became the Minister of an Unitarian Congregation at Bath. From an early period he devoted himself to antiquarian pursuits, and particularly to the history of his native county. He published in 1819 the 'History of Hallamshire,' and in 1828 and 1831 the 'History of South Yorkshire,' which latter work may perhaps be considered one of the best county histories in existence. In 1833 he was appointed a Sub-Commissioner and in 1838 Assistant Keeper of Public Records. From that time he lived in London, where he died 9 May 1861, and was buried in Ecclesfield Churchyard.

After his death a large number of his Manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. They are numbered Add. MSS. 24,436—630, 24,864—885, 25,459—481, 25,676—7, 31,021.

Without a doubt the most important of these is Add. MS. 24,458, which he entitled "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," though it is doubtful whether the title is a happy one.

It is a thick folio volume of some 650 pages completely filled with pedigrees, chiefly of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, though of course their branches extend over other counties. Mr. Hunter, by reason of his large genealogical acquaintance and also of his connection with the leading Unitarian families of the day, had the opportunity of gathering together such a mass of information that this book has perhaps been as much consulted as any work of a similar character in the Museum.

The Council of the Harleian Society has now decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains.

The manuscript has been copied by Mr. A. H. Heppell, and the Editor has carefully compared the transcript with the original, as well as most of the proof sheets. Those who are acquainted with Mr. Hunter's handwriting, especially in his later years, will sympathize with the copyist and the Editor in their tasks, as many words are so written that they can be very variously deciphered; the greatest difficulty has been found in the proper names of persons, where no reference is easily attainable, and of small places not in a Gazetteer. Many thanks are due to Mr. Bickley of the Manuscript Room in the British Museum for his help in clearing up the meaning of some of the most puzzling words.

It has been thought advisable to make as an exact a copy as possible, and not to alter or continue the pedigrees, but a few footnotes have been given to correct any manifest errors, and also to add some further entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers which might throw further light on the subject. The pagination of the MS. is also given, so that Mr. Hunter's references to other pedigrees can be easily found.

It is proposed to complete the Work in four volumes, and to print the Index in the concluding one.

The following abbreviations are frequently used by Mr. Hunter:—Ath, Ox. Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses.'

Calamy. 'The Nonconformist Memorial: an account of the Ministers ejected at the Restoration.'

Calamy Cont. 'Calamy's continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected.'

C. V. A. 'Chorus Vatum Anglicanorum,' by Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

Fasti Ox. 'Fasti Oxonienses.'

Gastrell's Notitia. Gastrell's 'Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester.'

Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs. Add. MSS. 13,916—953. Lysons's Mag. Brit. Bedf. Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. i.

- M. P. B. Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.
- O. H. Oliver Heywood, the Nonconformist Minister of Coley. His diaries and registers are frequently referred to. The former have been recently published and edited by Mr. J. Horsfall Turner. The Northowram Registers of O. Heywood, 1644—1702, which were continued by J. Dickinson, 1702—1752, have also been printed by Mr. Turner in 1881 under the title of 'The Nonconformist Register.'

V.D.M. Verbi Dei Minister (Minister of the Word of God).

Wolley. 'Collections for the County of Derby,' by A. Wolley. Add. MS. 6666—75.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE.

May 1894.

List of Pedigrees.

					- 1	PAGE							P.	AGE
AIKIN -	-	-	-	-	-	183	CLARKE	-	-	-	-			335
AISLABIE	- 1	-	-	-	_	190	COLDWELL	_	-	-	_			116
ALDRED—see	Mou	LT	-	-	_	18	COLUMBELL		-	-	_			237
ALLEN—see V	WILSO	N	-	_	-	206	CONDER-		_	_	_			13
ARCHDEACON-	-see	CARR		-	_	140	Cook—see 1		HAW	-	_			157
ASTLEY—see				-	_	170	Cook -		-	_	_			173
BAGSHAW	-	_	-	-	_	244	COTTON -	_	_		_			122
_	_	-		_		251	COURTENAY	_	_	_	_		. '	59
BARKER—see	WHY	TE	-	_	_	214	CRITCHLAW		_	_	_			67
BARKER—see				_	_	256	CROMPTON		_	_	_			20
BARKER-see				-	_	405	CROMPTON		_	_	_			68
*	-			-	_	371	CROMPTON		_	_	_			69
BATTIE -	-	-	-	_	_	224	CROWDER-		ATES	-	_		. 9	260
BAYLEY	-	_	-	_	_	280	CRUE -		-		_			189
RELEHAM	_	-	-	_		184	CUNLIFFE-				_		. '	59
BENYON	_	_	_	_		413	DARBISHIRE						. :	300
BENYON	_	_		_		414	Dawson				_			97
Best -	_	-	400	_		101		-	_	_	_			75
BISCHOFF—se	е Wн	ITAKI	ER	_	_	16	DIGGLES	_	_	_	_		. 9	279
BOHUN -		=		_	_	323	Dixon—see	LEVI	ER.	_	_			103
Bossley-see		RETO	N	_		256	Dixon -	_	-	_	_			203
BOURNE				_		300	DODSWORTH		_	_	_			418
BOURNE	_	-	-	_	-	346	Dunn -		-	_	_			250
BOWMAN—see	EDD	owes	-	_		108	EDDOWES	_	_	_	_			108
RRADIEV	_			_	_	71	Eddowes Ellison	_	-	-	_		_	196
BRADNEY	-		_	_	_	374	Evans -			_	_	_		105
BRERETON	-	_	-	-		256	Evans—see			-	_	_	. 1	141
Briggs—see	RAWD	ON	-	_	_	296	EYRE—see \			-	_			101
	-		-	-		135	FENTON		-	_	-	_	2	286
BROADHURST-	-see	SHAW	,	_		376	FERN -	-	-	_	_			41
Виск -				_	_	192	FISHER	-	-	-	-	_	3	380
BURTON .	_	_	_	-	_	337	FITZHERBER	T-se	e Bag	SHAW	_			251
Busk—see W	ADSW	ORTH	_	_	_	- 1	FLOWER—se	e LE	DGARD	-		_	3	356
	_	-	-	_	_	102	FOLJAMBE	-	-	_	_	_	1	98
CALTON—see	FISH	CR	_	_	_	380	FOSTER—see	JACI	KSON	_	_	_		76
CAPPE -			-	_		188	FOSTER -				_	-	4	04
CARLEILL .	_	_	-			350	FOURNESS	_	-	-	-	-		93
	_	-	-	_		140	GASKELLs	ee M1	LNES	-	-	-		49
CART -		_	-	-	-	284	GASKELL	-	-	-	-	-	3	02
CHAWORTH-	see Po	OLE	_	-	-	348	GELL—see I	ILNE	ES	-	-	-		43
	-		-	-		170	GILL -			-	-	-		13
CLARKE—see	DUNE	V	-	-	-	250	GILL -	-	-	-	-		_	09
			-	-		308	GREGSON	-	-	-	-			15
CLARKE .	-	-		-		309	HALLOWES	-	-	-	-	-	4	12
CLARKE .		-	-			315	HALSTEAD-	see V	VADSW	ORTH	-	-		8
VOL. I.						'					i	ь		

		_ ,		PAGE
HANGER—see ROBERTS -		PAGE - 3	MILNES	- 49
	-	- 30	MORGAN—see PRICE	- 184
HATFIELD	-	- 105	MORGAN—See I RICE	- 229
HAYNES—see Evans -	-	- 100	MORTON	- 241
HEALD	-	- 324	MOTTERSHEAD—see JONES	- 299
HEATHCOTE		- 358	Moulson—see Crue	- 189
HENRY	-	- 295	MOULT	- 18
HESKETH	-	- 61	MOUET - See MILNES -	- 43
HEYWOOD	-	- 382	Mower	- 218
HEYWOOD	-	- 270	NAYLOR—see COLDWELL	- 116
HIBBERT	-	- 88	NETTLETON	- 127
Hodgson	-	- 187	NEWTON	- 314
Hodgson	-	- 176	Nicholson	88
HOLLAND	-	- 395	Nightingale—see Fern	- 141
HOMFRAY	-	- 128	OATES	- 260
HOTHAM HUBBERT	-	- 26	OATES	- 266
HULTON	-	- 67	OFFLEY—see CLARKE	315
HULTON		- 367	OGDEN	133
HUNT		- 169	PARKER	405
HUNTER	-	- 354	PARKER	408
Jackson	-	- 76	PARKER	409
JARDINE—see CAPPE	-	- 188	PATTISON	409
JENNINGS	-	- 180	PEEL	215
Jodrel—see Philips -	-	- 275	Pegge	215 305
Jolley—see Philips -	-	- 273	PEMBERTON—see OGDEN	505 133
Jones	- Ī	- 299	PERCIVAL	
KEAY—see SAVAGE	-	- 361	PERCIVAL	118 121
KEAT—SEE SAVAGE - KENDAL	-	- 128	PERFECT	121 259
KENDAL	_	- 126		239 272
KINDER	-	- 182	PHILIPS PHILIPS	
KIRBY		- 102	Pole	275 343
KIRSHAW—see Sympson	-	- 156	Pole	348
Kirshaw	_	- 150 - 157	Poole	348
LAMB		- 370	PRICE	144
LAWRENCE		- 363	PRIESTLEY—see WADSWORTH	
LEACH	_	- 291	PRIESTLEY	8 81
LEAPER—see NEWTON -		- 314	Priestley	81 94
LEDGARD	_	- 314	PRIESTLEY	94
LEE		- 204	RADFORD	367
Lees	-	- 138	RAMSBOTHAM—see Swaine	
LEIGH	-	- 276	RAWDON—see Hodgson -	297
Lever	-	- 276 - 103	RAWDON	88
LIVERSEDGE—see RAYNER	_	- 103 - 158	RAYMOND	296
LLOYD	_	- 138 - 282	D	368
Lomax	-	- 71	RAYNER	157
Lucas	-			158
Lumb	-	- 378 - 79	REVEL	387
MARSHALL—see HATFIELD	-	- 30		390
MARSHALL	-	- 36	REVEL	393
MARSHALL—see LEACH -	-	- 36 - 291	REVEL	393
MASON	-	- 291 - 201		397
MATHER	-	- 201 - 173	REYNER RHODES	7
MATHER	-	- 173 - 174	Rich	91
MAY—see HUNT -	-	- 174 - 169		40
MIDDLETON—see WILSON	•	- 169	ROBERTS	3
MILNES	•	- 206 - 43	ROBERTS	162
DATEM MIST	•	- 40	INDENIS	162

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

		PAGE				PAGE
Robinson	_	- 278	TARLETON -		_	- 131
Rodes	_	- 38	TAYLOR -			- 234
Rodes—see Heathcote -	_	- 324	THORNHILL—see C	OLUMBEI	т	- 237
Rogers—see Radford -	_	- 367	A-179		-	- 139
RONKSLEY—see MORTON	-	- 229	Todd		_	- 213
Rookes—see Rodes -	_	- 38	TORRE		_	- 253
Rossington—see Burton	_	- 337	TOUCHET -		-	- 167
Rothwell	_	- 71	Townsend—see M	OIII.T -	_	- 18
SAGER—see Poole	_	- 144	TOWNSEND -		_	- 375
SANDWITH	_	- 415	TURNER -		_	- 175
SAVAGE	_	- 361	TYLSTON -		_	- 366
Scholefield	_	- 114	UNWIN—see FISHE	R	_	- 380
SEGRAVE	_	- 417	VERNON -		_	- 127
SERJEANTSON—see Rodes	_	- 38	WADSWORTH -		_	- 8
Shaw	_	- 327	WALKER -		_	- 294
SHAW	_	- 376	WARREN -		_	- 370
SHAWE—see WINGFIELD	-	- 311	WATERHOUSE		_	- 163
SHIRLEY—see WYLDE -	_	- 401	WEBSTER—see Tax	TOR -	_	- 234
SHORE—see CLARKE -	_	- 315	WHITAKER -		_	- 16
SIMPSON—see HUBBERT -	_	- 26	WHITAKER -		_	- 301
SKINNER	_	- 414	WHITEHEAD -		_	- 68
SLATER—see GILL	_	- 209	WHITLEY -		-	- 90
Sмітн	_	- 74	WHYET		_	- 214
SMITH—see BATTIE -	-	- 224	Wilkinson -		-	- 164
SMITH	_	- 225	WILLETS-see TUR	NER -	_	- 175
Sмітн	_	- 257	WILSON—see KIRE	Y -	-	- 1
SMITHSON	-	- 160	WILSON -		-	- 206
Sмутн	_	- 318	WINGFIELD -		-	- 311
SPRINT	_	- 3	Witton -		-	- 91
STANSFIELD—see Nicholson	_	- 88	Market Control of the		-	- 365
STEAD	-	- 331	WOOD—see OATES		-	- 266
STOVIN	_	- 321	WOODHOUSE—see]	HUBBERT	-	- 26
SUTTON	-	- 12	WOODWARD—see B	ELSHAM	-	- 184
SWAINE—see HESKETH -		- 295	Wordsworth		-	- 6
SWAINE	-	- 297	Worsley -		-	- 137
SWAN—see Brereton -	-	- 256	WRIGHT -		-	- 57
SWANWICK—see LAWRENCE	-	- 363	Wright -		-	- 226
SYKES	-	- 150	WYLDE		-	- 73
SYMPSON	-	- 156	WYLDE		-	- 401



Familiæ Minorum Gentium.

MS. 1

Kirby—Wilson.

Francis Kirby of London, Gent.

Joshua Kirby of Wakefield, co. York, Clerk; the Mary Balam, sister of Phœbe first Preacher of the Cambden Lecture in that town; silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; b. in London, bp. there 2nd June 1617; of New Inn Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1637; M.A. 1640; d. 9th June 1676, & was bur. in his own Garden at Wakefield. Will 30 May 1674; to each of my brother Curtis' daughters; to Thos. Roebuck's widow.

Balam, who d. unmar. in April 1701, & of Balaam Balam, whose daughter Patience Balam d. unmar. sometime after 1713; Mrs Kirby*d. 11 March 1688-9, and was bur. near her husband (see p. 3).

Phœbe Kirby, 3rd dau., b. in London; mar. Wads-John worth of Horbury nr Wakefield, a Dant-sick Merchant (see p. 4).

Camdena Kirby, 4th dau., the first child b. at Wakefield to Mr Kirby; bp. there 29th Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682 Wadsto John wortht of Wakefield & Horbury.

Welcome Kirby, 5th dau., bp. at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1655; mar. Samuel Wadsworth,‡ eldest brother to John Wadsworth, & dying without issue was bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Twin Kirby, 6th dan. & youngest child, bp. 2nd Jan. 1661; mar. 6th Dec. 1682 John Raner of Cold-Heindley, co. York; bur. in the Garden Wakefield.

Godsgift Kirby, only son, bp. at Wakefield 10th Jan. 1637; educated for the Presbyterian Ministry in Frankland's Academy, but d. of a fever 2 Nov. 1686,§ age 28. A young preacher hopeful.

Joshua Kirby, d. in his infancy.

Susanna Kirby, eldest dau., b. in London; mar. ... Wilson of Wakefield.

Elizabeth Kirby, 2nd dau., b. in London, & left there among her relations when Mr Kirby settled at Wakefield; she mar. Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer (see p. 2).

^{*} Mrs. Mary Kirby, bur. March 11, 1678-9, by her husband, who was bur. twelve years

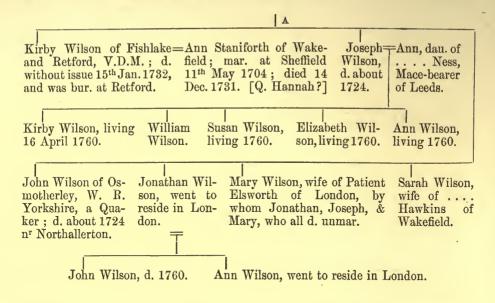
before.—J. W. C.

† Query John Wordsworth of Horbury, not Wadsworth (see p. 6).—J. W. C.

† Mr. Samuel Wadsworth of Horbury and Mrs. Welcome Kerby mar. Tuesday, May 25, 1697.

—J. W. C.

[§] Godsgift Kirby died November 22, 1686.—J. W. C. VOL. I.



The account contained in this and the following pages of the descendants of Joshua Kirby, the ejected Cambden Lecturer of Wakefield, is taken for the most part from the memoirs of him and his family compiled in the year 1760 by Dr. Sutton of Leicester, one of his descendants. Two copies of Dr. Sutton's MSS. have been used; one the property of Mrs. Milnes of Fryston in Yorkshire, an 8vo of 143 pages with 25 of additions. This was for some time in my hand. The other was the property of Sir Wadsworth Busk. Of this my late friend Mr. Moult of Wickersley in Yorkshire made a transcript, which has been compared with Mr. Milnes' MSS. I have made a few additions, principally from the MSS. of Mr. Oliver Heywood and Mr. Thomas Dickenson.

Mr. Kirby's rhymes were valued by his family, and I find that Mr. O. Heywood, who was his friend, transcribed many of them for his own use. The following may serve as a specimen, and be at the same time a proof of the Genealogy as far as it goes:—

Mary did wisely choose the better part Susanna did her own to Christ impart Elizabeth religiously did live—
Phæbe did succour unto many give Camdena of my foundress remindeth me Welcome expresses what a child should be Godsgift both fathers names may bear and spread Twin is the living monument of my dead Joshua rejoiceth in his Saviour's name, Believeth, Preacheth and suffers for the same.

Sprint.

John Sprint of Bristol, an Apothecary.

Dr John Sprint, Dean of Bristol: d. in 1589-90 (see Fasti Ox. i., 737).=

John Sprint, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc., an Author (see Ath. Oxon i., 405).

John Sprint, Clerk; ejected from Hampstead 1662 (see Calamy, 469).

Samuel Sprint, Clerk; ejected from South Tidworth in Hants 1662; lived in the neighbourhood of Andover, & d. about 1695. He had six sons & 2 daus. (see Calamy, 340).

Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer,—Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Joshua said by D^r Sutton to be descended of John Sprint of | Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); Thornbury, & doubtless one of the six sons of Samuel Sprint of Andover. Will dated 1st July 1706; d. 11th Feb. 1706-7. (See Life of Dunton, p. 209.)

bur. in the Churchyard of Aldersgate; b. in London, & left there amongst her relations.

John Sprint of the Par. of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Citizen & Stationer (see Life of Dunton, p. 230). Will dated 26 Mar. 1726; d. 28 May 1729 unmar.

Benjamin Sprint, 2nd son, was in partnership with his brother; living in 1735; d. unmar. before 1760; b. Jan. 1, 1684.

Samuel Sprint, 3rd son, d. in his youth unmar.

Elizabeth Sprint, eldest dau.; mar. Samuel Palmer, a tobacconist in Aldermanbury, brother of Archibald Palmer of Wanlip nr Leicester; mar. 7th May 1717; living in 1735; she had no issue, but Mr Palmer had a son & 2 daus. by a former wife.

Anne Sprint, wife of John Hollis, Esq., a Governor of Guy's Hospital, had one only, an infant. She was the last survivor of the family, & left her property to strangers.

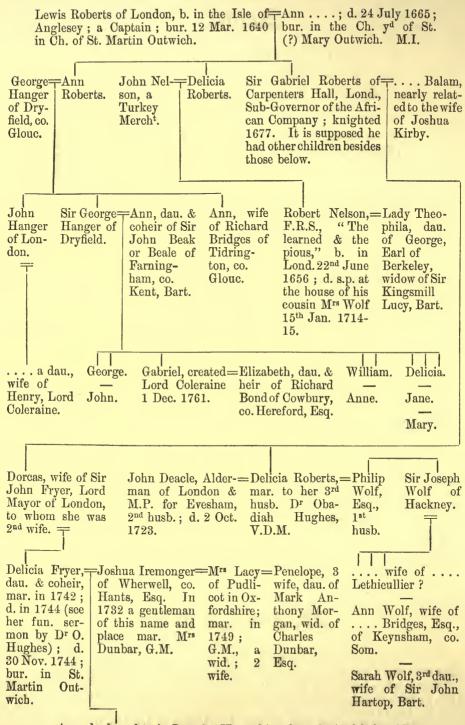
MS. 2 B

Roberts—Hanger.

I am told that the Philip Roberts from whom the coheir descended by male succession was a near relation of Sir Gabriel Roberts.

This is taken principally from Dr Sutton's MS. & Le Neve's Knights' pedigrees (MS. in Bibl. Harl.), whence the notice of Hanger is entirely derived .- Continued from the Irish Peerage.

Joshua Iremonger was son of Josu I., a brewer in London, by Sarah, dan. of Edw. Lascelles of Stoke Newington, son of another Joshua by Hannah, d. of John Raymond of London, Brewer. Sarah Lascelles mar. 2



An only dau., but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said that by this marriage was Joshua his son & heir.

The Monuments of the Roberts in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich are engraved in a 4to. book printed about 1795, being a description of the Parish. There are 15 engraved plates & a few leaves of letterpress. I never saw it before this day Sep. 15, 1846, & I think it cannot have been published. (See if it is in Upcott, see M.P.B., xv., 15, & C.V.A., iv., 106.)

Sir John Fryer, Bart., had twins born to him in the year of his Mayoralty at Goldsmiths' Hall 5 June 1721 by his wife Dorcas. They were baptised the same day by Dr John Evans, & named Gabriel & Delicia. The boy died 25 of that

month. (Register of Dr Evans.)

MS. 2 c A HALLAMSHIRE GENEALOGY.

A Correspondent communicates the following Statement respecting the family of Mrs Elizabeth Roberts, whose death was announced in our last:—This lady was lineally descended from the Marriotts of Ughill Hall, & was the legitimate heiressen-tail of Thomas and Benjamin Marriott, Esquires, deceased. As the history of this Hallamshire family is not generally known, I subjoin it as follows:—The Marriotts derived their name from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolph, Augustine, and William, accompanied the Conqueror to England, & from their bravery at the Battle of Hastings, under Du Buisby, received grants of lands. According to the Charter of the Marriotts, it appears that the Manor of Ughill, or as it is termed Uggeechala, was given to them without power of Alienation. We find the Marriotts taking an active part in the Barons' wars (Adam & Thomas De Marriott in the time of Edward I.), & also in those of the Roses, fighting under De Clifford (Thomas de Marriott, 15 Henry VI.). From this period to that of the Civil Wars the Marriotts were chiefly engaged in foreign wars till about 1647, we find John Marriott of Ughill, a celebrated Parliamentarian, who was several times fined or plundered by the Royalists of Sheffield Castle. From John Marriott the estates descended to Jonathan Marriott by heirship, who, dying in 1729, the estates of the Marriotts devolved on the next heir Thomas Marriott, who was a benefactor to the School at Bradfield, and the Chapel at Stannington. Having no issue by his wife Mary Woodhead, he left his estates, by will dated 3rd day of February 1752, to his next heir male Benjamin Marriott, & to his heirs for ever. On the death of Thomas, which happened in February 1754, Benjamin became seized. A great mystery exists concerning this gentleman, who was possessed of considerable wealth. I willingly draw a veil over the dark transactions of this period. Both the gentry & their victim have long ago paid the debt of nature. I understand that digging for a new cellar some years ago at Ughill, the remains of a human skeleton were found, which was at the time strongly suspected to have been Marriott's. Be that as it may, Thomas Parkin, or as he termed himself Thomas Maryott Perkins, was no relation to the Marriott family. After the death of Hannah Worral his wife, who died March 1755, & Mary his daughter in infancy, the heirship descended to his cousin Joseph Marriott, an officer of note in the King's service. He was engaged in several engagements, & wounded eight times all in front. By his wife Mary Green he had a daughter Mary Marriott, who married a James Wilde. The issue of this marriage, Elizabeth, married first Thos. Dobbs of Sheffield, deceased, & secondly Roberts, deceased, both of whom she survived. She has left issue living.

Sheffield Independent, Nov. 12, 1853.

Waordsworth.

Isaac Wordsworth of Brooke- Mary, dau. of Gilbert Applevard, niece of Richard Applehouse, yeo. He, his wife, & son Isaac in a deed 7 May yard of Over Longley, Gent., lived before 1641 (see p. 51). 1669.

Isaac Words-Mary Hunt, worth of Brooke-house in the township of Langside. living 1717; b. 1645; bur. at Peniston 22nd June 1732.

b. 1661; d. 18th Sept. 1711.

John Wordsworth of Cambdena Kirby, Wakefield & of Horbury, b. in 1655; d. 18 May 1690, "Left Children much debt. honest, but shiftless." O. H., not related to the Horbury family.

4th dau, of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bp. 29 Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682: b. at Wakefield 20 Nov. 1653.

Sarah, wife ofMorton, had an only dau. & heir, Sarah, who d. unmar. between 1717&1724 (see p. 332).

Isaac, d. 1700, aged 2.

Hannah, wife of Richd Matthewman of Cliff Top.

worth, eldest son, b. -11 Feb. 1685; of Horbury; Executor & principal heir to Sarah Morton of Dikeside in Psh. of Peniston 1717; also of Peniston.

John Words-Ann,* dau. & coheir of Peter-Thomas Sun-Sunderland of Fetherston, co. York, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Tho, Thornhill of Burnham Market, Esq. In Dr Sutton's MS. she is called only Miss Sunderland. The rest is supplied from Watson's Halifax, p. 256, & a MS. ped. of Sunderland pencs Radcliffe, Bt. (See PED., p. 264.)

derland of Bigland, co. Lanc., 2nd husb.

Sarah Wordsworth, wife of James Hamer, Esq., son of Samuel Hemer or Hamer, Esq., by a sister of Sir Henry Ibbotson.

Elizabeth W., d. unmar.

Jane W., d. unmar.

Richard W., d. unmar.

Everilda W., d. unmar.

Ann W., d. unmar.

Halifax.

Sarah W., d. unmar.

Kirby Wordsworth of Rotter--Ann, dau. of, dam, Mercht, 2nd son, b. 7th May 1688. No issue. Mentioned in the will of his this does not belong cousin Sarah Morton.

d. at Rotterdam Nov. 1735. (Q. if to the husband.)

. Dixon= -Welcome Wordsof Elland nr worth, b. 5th Oct. 1683. Mentioned in the will of her cousin Sarah Morton.

Joseph Dixon.

Isabella Dixon.

Sarah Dixon.

^{*} Bp. at Featherstone Dec. 5, 1711; mar., 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland of Bigland; bur. at Featherstone Aug. 28, 1749.—J. W. C.

Reyner.

John Reyner of Cold-Heindley—Twin Kirby, youngest dau. of Joshua Kirby in the County of York. (See of Wakefield, bp. 2 June 1661; mar. 6 Dec. further notice of the name of Rayner or Reyner, at p. 71.)

Kirby Reyner of Bristol, V.D.M., b. near = dau. of Wakefield; educated at Attercliffe; was 4 Thornyears assistant in the English Church at hill of Bris-Amsterdam; in 1721 settled at Bristol; d. tol, living in June 1744; was bur. at Frenchay. (See his 1760. life by Dr Lardner.) No issue. His only child Kirby Rayner dying at 5 years old.

John Reyner of Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 24
Jan. 1711-2;
living in 1760.

Joshua Rey—
ner of Royston, co. York,
b. 2 Feb.
1713. Had
2 sons & 5
daus. in
1760.

Timothy Ray-=
ner of Clayton
in the par. of
High Hoyland, co. York.
Had 2 sons &
4 daus. in
1760.

Mary Reyner, b. 22nd Feb. 1716; d. 1719.

Elizabeth Reyner, b. 21st Feb. 1718-9; mar. in Nov. 1744 to Charles Walshaw of Elmley, smith, by whom Elizabeth, John, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, & Charles, 1760.

Anne Reyner, b. 21
May 1724; mar.
John Pecket of
Royston, FlaxDresser, by whom
William, Joshua, &
Benjamin. All dead
in 1760. John,
Mary, Ann, William,
Joseph, Timothy &
another living in
1760.

Mary Reyner, eldest dau.; mar. 1st.... Vaudry, V.D.M., a widower; 2ndly,.... Thornhill of Bristol, who d. in March 1759; living at Bristol 1760. No issue. She communicated much of these pedigrees to Dr Sutton.

Elizabeth Reyner of Wakefield, d. unmar. 31 Aug. 1760.

Timothy Reyner of the Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 14 Sept. 1718.

Joshua Reyner, d. in his infancy.

Kirby Reyner, b. 14 May 1720; d. in his infancy. Mary Reyner, b. 15 April 1723; d. in her infancy.

Wadsworth—Priestler, Palstead, Busk.

FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM.

William Wadsworth of Horbury, nr Wakefield; of the Elizabeth, bur. at Hor-Wadsworths or Wordsworths of Falthwaite, nr Stain- | bury, nr her husband, 27 April 1693. borough: bur. 3 Nov. 1691.

Burnet, Gertrude, sis-first | ter of Peter Hus-Jackson of hand. Leeds. First wife of Samuel Wadsworth: b. 1631; d. 9 June 1695; bur, at Horbury on the 12th

27th in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wake- with her father. field. Will 17 May 4 Geo. I.

worth of Flan- 2nd wife, 5 dau. shaw, & of of Joshua Kirby Horbury, Eld- of Wakefield (p. est son; d. 26 1); mar. on Oct. 1718, & Tuesday 25 May was bur, on the 1697; died without issue; bur. 13 Jan. 1707

Samuel Wads- Welcome Kirby, = Elizh, 3rd = Thos. Ferrand of wife. Bradford. widow 3rd Husb.: of Lumbe: mar. 25 mar. 29 July 1721. Sent. 1715.

Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; mar. Richard Foster of Ossett, nr Wakefield (see p.); d. 4th Oct. 1724, age 66; bur. with her mother.

Elizabeth Wadsworth, sole dau. & heir: mar. at Horbury 19th Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., to whom she was 2nd wife: had no male issue (see p.).

Elizabeth,* wife of Maude; principal heir to her Grandfather.

John Wadsworth of Horbury, 2nd son, b. 1648. He was—Phœbe Kirby, 3rd dau. a Mercht, trading to Dantsick, where a Samuel Wadsworth resided, who calls him cousin. Jonas Wadsworth, a Mercht in London, acknowledges the same affinity; d. 14 Aug. 1708, & was bur. at Horbury on the 15th, æt. 65.

of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (see p. 1), b. in London.

Joseph Wads-=Jane Mau-=John worth, 3rd son; leverer, Crooke, V.D.M., d. without dau. of ejected issue. He re-John M. of sided at Flan-Letwell. from shaw, where Esq., by Denby he mar. Mrs Dorcas Chapel Crooke 20 Matthew, a in York. grand-1st husb. May† 1690 at Bramhope. daughter Left 3 of Archchilbishop dren. Matthew.

Joseph=Elizabeth Conder Wadsworth: of mar. in Mr Leeds. Conder's Mercht. house in Flanshaw by Peter Navlor, an ejected Minister. 1

Hannah Wadsworth, sup-posed by Dr Sutton to have mar.....Wildman of Pontefract. But this is very doubtful; it was so. John Wildman of Pontefract's first wife O. H., see p. 341.

^{*} Mr. John Maude of Wakefield and Mrs. Eliz. Whitaker of Leeds mar. Feb. 7, 1710.—J. W. C. Query May 10 .- J. W. C.

Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Heywood's Register).-J. W. C.

VOL. I.

A Thomas Web-=Mary Wadsworth, Phoebe Wads-Hannah Wadsworth, 3rd ster of Dewseldest dau. & coworth, 2nd dan. dau. & coheir, b. 30 Nov. heir, b. 3 Dec. 1684; mar. Joseph Conder bury, co. York. & coheir, b. 1673; mar. at Horbury 3rd Dec. 1692. She was 17 Dec. 1678; of Leeds, Mercht. Her His sister Mary mar. mar. Joseph cousin German (see PED., Christr Con-Sutton of Leeds. p. 6); mar. at Hooton-Paynel 19 March 1712-13. der. 2d wife. his first wife. V.D.M. (see PED., p. 6). Thomas Web-William Samuel John Priestley of Birstal= Phœbe Webster, eldest Webster. Webster. Fieldhead, son of Josh ster, heir to her brother: child, d. in his d. at the d.nnmar. and uncle to Josh Priest-1741, ley, LL.D. (see PED., p. infancy. age of 14. mar. in 1721; aged 44. 40). ob. 6 April 1767. Thomas—Mary, dau. of Priest- John Brookes John Priest-William Priest-Joseph=Ann Priestley, ley of Lon- Priestlev of Birstall-Pinknev don, b. Nov. ley, b. 23 Nov. eldest of Lonof Liverpool, Fieldhead, b. son, b. 26 Mercht; mar. 23 Sept. 1732. don. 1727: d. March 12 Mar. 1753. unmar, 1770, 1730. Unmar. 1770. 1724. Phœbe Priest-John Priest-Ann Priest- Mary Anna Brookes Priestley, b. 23 Nov. ley, b. & Ann ley, b. 9 Feb. ley, b. 1748. Priestley, b. 1751. d. in 1752. Priest-1756. Mary Priest-23 ley, b. Thomas Priestlev. b. 24 Joseph Priest-June Pinknev April ley, b. 25 March ley, b. 6 Nov. July 1750; Priestley, b. 1759. 1754. ob. 1756. 1754. 6 Nov.1755; 1758. d. young. Mary Priestley, b. Sarah Priest-Rachel Priestley, Dorothy Phœbe 10 Nov. 1722; ley, b. 13 Priestley, b.7th March 1734; Priestley, mar. 1755 to Rob. 7 June mar. 1757 to Ash-Nov. 1725: b. 14 July 1729; d. bert Hare Kilworth; a Baptist mar. in 1740 1737; d. lingley of Lon-Minister at Gilderunmar. in to Edward 1730. some; brother to don, Hosier, & 1752. Hitchin, V.D.M., of d. without issue Dr Caleb Ashworth of Davenin Dec. 1762. London. try. Phæbe Ashworth. Dorothy Ash-John Phœbe Hitchin. Edward. Elizabeth. eld. dau. & coworth, young-Hit- She mar. James heir, mar. Robinchin. Newport, & dy- Mary. er dau. & son of Heles Hall, coheir; mar. ing in 1795, aged n^r Dewsbury, a 45, was bur. in Samuel Bunhill Fields. Wetherell of Clergyman. B issue. Gildersome. O

в

William Wadsworth. eldest son, b. 17 Aug. 1676: d. unmar

curate in Horin 1710. bury Vicar afterwards at Hutton-Paynel: d. 18 April 1723. age 38. & was bur. at Hutton-Paynel.

Richard Halstead, Elizabeth Wadsworth, Samuel Dransfield. 4th dau. & coheir; vicar of Huttonb. 7 March 1686; mar. R. H. 28 Oct. 1710;* d. at Leeds 9 June bur. in Ch. Hutton-1765; bur. in St. John's Church.

Paynel, 2nd Husb.: d. 1754, aged 65: Paynel.

Henry Richard=Mary Halstead Butter-Halstead. of Leeds. field. eldest son. d. an Living infant. 1760.

William Hal-John Thomas=Ellinor Halstead, stead of Pud-Halstead, 3rd son; sey. Living d. in Nov. d. an in- 1766. 1759. fant.

Henry Halstead, died an infant.

Phœbe Samuel Halstead. Halstead.

Frances Sarah Halstead. Halstead.

Henry Halstead.

Forth.

Frances Halstead, mar. at Knaresborough 10 July 1765 to John Ainsley of Leeds, Mercht, whose first wife was her cousin Rachel Conder.

Elizabeth Halstead, wife of Nicholas Smith of Cawood & Leeds, attorney, by whom James, who d. an infant, Elizth, aged about 11, & Nicholas, aged 7 in 1789. See PED., p. 113.

Samuel = . . . dau. Wadsworth, of 2nd son, bp. Hutchin-21 June son of 1692; d. Wakefield. without issne.

Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg= in Sweden, & of Leeds, d. 26 Oct. 1755, aged 67. Besides the Children below, they had John, Jacob, Thomas, Phœbe, & Barbara, all d. before 1760. He was son of Hans-Hansson Buske, by Barbara his wife; b. at Kongelst in Sweden; naturalized by Act of Parliament 9 George I.

Rachael Wadsworth. youngest dau. & coheir, b. 11 March 1688; mar. 2 Feb. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1766. They were mar. at Hooton-Paynel, & my notes say 2 Feb. 1714-15.†

Ann, 1st wife, Hans Busk of Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of Nesbit of York, by niece of Mr Garforth.

Leeds, Mercht, eldest son & heir, & of Bullhouse, nr Peniston, in right of his wife; b. 2 April 1718; d. 12 Feb. 1792. \mathbf{D}

dau. & heir of Richard Rodes of Long Houghton, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); d. 29 June 1802, & was bur. with her husband in St. John's Church, Leeds.

Rachel Busk, b. 27 July 1729; mar. . . . Hawks-worth of York, Wine Mercht. She had no issue, but by a former wife there was a son & a dau., who lived with Revd Mr Hodgson, nr Sheffield. The son went for a soldier; their mother was Wilcock of York.

* At Normanton.

C

† 1715-6 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

o l D 13 William Martha Busk, Rachael Busk, b. 31 Rachel Mary Ann Busk, b. Busk. 10 Feb. 1756; mar. b. 1st Mar. Jan. 1760: mar. Rich-Ann 1757; d. un-Buske. b. 10 James Milnes of ard Slater Milnes of Fryston, co. York, Esq.; Member of Thorneshouse, mard 17 May only Dec. n^r 1759: Esq., 1777, & was issue of Wakefield. Member for Bletchburd at Dar-Parliament for the the 1st d. an iningley, & d. without City of York. Living fant. field. mar.: a widow at Fryston d. in issue 10 Nov. 1802. 1820; d. at Tunher inage 46 years & 9 months; mar. 24 bridge-well 16 June fancy. 1835, aged 75. Feb. 1778. Alice, 1st wife, =Sir Wadsworth Busk, Kt., =Sara, 2nd wife, widow Mary Busk, b. 27 Dec. 1727. dau. & coheir b. 3 Jan. 1730; intended of Godfrey Woodward of Edward Vane, Esq., of Twy-Living with for the profession of his ford Lodge, nr Winher mother at Clark Parish Great-Grandfather, but of Waltham-Leeds 1760. went to the Law, & became chester; mar. 1787; stow, Esq.; mar. 8 Jan. Attorney-General of the d. a widow at Bath afterwards at 1819; dau. of James York; d. un-Isle of Man; d. in 1811. mar. 20 June He was of the Temple & Birch, Esq. 1765. 1802, aged 75. Southampton Buildings. H. Busk of Maria, dau. Edward Busk.= Jacob=Martha, dau. of -Sarah Joseph Dawson Upper Seyb. 1765, Thomasie, Hans of Joseph Green, Esq., Bencher of the dau, of Busk. of Idle, co. mour Street, Middle Tem-York, V.D.M., Portman Sqr, of Paris: Thomas ple; d. mar. at St. 20 Teshafterwards youngest son. Sept. 1838. George's. maker. Roydshall, aged 73. mercht; d. in Bloomsbury, Esq., of Fords June 1821. 7 May 1814. Grove. Edward Tho-= Henry William, = Mary Ann, Sarah Mary Ann, mar. Carobar. of Midd. dau. of Alice Revd Edw. Blackmas, of Ford line. Rev. Philip Busk. burn Warren. Grove, d. (sic) Temple. Le Breton. 1805,*1 w., dau. of Wilkinson, Jones of Leeds, Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Josiah Denton of New sister to wife of D Josh Surgeon. Dixon of Mill Hill, Leeds, Miller Dam. Priestlev. Woodstapler.

2 Sons, wild, went for soldiers; one mar. a dau. of the Innkeeper of the Bull & Mouth, Leeds.

Webster Denton, only son & h., was a merch of Hamburgh.

Respecting the Ashworths I find the two following notices in Dickenson's Obituary: 1712. Caleb Ashworth & Mahatabel Day our second maid Servant mar. July 23. 1729-30. Abraham Ashworth of Wareley (Caleb's father) d. Feb. 13, having his 6th wife at his death.

Busk, Berkinhout, Bischoff, & another foreigner settled at Leeds about the same time, & soon were at the head of the trade. Wilson of Leeds, in his MSS., says that Jacob Hans Busk came from Dantsick to be a Bookkeeper at Leeds, became a merch^t, and acquired a large fortune.

^{*} B. 21 May 1805; mar. 4 Nov. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1868 (Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')-J. W. C.

Sutton.

Francis Sutton of Leeds, first of the family settled there: supposed to have come from Warter nr Pocklington in the East Riding.

Sarah Hagen, 1st = Joseph Sutton of Leeds bought a small = 2nd wife, widow of wife, of Burley estate at Little Woodhouse, where he Hardcastle of Great Woodhouse, mar. in nr Otlev.* d. in 1719,† age about 62. 1717.

Little Woodhouse about 1680; educated at Attercliffe; Assistant to Mr Whitaker at Leeds; in 1709 settled as a Minister at Hull, where he d. 25th Aug. 1712; invited to Nottingham in Aug. 1704.

Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at Phoebe Wadsworth, 2nd dau. & coheir of John Wadsworth of Horbury, by Phœbe Kirby his wife; mar. about Christmas 1703; she returned to Leeds after the death of her husband, & d. there in 1713. Will dated 4 July in that year; mar. at Horbury 24th Nov. 1703.

Joseph Sutton, Elizabeth Lupton§ eldest son, b. 9 of Hunslet Lane Oct. 1704; d. nr Leeds, mar. 4 29th Aug. 1765. May 1727.

John Sutton of Leicester, M.D., 2nd son, b. 2 April 1708; Collector Genealogies of Joshua Kirby's Family. Lit. Anec., ii., 528.)

Thomas Sutton, b. 13 Mar. 1710; d. 5 Feb. 1711; bur. at Hull.

Samuel Sutton, d. an infant at Leeds.

John Sutton, = Ann. dau. eldest son, of Joseph b. 5 Feb. Brookes 1727-8; d. of Elland, 3 June 1767. d. at Leeds 9 May 1768.

William Sutton of Shef--Martha Johnfield, b. 13 Dec. 1729; entered into the Marines, but returned to Sheffield; apprenticed to Thos. Wilkinson of Sheffield, razor maker; d. overlooker of the Waterworks there.

son, b. at Leek Staffordin shire; mar. at Sheffield in Jan. or Feb. 1764.

Mary & Elizabeth, twins, b. 5th Jan. 1732; both d. young.

Joseph Sutton, b. 12 Oct. 1754, d. in June 1762.

Mary Sutton, b. 24 Oct. 1756.

Ann Sutton, John Sutton, b. 27 April b. 19 Dec. 1759. 1760.

John Sutton, b. 29 Oct. 1765.

^{*} Bur. April 1714. † Bur. Sep. 29.

Gill.

Ebenezer Gill, the youngest son of the first Jeremiah, was Minister at Hull, and died there a young man in 1734.

Dr Priestley speaks of a Gill, probably he of Gainsborough, related to him

through his mother, a dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton.

There were Gills related to Dickenson of Northowram (see p.). Gill of Gainsborough was also related to the Hodgsons Ministers.

Jeremiah Gill of Brierley entered Doncaster Grammar School Feb. 25th, 1728, age 10. Probably he of Gainsborough.

Jeremiah Gill, d. in 1709,* age 40,—Elizabeth Spencer, mar. 29 being then the Minister at Hull. Aug. 1704. Her mother He could scarcely have so many children as these.

Timothy Gill of Bradfield. Gill.= Gill=mar.... Popplewell. Joseph Hawksworth=Ann Gill, d. about 1720; Jeremiah Gill Jeremiah Gill of Gainsof Bradfield, mar. at license to marry 12 Oct. of Fallwood. Bradfield 15 Oct. 1751; d. 1803; mar. 15 V.D.M., d. borough. 1751, being then Oct. 17 1 (sic). unmarr.about V.D.M., d. aged 40 & upwards. about 1790. 1758.

Conder.

MS. 7

fant.

Westmorland family. . . . remar. Dodson. & d. a widow westmorland family.

Christopher Mary Webster, Joseph Conder of Elizabeth Wadsworth, Susanna, 1st wife. Conder of 2nd wife, sister Leeds, Mercht; dau. of William Wadsd. at Rochford in worth of Horbury, sec d. 22 Thomas Leeds. to Mercht, b. Webster, who mar. Mary Essex, where he p. 5; mar. at Mr Con-March spent the two der's house at Flan-1666-7. 1647; d. 26 last years of his Aug. 1719, bur. in S^t shaw by Peter Naylor, bur.inSt. Wadsworth, p. Peter's 4; d. 23 Sep. life with his son an Ejected Minister.† about 1724. Church. Peter's 1699, bur. in St. Peter's Ch., Leeds. Church. Leeds. Leeds. Elizabeth Conder, wife of Thomas Christr C., d. Mercy Conder, wife of Caleb Potter, by whom a son John, who in 1696, an in-Wimmersley, who d. 25th Feb.

* Died at York about Jan. 23. † Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Christopher Percard.

1722, aged 35, & was bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds.

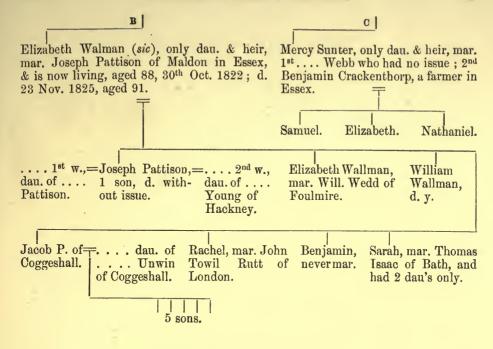
d. an infant, & a dau. who mar.

John Conder, V.D.=... Widow M., of Enfield, of... Wight-Joseph Conder, 2nd - Hannah Wadsworth. son, of Leeds, Merch^t. He is 3rd dau. & coheir of London, & Hackney, man; mar. to John Wadsworth by Mr Phœbe Kirby his b. 1682; educated Mr Conder omitted in at Attercliffe; d. when he was Wallman's letter to wife, see p. 4; b. 30 without issue 19 Dr Sutton Nov. 1684.* 63 June 1746. Rachael Conder, sole trans-Phœbe C., Elizabeth C., John Conder, only son, designed for mitter of the blood of Hannah the last surd. young. Wadsworth; John Ainsley of vivor, d. unthe ministry, but d. Leeds, p. 5, & d. in June 1760.† mar. in Apl in his youth. 1765. John Ainsley, b. 1 Elizabeth A., b. 11 Oct. 1742; Joseph A., b. 12 Aug. 1753; d. Nov. 1738. mar. at Leeds in June 1770 to . . . Somerville, V.D.M., of in 1762. Sunderland. Benjamin A., b. 1 Aug. 1740; died in Hannah Ainsley, b. 1747; mar. William Ainsley, in 1769 to . . . Lambert, V.D.M., of Hull. Feb. 1772. b. 11 May 1785. Samuel Conder = . . . dau. of William Conder, 4th son, Mary, dau. of Carpenof London, Up-V.D.M., M.A., of Glasgow Thomson, wid. of 3rd holsterer. ter of Wood or Edinburgh, of Market . . . Belcher of Harborough & Rochford, where he d. 3 Sep. 1728. son. St., London. Rochford; d. about 1722; or Fletcher. 1 Student at Attercliffe. Samuel William C., -..., dau. of Mary C. Elizabeth Conder, only dau., Conder. a farmer in & 2 Jonathan mar. at Hunslet 30 May 1739 living Essex. Steward, a others. to William Clay of Northowram and Halifax. Had no unmar. farmer in issue in 1760. ? If her name 1760. Essex. was not Mary. ‡ Elizabeth C. Samuel C. John C. William C. Elizabeth C., mar. . . . Wallman of Witham Mercy Conder, mar. 1st Sunter

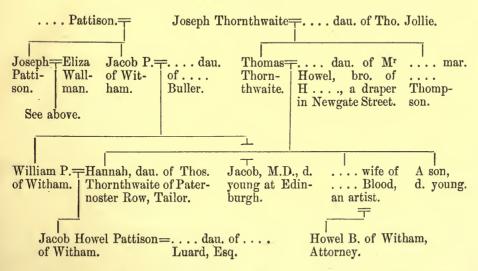
in Essex, Farmer. Communicated this account to Dr Sutton in 1759.

of London, Paper Warehouseman; 2nd Dalton of London.

^{*} Mar. 1713. † Mar. Dec. 19, 1738. ‡ Mar. Sep. 25, 1716. § Mrs. Eliza Conder (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.



Pattison.



Jacob H. Patisson (sic) of Witham in Essex writes to me, Nov. 12th 1840, that his mother was daughter of Thomas Thornthwaite, who was son of Joseph Thornthwaite and Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Jollie. See the Jollie Pedigree, p. 460. He himself married Miss Luard, and had several children, 1847.

Wahitaker—Bischoff.

Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum is a letter from Dr Robert Whitaker to his son at Leeds, written when old, in which he speaks of a Grandson Robert Whitaker, & his sister Jennet Whitaker who had served Mrs Parker of Extwisle and was desirous of obtaining another service.

See Rob. Whitaker's will among Jollie papers. See erroneous account in Raines' Edit. of Gastrell's Notitia 11, 315.

Robert Whitaker, M.D., of Heley, nr Burnley, co. Lanc. Had a son, father of Robert & of Jennet who served Mr Parker of Extwisle.

Sarah, 1st wife, = Thomas Whit- Elizabeth = Mercy, 3rd = Eliasaph Whitaker. dan, of Robert Wadsworth, wife of T. Wordsaker. V.D.M.. 2nd wife, worth1 of Milner of Pudof Call Lane W., dau. sey, nr Leeds, Gent., by Ann Chapel, Leeds, sole daú. & of Peter Swathe b. at Heley heir of Jackson of Hall. Joseph 1651: educat-Leeds, by his wife, dau, of Samuel Gent .. Whitaker. 1st hus-Robert Ferrand ed under Wadsworth Grace brought of Flanup to the of Harding (see Frankland, & Cloudslev band. Duc. Leod, p. Dissenting at a Scotch shaw & Horhis wife; (See University; PED., p. 173); d., leaving bury (see b. 1659; Ministry; no issue, during M.A.; settled d. 19th 309.) PED., p. 4); conformed her husband's mar. 19 Oct. Nov. 1736 at Leeds 1675: & mar. imprisonment (see PED .. clergyd. there 19 1687: d. 3 Nov. 1710, was in the Castle at man's dau.. Sept. 1691; p. 33). & d. miser-York for Nonbur, on the mar, settleably in Conformity. 21st ment 18th Sep. 1718. Oct. 1687.

John=Elizabeth Whitaker, Maude only issue of the second marriage; b. ofWake-20 Aug. 1691; mar. field. 7th Feb. 1710-11; d. Gent. 24 May 1730; mar. (See at Horbury. Ред., р. 257.)

William Whitaker of Ley-Lydia Buckle of den, M.D., & had afterwards a Mandamus degree from Cambridge; Fellow of the College of Phycians; bp. 9 June 1694; lived on Ludgate Hill, London, & d. 10 Nov. 1743.

Burlington, mar. about 1731. Miss Gill, a lady of great merit patience: good mar. April 1732. Mrs Mary Hatfield's Obituary.

Thomas Whitaker, only son, intended for the Profession of Medicine, but went into the Guards.

1 John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall.

Eliasaph Wordsworth, s.p., left-Mercy, dau. of Peter-Thomas Whitaker. his estate at Swathe Hall to Jackson. 2nd husb. his wife.

wife of John Nettleton.

Dr Nettleton. Heir in remainder to Swathe Hall if Mercy had no issue,

A Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of-Elizabeth Darling, only dau. & heir Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, M.A. of John Darling of Thorne; mar. of Glasgow. in May 1735. [See page 18.] Elizabeth, only dan. George Bischoff of Leeds, Elizath Whitaker, 1st William= Mercht, 2nd Husband, son Whitof John Crompton wife of G. B., whose aker of of Gainsborough. of Bernard Bischoff of issue became the only Leeds. Gent. (see PED., p. Leeds, Mercht, who was heirs of this family; V.D.M. 11); d. 20 Mar. born at Basil 1696, and d. b. 7 June 1739 ; d. 1792, age 55. at Leeds 1764. 13 July 1768. Thomas James Bischoff= Peggy, eldest dau, of David Antonina Bischoff, of Leeds and Whitaker. Stansfield of Leeds, Merd. young 27 July only child. Condon, Mercht, chant, by Sarah Wolrich 1789, age 14. 2nd son; living d. 4 years his wife (see Ped., p.); at Highbury b. 28 Oct. 1777; mar. in Magdalen Bischoff. old. Terrace 1820. 1802. (See Leod and Elliving unmar. 1820. mete, p. 202.) Sarah Bischoff. Ellen B., mar. Thos. Madge, James B. George B. Minister of Essex Street Magdalen B. Chapel, Aug. 1844. Eliz. Ann. Margaret B. Martha Bischoff, only Thomas Bischoff of Leeds, Margaret, dan. of William Merchant, eldest son & Jollie of Leeds, Merchant, dau., wife of Thomas by Margaret Walker his Walker of Leeds, Esq. sole transmitter of the blood of his Grandfather. wife; b. 1 Sept. 1766; No issue. (See Ped., Sold Swathe-hall to Thos. mar. 14th Oct. 1789. (See p. .) Duc. Leod, 2nd Ed. 119.) Milnes. Charles B., mar. Nov. 1827 Frances, dau. George Margaret. Jane B., d. in of Woodhouse Crompton (p. 11). William 1800. Elizabeth. Thomas. Charles. Frances. Lydia Whit-Robert Thomas Mercy Samuel Thomas Whitaker, Whitaker, b. 21 May, bp. 14 Whitaker, Whitaker, Whitaker, aker, b. 4 Feb. 1749; b. 9 Feb. June 1742; d. und. young. d. young. d. young. 1738-9. mar. 22 Mar. 1765. d. unmar.

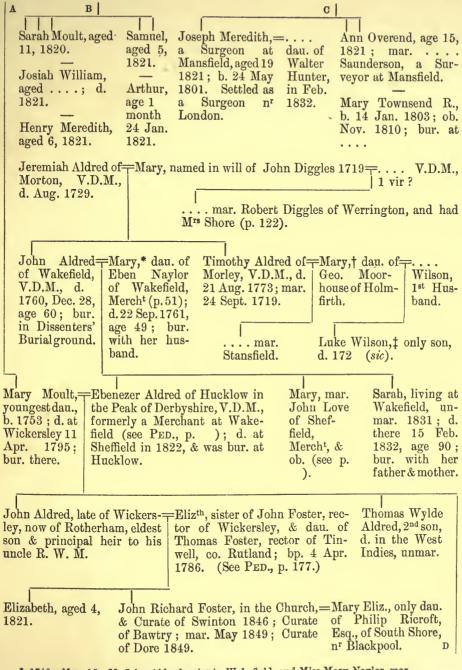
The family of Bischoff are still residing at Basil, where they were visited by Mr John Bischoff of Leeds, a descendant of Bernard Bischoff by another son, who has a pedigree in which their descent is shewn from Justina, a daughter of Frover, the printer, who married Bischoff, or Episcopius.

Moult—Townsend, Aldred.

William Moult purchased an Estate at Milton in the parish of Chapel le-Mary Frith, which descended to R. W. Moult of Wickersley about the year | Shalcrop. 1604. William Moult-Sarah, dau. & heir of Thos, Dakvne of Milton, co. Derb. Thomas Moult* of Alice, dau. & heir of William Red-Chapel le Frith, | fearne of Sterndale, co Derb. Ellen Moult, b. Sarah 22 Feb. 1645. Moult. b. 25 Dec. 1643. John=Mary, dau. of=William Moult, V.D.M., of Glasswell, Thomas Moult. Darling Samuel Crompco. Derb., & afterwards of Leeds, Samuel Moult. died 15th Sept. 1727; bur. in St. John's of. ton, V.D.M., of Thorne, Churchyard, Leeds; mar. at Brods-Doncaster (see PED., p. 11); worth 25th June 1717. Will 3 May John Moult. Mercht. Sons to be brought up to 1st husb. 1691; d. 10 Divinity, Physic, or Surgery, not to band. Dec. 1760; bur. Mary Moult, mar. trade; names Samuel, John, & William, & dau. Mary, brother Samuel, Young, in St. John's Steward to the Churchyard, wife Mary, cos. Samuel Crompton & Leeds. Duke of Rutland. ..., brother John Crompton. Elizabeth Dar-John Moult, d. Thomas Moult, Samuel Moult, = Bridget, dau. & ling, only dan. V.D.M., of principal heir of without issue d. without issue Thomas Wylde & heir to John Rotherham.co. in his infancy. in his infancy. York, b. in of Wickersley, Darling of 1718; died 15 Sept. 1776, & Thorne; mar. in May 1735 Gent. (see PED., William Moult. Mary Moult, d. p. 176); d. at d. without isunmar. about Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804, & to Thomas sue about 1770. was bur, in the 1780. Whitaker—see Churchyard at He lived at was bur. with page 17]. Wickersley. Leeds. ber husband. Robert Wylde Moult of Wickers-Josiah Townsend of Rother-Sarah Moult, ham, Fairford, & Elland, V.D.M., d. at Mansfield in eldest dau., d. at Elland ley, Gentleman, only son, d. unmar. 5th Jan. 1810, age 61, & was bur. at Wickersley. 1819 (see PED., p. 163); b. on Sunday 11 14 July 1752. Oct. 1812. Mary Samuel Mere-Elizabeth. William Basnett Townsend, Eliz. Jane, Town-Townsend, 2nd son, mar. Joseph Ramsliving undau. of Wesbotham of Fullsend of Stratd. unmar. about mar. at wood & Gorton, V.D.M.; living his ford, Bow, ton of 1804, Mansfield drowned Latin printer, Calne, co. when bathing in a 1820; b. 2 widow at Mansfield eldest son, b. river nr Stock-Apr. 1787. Wilts. 6 May 1782. port; b. 11 Sept. 1820. She was b. 21 May 1781, & mar. 1st July 1800. 1783. B

* 1711 July 2 Mr Moult, Min at Call Lane Chapel, bur. his father in Derbyshire.

Northowram Register .- J. W. C.



Mr John Aldred, min' in Wakefield, and Miss Mary Naylor, mar. 1740 May 15

† 1719 Sept. 24 Mr Timothy Aldred, Minr at Morley, and Mrs Mary Wilson, wid., near Hulm Firth, mar.

‡ 1723 May 1 Luke Wilson (son to Mrs Aldred of Morley) died of small-pox at his grandfather's (George Morehouse's), near Hulm Firth, ab' May 1.

An estate of ab' 200 li. p. annum thereby fell amongst his own father's

Northowram Register .- J. W. C.

D

Bridget Aldred, eldest dau., wife of John Williams, V.D.M., of Bridwell, Norton, Halifax, & Mansfield where they now reside, 1820. He d. 1834.

Mary Aldred, youngest dau., wife of Thomas Olivers Warwick, V.D.M. & M.D., late of Rotherham, now of Manchester 1820.

Mary Elizabeth, aged 17, 1821.

Emily, age 5, 1821; in Sep. 1844 mar. Alfred Turner Blythe, minister at Chesterfield (p. 196). John Ebenezer, aged 5, 1821; educated for a minister, but became a clerk to a Rail-Road Company, 1851.

Sarah Joanna, aged 15, 1821.

Rebecca Wylde, aged 19, 1821; mar. in 1824 to Thompson, Atty, of Manchester.

Thomas Shirley, aged 16, 1821.

Mary Aldred, aged 11, 1821; mar.... Harrop of Altringham (p. 2).

Marden Olivia, age 3, 1821.

All the members of this family of Moult who have been my contemporaries I have personally known. The account of the earlier descents I received from my late friend M^r Rob^t Wylde Moult of Wickersley.—J. H.

Luke Wilson, by his will 1 Sept. 1713, was a benefactor to Holmfirth. He names in it a Grandson, Luke Wilson, who died S.P.—Report XVIII. of Charity Com^{rs}, p. 557.

Crompton.

MS. 10

A good MS. of Crompton in Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs at the Museum, xxxiv., 12402.

Dau. of Crompton of Stone mar. Mr Wm Heywood of Chester; she d. 1671. M.P.B., viii., 118. (See Collections for the family of Crompton at p. 29.)

1821, Feb. 3, mar. Robert Hutton, Esq., of Dublin, to Caroline, dau. of Dr. Crompton of Eaton House, Lancashire.

Abraham Crompton of Brightmet,—Alice, dan. of Roscoe of Middle-a hamlet in the parish of Bolton. | ton, mar. at Bolton 1605.

Henry Crompton,—Rebecca,* dau. of bp. 1606; living at Brightmet of p'sh of Bolton.

John Crompton, M.A. of Emanuel Col.,—Camb., b. at Brightmet about 1616; ordained Deacon 1639; ejected from Arnold in the co. of Nottingham 1662. (See Cal. 531 & Cont. 699.) He d. 19 Jan. 1668-9; bur. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; bp. at Bolton 1611.

^{*} Nov. 17, 1698, Rebecca Crompton bur. at Bolton, aged 76.

John C., * Minis- Mary. † ter at Cockey Moor. John. Grace.

Abraham Crompton of -... dau. Derby, Mercht, d. 13 Feb. 1724. & was bur. in All Saints Ch., Derby. (see p. He purchased Chorley 132). & other Estates forfeited in 1715.

Joshua Crompof ton of Old Hall Bourne Stand (see p.

Houghton, first wife; mar. at Campsall 24 Sep. 1695; of Kirk-Sandal; bur. at Doncaster 15th Aug. 1726.

Elizath Wharam of Long Samuel Crompton, V.D.M., of Don-Mary Cranmer caster, b. 1650; d. 24 Jan. 1734, & was bur. in the Psh. Ch. of Doncaster. There is some error in the wives of this Gentleman. In the Ch. of Doncaster is a memorial for Elizabeth his wife, who d. in Aug. 1726, aged 52.

of the co. of Notts, 2nd wife. This must be ist not wife.

Hannah Crompton, wife of Hubbert Woodhouse of Gainsborough, Gent., & d. 13 Mar. 1744, æt. 50; no issue. (See PED., p.

borough,

Gent.

Ann Crompton, wife of Robert Moody of Doncaster, Gent., by whom Samuel Moody, who d. unmar. at Gainsborough Jan. 23, 1759, ab. 27. She was bur. in the Ch. of Doncaster 9 Feb. 1733, aged 34; mar. at Hooton Paynel 8 Jan. 1722.

wife, dan. of William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, co. Leic.; mar. in Lond. 28 Feb. 1735; d. 30 Oct. 1738, ab. 27 (see PED., p. 12); bur. at Gainsborough.

Elizabeth, 1st = John Cromp- Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir ton of Gains- of James Wyndlow of York,1 Esq. The other coheirs were Ann, wife of Hubbert Woodhouse, & Rachael, wife of Edward Sandercock, V.D.M. They all d. without issue, & a monument was erected to Mrs Sandercock's memory in the Presbyterian Chapel, York, by W^m Chaloner her kinsman & principal heir. Her mother was a dau. of Joseph Rokeby, p. 247, but?

Mary Crompton, only issue of the 2nd mar., wife of John Darling of Thorne, & 2ndly of William Moult, V.D.M., of Leeds. (See her descendants, p. 9.) [It is clear she was born before either of her two sisters.] She d. 10 Sep. 1760, æt. 69\frac{1}{2}.

¹ James Wyndlow of York, Gent., d. in 1760, & was bur. in St. Michael Belfrey. His will was made in 1755. He names his dau. Mrs Woodhouse, & Mrs Crompton, & a dau. Rachel, then unmar., whom he made Executor. She afterwards mar. Mr Sandercock. He named also 2 Hodgsons, Grandsons of his sister Ellison. A Mr Chaloner of Whitby or Yarm was cousin & principal heir to Mrs Sandercock. James W. was b. about 1681.

^{* 1703,} Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur. † 1704, Mrs. Crompton, widow to Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.—J. W. C.

ו מ Elizabeth Crompton, only Samuel Crompton of Hannah, dau. of John Wooddau., mar. William Whita-Gainsborough & house of London, Mercht (see PED. 12); d. at Clapham 23rd Mar. 1817, aged 68, & ker of Leeds, V.D.M., & 2nd George Bischoff of Clapham, Esq., d. at Clapham, & was bur. was bur, in Bunhill Fields. Leeds, Mercht. (See PED., in Bunhill Fields. p. 8.) Dorothy Crompton, living Woodhouse=Marv John William Martha, dau. Crompton Twamley Crompton of of Joseph unmar. 1820; d. unmar. of War-Birmingham, Merch^t, 2nd Webster of 6 May 1831. of the Penns wick, Merchant, son, living near Bir-Elizabeth C., d. at Cheltenham unmar. mingham. eldest son. 1820. Merch^t. (See d. 1807. PED., p. Elizabeth C., mar. 1 Sep. 1821 to H. Samuel C., d. unmar. John C. of Leeds. Hatton Stansfield of London, Mercht. Frances C., mar. Nov. Attorney. Mary C., mar. Sep. 1823 to Nathaniel 1826 to Charles Bis-Charles C. of Gould, Esq. choff, Esq. (p. 8). London. Dickinson C., mar. Dorothea C., Woodhouse of Liver-Sarah C. Joseph, mar. at Edge-May 1833 Cathepool, mar. Lucy, dau. V.D.M. baston 24 Feb. rine, dau. of H. of Robert Fletcher of of Nor-Woolley, Vicar of 1824 to James Liverpool. wich. Yates of Bir-Middleton. William Morgan of mingham, Susan. Martha C., mar. V.D.M., son Stourbridge, atty, mar. Dowson of of John Yates dau. of Tho. Solly. of Liverpool, of, co. Norf., V.D.M. 1840.1st= Elizabeth Crompton, mar. 1st John Cromp--. . . . 2nd Abraham C. wife, Henry Coape of Duffield, ton of Chorwife, dau. of Chorley, Esq., by whom Henry Coape dau. of ley, Gent. of Roger d. in Dec. of Duffield, who d. without Rigby 1767. Mather issue 29 July 1778, about 75, Chowan influential Dissenter; 2nd, of Shipbent. (See

ley, co.

Derby.

E

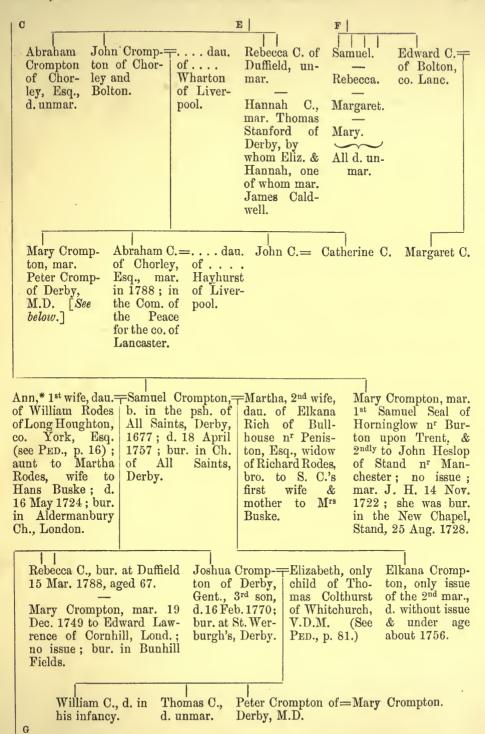
Samuel Hacker of London &

of Duffield, by whom Hannah

Hacker, who d. unmar., & was bur. at Duffield.

PED.,

p. .)



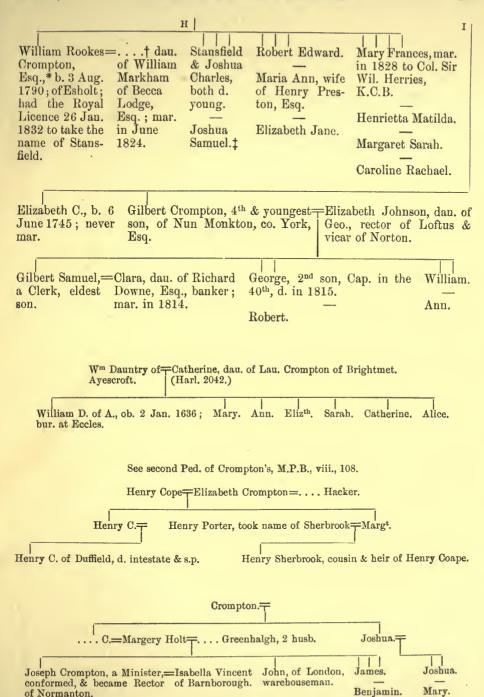
1832.

G Abraham John Cromp-=Antonina, dau. Samuel Crompton=Elizabeth, dau. of Crompton. ton of Derby. of William Samuel Fox, Alof Derby, Esqr, b. Gent., 2nd son, Woodhouse of derman of Derby; b. 8 Jan. in the psh. of All 1710-11: living 10 Feb. Reresby, co. Saints, Derby, mar, at Osmaston Leic., V.D.M. (see PED., p. 1714: had a grant 8 May 1744. He d. 10 July 1771. Had was son of Timo-1714.* no issue. of Arms to himself thy Fox, ejected); mar. 4 & the descendants at Drayton Bas-April 1753. of his father 13 July 1757: High sett. co. Staff.. of Sheriff of whose descendants the County of Derby is a full account in Glover's 'Derby-1768 : d. in 1782. shire,' ii., 596. Samuel Crompton of Derby, = Sarah Fox of John Crompton of Elizabeth, only York, Esq., 2nd son, Esq., eldest son, b. on Mon-Derby, mar. dau, of Archiday, 9th April 1750; of b. on Wednesday. bald Bell of 1783; dau. Wood-end. co. York: d. in of Sam.: livg 4 July 1753: live Manchester. 1833 : d. 1834. 1833. 1810. Esq. Gilbert, of Samuel, †=Isabella So-Sarah Eliza-John Bell, Elizabeth, mar. of Woodbeth, phia, dau. of Derby, Thos. Kirkpat-Chestermar. End, of Hon. & 22 May 1827 Mayor of field, mar. rick Hall of M.P. for Rev. Archi-Holly-bush, co. to Brevet D., mar. Debora. bald Cath-Major Whin dau. & heir Staff. Derby. Jane, dau. of Edw. cart; mar. Yates of the of Geo. at Kippax Royal Horse S. W. Sit-Bosley, Sarah Marie. Artillery, & Nov. 1829. well of vicar of mar. Charles d. within the Chester-Stainsby. Robert Hope, co. Derb., field. curate of St year s.p. Esq. Alkmund's. John Gilbert. Debora Sarah. Elizabeth Mary. Jane, mar. 3 July 1834 to Lorenzo Isabella Mary. Kirkpatrick Hall, George. Mary Ann. d. 28 Jan. 1835. Charles William. Elizth, d.y. Joshua Crompton of Rodes-hall, Anna Maria, elder dau. & coheir Ann C., b. 4 co. York, Esq., 3rd son, b. on Sunday, 25 Aug. 1754; of April 1747; of William Rookes of Rodeshall, Esq. (see Ped., p. 16); b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley d. an in-Esholt; d. at Esholt 13 Feb. fant.

* D. of small-pox July 18. † B. July 1786; created Baronet 1838; d. without male issue Dec. 27, 1849, leaving Woodend to his eldest dau. Eliz. Mary, who mar. April 2, 1850, 3rd Earl Cathcart.—J. W. C.

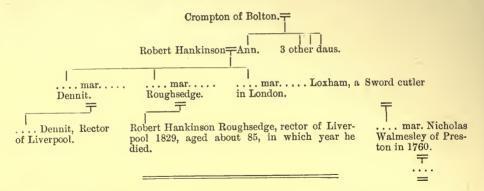
28 Feb. 1786.

н



^{*} M.P. for Huddersfield; d. at Frimley Dec. 5, 1871. † Emma? † Of Sion Hill, co. York, father of Wm. Hy. Crompton Stansfield of Esholt.—J. W. C. VOL. 1.

Mary.



Bubbert—Woodhouse, Simpson. MS. 12

Jane William Hubbert of Reresby, co. Leicester, Esq., Elizabeth a Major in Moncks Army, his commission dated | 2nd wife. first wife. 1659.

Phæbe Hubbert, sister & coheir of the half-blood, Debora Hubbert, sister & comar. Edward Cheselden of Borough, co. Leic., Esq. heir of the half-blood.

John Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Mary Hubbert, Sheriff Hales & of London. Silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; bur. at Reresby in Leicestershire 17 Oct. (See his descent, 1700. 'Commoners,' vol. Burke's iii., p. 613.)

sister & heir of the whole blood to Geo. Hubbert.

George Hubbert=Ann, dau. of William Sacheverel of Reresby, Gent., b. 1638; of Barton, co. d. without issue Notts, Esqr: 1636; d. 17 Dec. 30 Sep. 1684, 1725; bur. with bur. in the chancel of Reresby her husband. Church.

William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, b. 11 Aug. - Dorothy, dau. of John 1669, bp. at Saxleby, co. Leic., 17th; d. 24 Feb. 1742-3, & was bur, in the Church of Reresby.

N.B.—There are now (1820) five families descended of this person, viz., W. Morgan's, W. Crompton's, John Crompton's, James Bischoff's, J. W. Simpson's.

Hatfield of Laughtonen - le - Morthen, co. York, Gent., by Antonina Norcliffe his wife (see PED., p. 14); b. in 1681.

wife, dau. of Samuel Crompton of Doncaster, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 11); d. 10 Mar. 1744, aged 50.

Hannah, 1st=1. Hubbert W. of=Ann, 2nd wife, Gainsbro', Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 8, bp. 23 Jan. 1703-4; d. 18 April 1765 without issue, & was bur. at Gainsbro', aged 60.

dau. & coheir of Richard Wyndlow of York, Esq. (see p. 11); d. June 15, 1772; b. 28 May 1717.

2. Ann 3. Mary W., b. W., b. 15, bp. 25 May 5, bp. 1707; mar. 21 April Solom Emlyn, Esq., Barrister-1706: ob. 19 at-Law, son of Nov. Thomas Emlyn, V.D.M., of Dub-1708.

0 | R Solom Emlyn, d. Thomas Emlyn of Lincoln's Inn. Esq., Barristerin his youth. at-Law, d. without issue 1797. 4. John W. of-Hannah. 5. Elizabeth. 6. William W., 3rd 7. Antonina. London, dau. of b. 11 Aug., son, b. 5th, bp. 15 b. 5, bp. 16 Mercht, 2nd Jacob bp. 24, 1711; Aug. 1714; Mar. 1713 : d. unson, b. 21 Dell of mar. John mar, at Tetnan in mar. John Dec. 1709, & Avles-Crompton of Barbary, where his Crompton of bp. on the bury, co. Gainsbro', uncle Anthy Hat-Derby, Esq., same day. Gent. (See p. field was Consul, in Bucks. & d. without 11.) = March 1733. issue. (See PED., p. 10.) Hannah W., coheir, d. a widow at Samuel Cromp-Elizabeth, mar. 1st Clapham 23rd Mar. 1817, & was bur. ton of Clap-Will^m Whitaker, V.D.M., & 2nd George Bischoffe, in Bunhill Fields. (This lady I knew ham, Esq. (See very well, & from her I received much PED., p. 11.) of the information contained on this Esq. (See PED., p. 8.) page.) Mary W. of Dorothy W., William Morgan of Bridge Street, Susanna d. in her in-Blackfriars, Esq., Actuary to the Woodhouse, Bartholomew Close. fancy. Equitable Insurance Office, nephew coheir. of Dr Richard Price. (See PED., London, p. 85.) coheir: never mar. William Morgan, eldest John M. Arthur M. Sarah Morgan, the first son, d. before his father, wife of Benjamin Travers leaving a widow Maria. of London, Surgeon; d. Cadogan Susan M. dau. . . . of Towgood. leaving 3 children, Sarah, M. Benjamin, & William. 8. Thomas W.=Frances Davie, mar. 9. Dorothy, b. 9, bp. 16 11. Hannah. of Gainsbro', July 1717; ob. coelebs b. 16, bp. 19 at Goadby, co. Leic., 10 Feb. 1748; ob. 16 Mar. 1749, bur. April 1725; Gent., 4 son, b. 27 April 1743, bur. at d. 28 April 14, bp. 21 Dec. Reresby. at Gainsbro'. same year, & 1715; d. 16 Her Dec. 1771, bur. 2ndly 10. Ann, b. 9, bp. 18 was bur. at mother mar. Stone of Lei-Sep. 1720; d. unmar. Reresby. at Gainsat Leeds. brough. cestershire. Frances Woodhouse, sole dau. & heir, & principal heir to her uncle Hubbert Woodhouse, b. 22 Nov. 1749; mar. 1st Samuel Watson of Cottingham near Hull, Esq., who d. without issue, & 2ndly John Simpson, V.D.M., of Nottingham, Leeds, & Bath. (See PED., p. 13.)

A

 \mathbf{p}

John Woodhouse Simpson of Reresby, Esq., only surviving issue. (See his marriage & issue on the opposite page.)

Ann Woodhouse, b. 25 Oct. 1670, bp. at Wartnaby, co. Leic., 10 Nov.; mar. John Simpson of Leicester, mercht. (See PED., p. 13.)

George Woodhouse. 2nd son, b. 23 July, bp. at Wartnaby 7 Aug. 1672; d. unmar. 20 Jan. 1725-6, bur. at Reresby.

Mary Woodhouse, b. 1 May 1675, bp. at Wartnaby; mar. Oliver Benim James Cromwell, Gent., & 2^{ndly} Dr Cromwell of Mansfield; d. 1734. (Qy. if O. B. J. Cromwell was not her son, or her husband's son by a former wife, whom he had.)

John Simpson of Leicester, Esq., Elizabeth, dau. of eldest son, Receiver-General for the co. of Leicester, & Justice of the Peace, d. 29 Nov. 1756, aged 60, bur, at All Saints', Leicester.

Pougher of Leicester, or Mary, dau. of Abstinence Poughfer, Esq.

Elizabeth S. of Leicester: d. unmar.

Dver S., eldest=....dau. son, Citizen of London, d. 23 Oct. 1761, aged 24, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.

Laund-Abbey, of Hopley of co. Leic., Esq., 2nd son, High London. Sheriff of the co. of Leicestershire 1775.

John Simpson of Jane, dan. of John Finch of Dudley, co. War., Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Mercht, heir to her brother John F., Esq.

John Hopley S., only child, of the Temple, Inner Esq., Barristerat-Law: living nnmar, 1812.

John Finch Simp-=.... dau. son of Laund-Abbey, of Esq., only son & Ducarrel heir, a Magistrate & of High Sheriff of the co. of Leicester.

Louisa S., mar. at Withcote 30 Aug. 1798 to Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. No issue 1820. PED., pp. 97 & 98.)

Debora S., wife of Woodcock of co. Lanc.

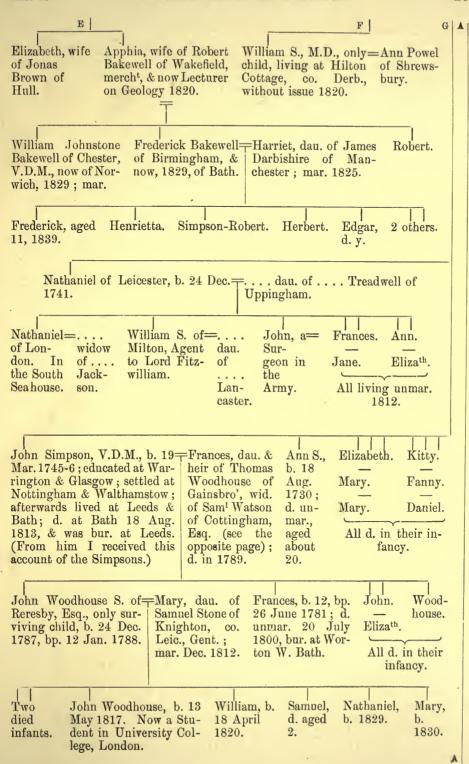
Nathaniel Simpson=Elizabeth Paget of of Leicester, Mercht, | Leicester, mar. 18 Oct. 1729.

Joseph Simpson of Leicester, 3rd son; d. unmar.

Thomas S. of Apphia Leicester & of Alcraft Manchester, eldest son, b. 18 July 1731.

Debora, b. 24 Dec. of Man- 1734; chester. living unmar. 1812. Elizabeth, b. 17 July 1736: mar. Simeon Brewin of Leicester & had issue.

William=Catherine S. of Lei-Chase of cester, b. Derby; d. 10 Jan. 28 Mar. 1835, 1738-9. aged 90.



A

Elizabeth Woodhouse, b. 25 June 1682, bp. at Sheriffhales; mar. 1st Geo. Grove of Reresby, Gent., 2^{ndly}.... Dilke (see p. 22).

John Woodhouse, M.D., of Notting-Hannah ham, 3rd & youngest son, b. 12 Jan. Sulley. 1676-7, bp. at Sheriff Hales 13th; d. 23 May 1733, bur. at Reresby.

son, d. Nov. 1755, bur. on the 25th in the Church of Reresby.

William W. of Lichfield,—Mary, dau. & coheir of W^m Mompes-M.D., only surviving | son, Vicar of Mansfield, by Eliz. his wife, dau, of John Chapel of Mansfield-Woodhouse, sister of Margt, wife of Ralph Heathcotts (p. who d. unmar.

d. mar. 1st , 2nd unmar. Chase of Derby.

Ann.

John Chapel Woodhouse, Mary Peate, ob. D.D., Dean of Lichfield, d. 17 Nov. 1833.

7 Jan. 1826, aged 79.

Ann, wife of Wil. Holbeach of V, co. Oxon, Esq.

..., living at Bath, unmar.

Elizabeth.

Wil. Robinson, rector of Stokeupon-Trent and of Swinnerton, Preb. of Lichfield; ob. 21 Mar. 1812, aged 35.

≓Ellen Jane Woodhouse, mar. in 1801, mar. 2nd Hugh Dyke Acland, & 3rd Richard Hinckley.

Chapel, = Amelia, dau. d. 1815. of Sir Charles Oakley.

Ellen Jane. Marianne.

Hugh Acland.

John Chapel, d. young.

William Herbert of Eastville, co. Linc., b. 1815.

One drowned, the other burned to death. subject of Chantrey's Mon. at Lichfield.

Hatsield—Marshall.

MS. 14

The great authority for this page is the pedigree which the family entered at Dugdale's Visitation, 1666. Many dates are added from the parish Register of Laughton. Some of the latter parts are from the information of Mr Moult, who knew the family, & by Mrs Bright of Sheffield, a dau. of Westby Hatfield, who being much reduced in his circumstances was at the time of his death Master of the Boys Charity School in Sheffield. The Monuments of Laughton & Hatfield have supplied some particulars, & I have had the use of a pedigree which seemed to have been compiled about 1770 by one of the family, which contained the marriages of Anthony Hatfield's children.

Nicholas Hatfield* of Hatfield-house in Shire--Ann Sander-H =Green in psh. of Ecclesfield & co. of York. son. 2 Ed. VI. Will 2 Aug. 1558 mentions a kinsman young Alexander, a kinswoman widow Holden, kinsman Robert French & his brother Alexander French. Alexander Hat-=Isabel Shiercliffe. Alexander. Nicholas H. to have Ann. field of the same all right in a farm mar, at Ecclesliving 1556 Elizath. to have all right field 11 Aug. & 1587. in the Woodland of in a farm at 1558. Admn of Tinsley. Shire-Green by Catherine. her goods was granted to Ralph John H. has lands his father's will. Named in will All mar her son at Wadsley Bridge & 1610. Whitley: of Tod-1558.1of Catherine Sister of Nicholas & Robert Shier-Hiley 1581. wick. cliffe. John Hatfieldt of Isabel, wife of Ralph Hatfield Margaret, dau. of Robert Mirfyn or Mirfield of Shire-Green, Yeo. Richard Rawof Shire-Green Will dated 1603. son, named as Thurcroft in the par. of & afterwards of No issue. Will Laughton: mar. at L. bro. in law by Laughton en 1st April 1603. John H. le Morthen, 8 Oct. 1594; bur. there Gent., bur. at L. 20 July 28 Oct. 1626. Ann,‡ w. of Nicholas.Slack. 1626. Elizabeth, 1st=Anthony H. of Laugh-Faith, 2nd wife, dan. of Margaret, mar. wife, bur. 10 ton, Gent., Eldest son Geo. Westby of Gilthat L. 1 Dec. Feb. 1626-7; & heir, bp. Oct. 1598; dau. of . . . bur. 14 March 1665-6. 1618 to Thomas waite in par. of Rother-Lord of Brampdau. of ham, Gent.,; mar. at R. 19 June 1628; d. ton en le Mor-Cowlt of then, Gent. 19 Sep. 1659. Rotherham. Samuel. Faith H., bp. 20 Nov. 1642; Mary. Martha H., b. 22 Sep. 1640; mar. John Fisher of Shefmar. 17 Feb. 1675 Thos. Nesbit, a minister in York Jonathan. Sarah. field, M.D. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.). He was a Merchant. She Ruth. Prudence, bp. 20 Mar. 1647. Mary. had Philip N., who settled Hannah, bp. Jan. 1631-2; All d. in their early in Deptford in Kent. years. d. unmar. В

¹ Their husbands were Brookes, Staniforth, & Hoole. Elizath mar. Staniforth, & Catherine mar. Hoole & 2 Hiley. (See Ped., 554 & 555.)

^{*} Bur. at Ecclesfield Aug. 11, 1558. † Bur. at Ecclesfield April 7, 1603. William Slack and Anne Hatfield mar. at Ecclesfield Aug. 4, 1584.—J. W. C.

В

A wife, dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, co. Linc., Esq.; bur. at Laughton 29 Mar. 1671.

ton, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 3 June 1635; d. 4 Jan. 1711, aged 77; bur. at Laughton; mar. A. N. 11 Nov. 1675.

Elizabeth, 1st-John H. of Laugh-Antonina, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe of Langton, co. York, Knt; bur. 31 July 1707. Her portrait in possession of Mrs Crompton of Clapham & a portrait of Sir Thomas in possession of Mr Marshall; d. 17 July 1707, aged 56; bur. at Laughton.

Rosamond, bn. 22 Dec. 1629; mar. Charles Laughton of Howarth, psh. of Rotherham. Gent.

Elizabeth, d. without issue.

Dorothy H., twin with Elizabeth. bp. 13 Nov. 1681; mar. William Woodhouse of Reresby, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 12); mar. Feb. 1703.

Anthony, British Consul at Tetuan, bp. 25 June 1680; d. without issue about 1756. Will dated 14 Oct. 1754; proved 11 Feb. 1756. This Anthony is mentioned in 'A Journey to Mequinez,' by John Windus, 1729, p. 199.

Thomas, of =Mary. London. Mercht, bp. 1 Dec. 1678.

Samuel. bp. April 1686; bur. 24 May 1687.

Antonina, dau. & heir, mar. Edward Wilmot of Duffield, Esq.

Miss Wilmot, d. at Derby 16 Sep. 1786.

ton, Gent., bp. 24th Sep. 1676; mar. at Peniston 17 Mar. 1697-8. Probate of his will 3 Oct. 1750.

John H. of Laugh-Mary, dau. of Elkana Riche of Bullhouse near Peniston, half sister of Avmer Riche. the last male of that (See PED., family. p. 17.)

shall of Newton-Kyme, Esq., ob. 15 Mar. 1760, æt. 77.

Henry Mar-Elizabeth Hatfield. bp. 13 Nov. 1681; ob. 18 May 1744, æt. 62 years 8 months; twin with Dorothy; b. 12 Nov. 1681; mar. May 1714.

Auren Zebe Hatfield of Susanna, dau. William Marshall, 2nd Laughton, Esq., son & heir, b. 31 May; bp. by Mr Pigot, N.C. Minister, 10 June 1710; d. in 1752. He appears to have written his name thus: Aurang Zebe.

of John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq.; bur. at Newton-Kyme; ob. 18 Nov. 1793, æt. 69.

husb., of Newton-Kyme, Esq., bur. at Newton; Capⁿ in the Scotch Greys; ob. 12 June 1775, æt. 56.

John M. of Newton-Kyme, co. York, & of London. (See opposite.)

E B

| | Auren Zebe, d. an infant.

John Hatfield of Laughton, Esq., son & heir, d. unmar. at Doncaster 11 Jan. 1791, aged 42, & was bur. at Laughton; the last male heir of this branch; b. 29 April 1748.

D

William Marshall,= Esq., Principal heir to his cousin & half brother, of Newton-Kyme; ob. 17 Jan. 1815, æt. 50; Lt-Col. in 3rd West York; b. 17 July 1764.

Christiana,
sister of
Godfrey
Higgins,
Esq., of
Skellow
Grange nr
Doncaster;
d. 1832.

Elizabeth, wife of John Wycliffe of Richmond, co. York, Esq.; no issue; mar. 10 Sep. 1787.

William Marshall of Newton-Kyme, Esq., only son, living unmar. 1824; b. 17 June 1799; took surname of Hatfield, & d. unmar.

Christiana M., only dau., unmar. 1824; mar. 9 Sep. 1825 to Randal Gossip, Esq., eldest son of Col. Gossip of Thorpe-Arch. They took the surname of Hatfield.

Elkana, b. 21 Rosamond, b. 21 Aug. Mar. 1713. 1715; d. in infancy.

John, b. 12 Margaret, bp. 12 Nov. Mar. 1719; 1704; d. without issue; d. in infancy. b. 3rd Nov. Antonina, bp. 3 April 1709; b. 1st.

Ursula, bp. 14 Oct. 1711; d. unmar. 2 Jan. 1780; b. 7 Sep. Rosamond, b. 13 Sep., bp. 13 Oct. 1720; mar. Barker of Mansfield, & had 2 dau^{rs} only. They were the heirs at law of John Hatfield.

Margaret B., d. unmar. Ursula B., mar. i

Ursula B., mar. in 1781 to Bagshaw.

.... Bag-Harriet, sister to the wife of Wil. Bewley=Henry Stephen Belcomb, shaw. Taylor of co. Staff., formerly Sterk? M.D., of York?

Harriet, unmar. & aged abt 30, 1846; livg at York. Rose.

Isabel, bp. at L.
4 June 1601;
mar. 1st 9 Feb.
1624 Jno
Swathe; 2nd 16
May 1627 Wm
Staniforth of
Rotherham,
Gent.

Barbara, bp. 25 May 1614; mar. 4 Nov. 1635 to Stephen Bright of Carbrook, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.), & 2^{ndly} Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq.

Elizabeth, bp. 1 Nov. 1617; mar. 7 May 1640 to James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield; ejected 1662 (p. 455). Catherine, w. of John Garland of Todwick, Gent.*

Ann H., mar. May 1640 to James Trubshaw of Bawtry, Gent.

В

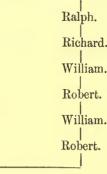
В Alexander Hatfield, Alice, dan. of Rob. Tin-Thomas Bosville, Mary, 1st wife, clerk, 2nd son, bp. | ley, D.D., Archdeacon vicar of Braithdau. of John of Colchester & Prewell, 2nd husb. Richardson of 1611; bur. 3 Sep. bendary of St. Paul's. Blackwall. 1650. Elizabeth H., only dau. & heir, b.=Thomas Bosville, rector of Sandal-parva & vicar of 1647; mar. 13 July 1669; ob. 10 Braithwell. Aug. 1719. John Hatfield of Hatfield, co. York, Gent., 3rd son, Francis, dau. of Gervase H.. a Capⁿ in the Parl. Army, bp. 18 Feb. 1622-3; aged 43 9th April 1666; d. 28 Dec. 1694, æt. 72; Thomas Westby bp. 6 June of Ravenfield. 1621: bur. bur. at Hatfield. Had other children besides those Esq., by Ann Feb. 1622-3. mentioned below. Bonner his wife. Elizth. Samuel, of = Mary, dau. of Hephzibah, wife of Thomas. Anthony. Ralph Spencer Samuel Ibbetson of London. Leeds. (See p. 20.) Joshua. of Leeds. Nathan. Mercht. d. infants. John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., Mary, dan. of Matthew Hallowes Jonathan, aged Bar. at Law; æt. 6 9 April of Newbold and Rochdale, Gent.; 2 months 9 1666; ob. Dec. 1720; bur. at mar. 3 April 1690; d. in May April 1666. Hatfield. 1730. Westby H. of Sheffield, Mercer, Hannah Bullhouse of Francis. Margaret. b. 1703; ob. 11 Oct. 1781; bur. Sheffield, ob. 16 April at the Lower Meeting, Sheffield. 1775, aged 65. Samuel. Matthew. Hallows H., = Elizabeth, Samuel, d. abroad; Margaret, mar. James Cunningham, V.D.M., of Elleneldest son. dau. of a Surgeon in the James East Indies. thorp, co. York. Carleile? of Hull. Frances, d. unmar. Elizabeth, mar. Josias Wordsworth of Tickhill, Apothecary, Grocer. 14 Feb. 1800, aged 62. & of Holmfirth. John H. Westby, Hallows H., b. Frances H. Bel- Hannah H. Bollas; lamia; æt. 7, 1781. 'æt. 11, 1781. æt. 14, 1781. 1 Jan. 1775. Robert, bur. 13 John, d. in Susanna, mar. John Bright of Mary, bur. 7 April Sheffield, Silversmith, & d. 5 1734, aged 4 years. Jan. 1742, aged infancy. Dec. 1809, aged 54. 1 yr. Westby, bur. 18 Esther, d. Hannah, bur. 12 Feb. 1728, Ebenezer, d. in Jan. 1735, aged 1 in infancy. F aged 1 yr. year. infancy.

co. Bedf.

John H. of Hatfield, Susanna, dau. Alexander, of Manchester, had a dau. Susan, Esq., son & heir, ob. | of Geo. Lord the wife of John Langworthy (Brook's 11 May 1767, aged of Ecclesfield. Collection); d. 22 March 1774; bur. at 74; bur. at Hatfield. Gent. Hatfield. His widow lived in London, & d. 12 Jan. 1777, as by a mem. of her nephew John Hatfield. John H. of=Ann, ob. 21 July George, vicar of Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hatfld, Esq., ob. 9 Dec. Hallows of Glasswell, co. 1794, aged 58; Doncaster, d. 25 dau. of May 1785, aged Derb.; wid. of Jnº Cromwell; d. 4 Sep. 1774, aged 54; bur. 1791, æt. 75. Middleton. 67; bur. at Doncaster. at Doncaster. (See Ped., p. 180.) Ann Hatfield, sole dau. & heir, mar. Susanna Hatfield, only dau. & heir, Capⁿ Wil^m Gossip of Hatfield. Mr mar, 1777 to John Sontag of the Gossip d. 26 March 1830, aged 64. Hague, Esq., & d. 1 July 1780, leaving no issue. 5. William=Sarah 1. Ann Louisa. 4. Anna Maria 6. John Hatfield. Harriet, mar. 13 June 1825 Hatfield Margaret. Gossip of 2. Georgiana Maria. dau, of 7. George Hatto Rev. C. H. Hatfield, John field. 3. Augusta Susanna. R. Rodes of Esq., mar. Wriggles-Barlborough. at Hatfield worth. 8. Aureng Zebe (See PED., 7 July Esq. Hatfield. 142.)1823. William Hatfield, took name of De Rodes on being John Henry. made heir to Barlboro' 1844. Susanna, mar. Westby, of Wake-Alexander, of Wake-Barbara, dau. of Joseph field, Mercer, d. 28 Sill of Wakefield & of field, d. 16 Oct. 1st Auren Skellow Grange; d. 10 April 1777, aged 57. Zebe Hatfield, 1768. Esq.; 2nd Wm Feb. 1759, aged 33. Samuel. Marshall, Esq. Alexander H., Esq., living 1824, & ... dau. of Sir Richd Perryn, Susanna, d. at has 4 daus; one mar. to her cousin one of the Barons of the Wakefield Mr Perryn, now living at Twicken-Exchequer; mar. 1788. unmar. ham, 1825. 1. Mary, mar. 4. Harriet Barbara, wife of 2. Frances, mar. Geo. Lovi-Alex. H., Gerald Perryn, Esq., her bond, Esq., of Manchester. Thomas only son, Brookes, Esq., d. y. cousin, of Walford nr Ches-3. Jane, unmar. of Flitwick,

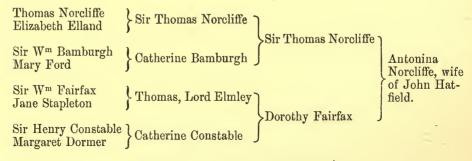
There is some uncertainty about Alexander Hatfield, son of John H. of Hatfield. In Dr Benson's Register we find Susanna Hatfield, daughter of Mr Alexander Hatfield, a tide-waiter, who lived in Horn Court, Bear Lane, near Thames Street, in parish of All Hallows Barking, and Elizabeth his wife, b. 15 Sep., bp. 12 Oct. 1751.

The great question is who was the father of Nicholas? Dugdale has entered two pedigrees of Hatfield in C. 40, containing different accounts. One states that he was the son of Stephen Hatfield of Hatfield in Hoderness, to whom Wil.... Flower granted the Arms in 1563. This is the entry made by the Hatfields of Laughton. But when Captain John Hatfield made an entry he deduced his descent from Adam de Hatfield of Hatfield in Glossopdale.

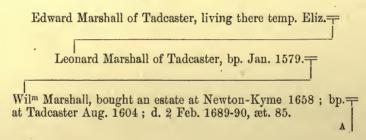


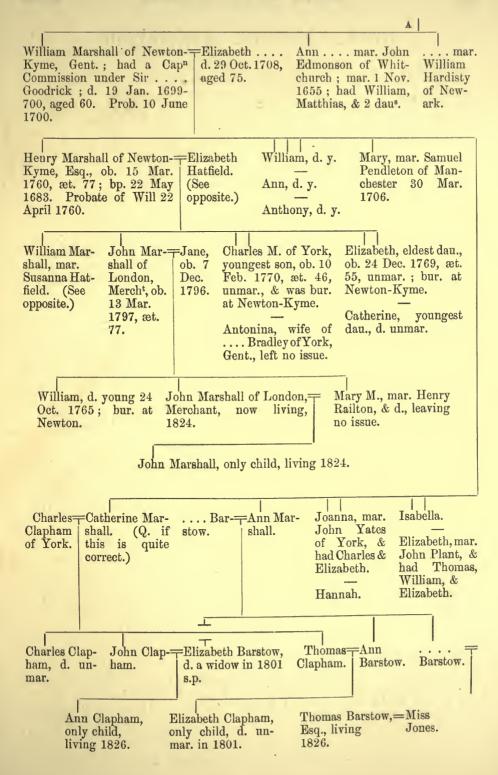
John. Nicholas, of Hatfield-house in Shiregreen=Ann Sanderson.

And this pedigree is also registered. This is one amongst other proofs of the want of care in the compilation of that great Yorkshire Record. (See another under Westby.)



Marshall.





Rodes—Rookes, Serfeantson.

Catherine, =Ann, 2nd wife, =Sir Godfrey Rodes, Knt, =Margaret, 3rd wife, =. . . . 4th a younger son of Sir dau. of John Ast-1st wife. dau. of Sir ley, Esq., Master widow of dan, of Edw. Lewk-Francis Rodes. the Sir Wm Edw. Onnor of Den-Judge, & settled by him of the Jewel-house: ham Hall in on an estate at Long widow of Anthony Pannlev, Esq. Houghton in the W. R. of the co. of York; Nevile of Matter-Sussex sey, Esq. knighted at Havering Mary Rodes, d. unmar. in Essex 13 July 1615;

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean of Londonderry and Fellow of Sidney College, Camb.

Ann Rodes. Francis wife of Rodes. John Rodes d. unof Mattermar. sey.

ob. 1634.

Elizabeth Rodes, mar. Thomas Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford, & d. 10 April 1688, having had only one dau., who d. unmar.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, K.T., b. 1601; d. 19-Mary, eldest dau. of Feb. 1666. He was a Justice of the Peace & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1651; made Col. of horse by O. C. 13 Mar. 1654; of the Privy Council to O. C.; Knight of the shire of Perth 1656. (The families descended of Sir E. Rodes, now living, 1820, are Mrs Milnes, Sam. Crompton's, John C., Joshua C., Gilbert C., Dr Peter Crompton's, W. R. L. Serieantson, Jer. Smith.)

Sir Hammond Whichcote of Harpswell, Knt; mar. in May 1629; d. 22 April 1681. Her mother, Milicent Markham.

Charles Hutton, Gent., a=Milicent Rodes;=Robert Banks, Preyounger son of Richard H. no issue by of Poppleton; 1st hus.; either husband. no issue.

bendary of York & Vicar of Hull; 2nd husb.; d. 3 Nov. 1714.

Elizabeth, d. at Wakefield unmar. 11th Nov. 1714.

Hammond R., Chaplain to his aunt the Countess of Strafford; d. suddenly 5th June 1688 unmar.* (See Reliquiæ Heywoodianæ.)

Richard. Milicent. Elizabeth. Samuel. d. in infancy.

Ann R., mar. Mary R., mar. John Words-George Ellis worth of of Brampton Swathe Hall, n' Wath; no Gent., & d. 4 issue. Oct. 1673; no issue.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., Eldest son and heir, M.P. for the shires of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannon, bp. 5th Oct. 1651; aged 34, 1666; d. unmar. 27 April 1681; bur. with his family at Darfield.

Edward, 2nd son, a Barrister of Gray's Inn, d. young & unmar.

William Rodes of Great Hough-Mary, day, of Richard Wilson-Joshua Rayner of ton, Esq., 3rd son, bp. 11 July 1639; heir to his brother Godfrey: made a Cornet in the Army 22nd June 1660; d. 13 Dec. 1694.

of Leeds, merchant: mar. 17 Nov. 1685 (see PED. in Duc Leod, p. 4); d. at Rodes-hall 22 July 1726, & was bur, at Wibsey Chapel.

Great Houghton, Gent., 2nd husband, mar. July 1705; d. without issue 4th Mar. 1710.

1st wife, bp.

at Leeds 3

May 1688; mar. 3 April

1710.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. without issue 27 Feb. 1709; bur. 1 March.

Edward Rodes,* young.

Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. 24 Sep. 1691; d. 14 Feb. 1720-1.

Richard=Martha, dau. of = Samuel = Ann Rodes. Elkana Rich of Crompton of Derby, Bullhouse, sister (& heir in her Esq., 2nd husb. (See posterity) of Aymer Rich of PED., p. the same; mar. 18 Nov. 1713. 10.) (See Ped., p. .)

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. in London the beginning of April 1740; the last male of the family; bur. with his family at Darfield.

1. Mary Rodes of Great Houghton, Gentlewoman, b. 22 Aug. 1714; d. unmar. 14 Mch. 1789. She was made principal heir to her uncle Aymer Rich, Esq.

2. Martha Rodes, mar. Hans Buske of Leeds. Mercht, & of Bullhouse in right of his wife. (See PED., p. 5.)

Rachel Buske, the only one of the children of H. B. having issue; mar Richd Slater Milnes of Fryston, Esq.

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq., Mary Rodes, t bp. 9 Aug. 1694; mar. 27 Jan. 1712-3. or Royds-Hall.†

Jane, & d. unmar. 1765. Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1770.

Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn; d. 24 Oct. 1789.

William Rookes of Rodes—Ann,** dan. of Robert Hall, Esq.,¶ b. 1719; | Stansfield of Bradford; heir to her brother Robert Stansfield of Esholt, Esq.

William Rookes of Jesus College, Cambridge, Esq.,†† d. unmar. 1786.

Anna Maria Rookes, ## sole heiress, b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786 to Joshua Crompton in her right of Esholt, Esq. (See PED., p. 10.)

Elizabeth, b. 1764: d. unmar. 1780.§§

Jane Rookes, b. 1768; living in Mar. 1815.

Robert, d. an infant.

* Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.

Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.

† Bp. at Wibsey Feb. 13, 1685; d. Oct. 25; bur. Oct. 27, 1731, at same place.

† D. Nov. 2, 1733. § B. Aug. 21, 1720. || B. Nov. 18; bp. Nov. 21, 1727.

¶ B. Aug. 27, 1718; bp. at Wibsey. M.I. at Guiseley.

** D. Feb. 12, 1798; bur. at Guiseley. M.I.

†† D. Oct. 1786, æt. 25. M.I. at Guiseley.

†† D. June 5, 1819. §§ Bur. at Guiseley. || || D. cir. 1856.—J. W. C.

B

heir of Robert Leeds of Milford, Psh. of Kirkly Wharf, co. York, Esq.; mar. in 1740.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & Edward Rookes of Henrietta, 2nd wife, Rodes-hall, Esq.,* dan. of Sandford Hardcastle, Esq., of took the surname Wakefield: no of Leeds: b. 1713: d. in 1788; bur.

=Tane

Leeds.

Mary, & d. unmar. 1793.

d. infants.

John t & Ann. t

Mary Leeds, mar. George Walker of Middlewood-hall in psh. of Darfield, Esq., & d. without issue.

William Serjeantson of Wakefield.= Esq., & of Hanlith in Craven. He mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, dan. & coheir of James Hobson of York & Kirby Moreside, by whom he had two sons. She survived, & mar. Beni. Heywood, p. 26. (See p. 364.)

at Wibsev.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1763.

d. in 1768: Ann Leeds, mar. Revd Jeremiah bur, at Wibsey. Smith of Woodside in Sussex.

William Rookes Leeds Serjeant-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dawkins, son of Camp-Hill, Esq., b. | Esq., of Standlynch, co. Wilts, & Edward.** 1766; mar. 2 June 1795. Juliana, dau. of the Earl of Portmore.

Juliana Mary, eldest dau., mar. 27th June 1822 to William George Henry Bowen Cooke, LL.B., Curate of Worsbro'. Leeds S.†† John S. tt

Rich.

MS. 17

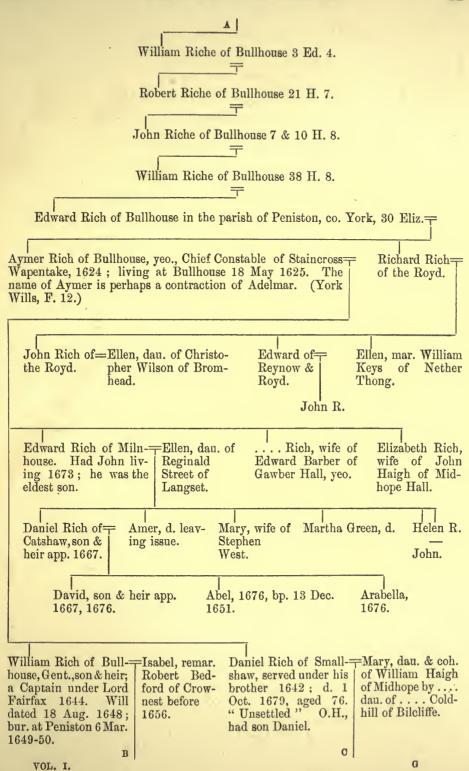
Jacob Hansson Busk, son of Hans Hansson Busk by Barbara his wife, born at Kongelst, in Sweden, was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1720, 9 Geo. 1. A Copy of this Act is at Fryston.

This is Mr Wilson of Bromhead's descent of Riche. (See York Wills, 346.) Aymer Rich was Collector of the Subsidy for the Wapentake of Staincross 3 James 2. Will of Ellen Rich of Hornthwaite 27 July 1674.

William Riche of Carlcotes nr Bullhouse 45 & 47 Ed. 3.

William of Carlcotes, bought Bullhouse of Thos. Appleyard about 7 Henry 4; d. about 19 Hen. 5.

‡‡ Of Hanlith, J.P., mar. Emma, dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq.-J. W. C.



c I Daniel Rich of Midhope 1676. Amer Riche (sic), bp. 13 Mar. 1664. Sylvanus Rich of Bull- Mary, dau. of Ralphe William Rich=Ellen. Mary. house, Gent.: built the Wordsworth of of Hornpresent house there thwaite, Psh. Waterhall, Psh. of Rebecca. of 1655; bur. at Peniston Peniston, Gent.; mar. Peniston. 23 Dec. 1683, aged 56. Will dated 29 at Sheffield 22 April Ruth. Made principal heir by 1652; d. 6 June Oct. 1673. his Grandfather's Will 1704, aged 72: bur. Martha. at Peniston. 22 Nov. 1613? William R. Theophilus, bp. 7 Theophilus, bp. Theophilus R. Others June 1656; d. 26 1 June 1665: 1676, father of 1676,1683. 1676. Nov. 1660; bur. in bur. 1 Feb. William & John Peniston Church. 1666-7. named in 1683. Margaret, 1st wife, Elkana Rich of Martha, 2nd wife, Mary Rich, Martha Rich, b. 22 Sep. b. 3 Oct. dau. of John Shaw. Bullhouse, Gent., dau, of Richard 1652: bur. 1654: bur. in Vicar of Rotherson & heir: bur. Thorpe, of Hopton, co. York. 17 Nov. the Church at ham, ejected at 24 July 1724; Hull 1662 V.D.M.; d. 1662. Peniston 8 (see built a Presbyterian Chapel at June 1656. PED., p. 143); d. Feb. 1722-3, 10 June 1684, age Bullhouse 1692; aged 59; bur. at 23; bur. at Rod. 21 July 1724, Bullhouse: mar. therham; mar. 20 aged 65; bur. at 1685. Oct. 1680. Bullhouse. John Rich, bur. at Ro-Margaret, bp. 10 May Mary Rich, bp. at Rotheram 1684; d. young; b. theram 5 Jan. 1682-3; b.at 12 Aug. 1681; mar. John Hat-Rotheram 21st Dec. 1682. at Bullhouse 2 May field of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent. (See PED., p. 14.) 1684. Sylvanus R., bp. 30 Elizabeth, Elkana R., d. young Richard R., bp. 16 Jan. Dec. 1688-90; d. b. June 3 Mar. 1717; b. 27 1697-8; bur. in the young 30 Dec. 1707. 1700; d. Mar. 1695; d. 3 Chapel at Bullhouse 10 Mar. 1718. Oct. 1700. 1707. Aymer Rich of Bullhouse, Grace, dau. & heir of Wil-Martha Rich, b. 29 Sep. Esq., only surviving son, bp. 1 Nov. 1702; d. with-1691; mar. Richard Rodes liam Bagshaw of Hucklow, of Great Houghton, Esq., d. co. Derb., Gent.; mar. 4 14 Nov. 1721; mar. 17 Nov. out issue 18 Nov. 1769, & Dec. 1722; bur. in the Chapel at Bullhouse 3 Oct. was bur. in the Chapel at 1713; 2ndly Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq., 18 Jan. Bullhouse. 1724 (see PED., p. 108); d. 29 Sep. 1728. (See PED., p. 16 & 10.)

D

 \mathbf{p} E F Elkana Rich, only child, Mary Rodes, liv-Martha Rodes, William, b. Elkana. living 29 Sep. 1724 : d. at ing unmar, 1780: wife of Hans at Bullb. 11 2 years of age; b. 13 Sep. b. at Houghton Buske, Esq.; b. house 4 Feb. 1723: d. in Feb. 1725. 22 Aug. 1714. at Houghton: Nov. 1715. aged 1 year & 4 months. mar. 1717. Rachel, w. Mary Ann Buske, to whom the Estates of Bullhouse, Huck-Martha. 2 dau., low, etc., were left by Aymer Riche after the death of Mrs of R. V. Rodes; mar. at Peniston, 24 Feb. 1778, to James Milnes, d. aged Milnes. ab. 17.

Milnes—Mower, Gell.

Esq.

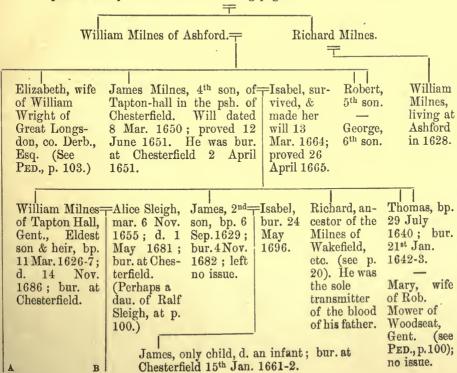
Eliza Amis and probably her sister Charlotte were brought into Derbyshire by

Lady Freschvile. They were fine women.

See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS., 6688 (M.P.B., xii., 156). This will is at variance with the account in the text (see for Richard Milnes of Aldercar, father of Geo. & Richd, M.P.B., iii., 194).

Milnes

Of Ashford in the Water, co. Derb., living temp. Hen. VIII. The first of whom there is any mention as Ancestor to the numerous & opulent family on this & the following pages.



James M. of Tanton Hall, Gent., d. unmar. 16 Mch. 1690. æt. 34.

William Milnes of-Lydia, dau. of Paul Webster of Chester-Tapton-Hall. Gent., bro. & heir field, Mercht; mar. to James; d. with-25th July 1695 (see out issue & intes-PED., p. 105); d. 19 May 1701, ab. tate 26 Oct. 1717. ab. 56. 34.

Alice, d. in her infancy. Dr Pegg says she was to marry Nichs Youle, Aldm of Chesterfield.

Mary, bp. 17 Sep. 1663: d. unmar. between 1686 & 1689.

Dorothy, twin with Mary, mar. 19 Mar. 1722-3 John Revel, Alderman of Chesterfield, & d. without issue 10 Nov. 1740, aged 77, making her relation Wm Milnes of Chesterfield her principal heir. (See PED. of REVEL, p. 172.)

Isabel, the other sister & coheir of Wm Milnes: mar. 15 June 1698 to James Brailsford, Gent. Aldm of Chesterfield, & d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1736, æt. 68.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield,—Dorothy, dau.—George Columbel, Ironmonger & Lead Merchant; of John Wood. Gent., 2nd husb., he was an Alderman & Mayor in 1626; purchased the estate at Dunston; d. 17 Mar. 1628-9, aged 43; bur. in the Church at Chesterfield

Gent., 2nd husb., ward, Mercht of Chesterfield. 2nd Alderman son of Peter C. of of Chesterfield. North Darley, co. Derb., Esq. (See p. 105.)

Christopher, 3rd son.

son.

William, 2nd

James, 4th son, bp. 7 Dec. 1625; a Merch^t at Seville 1645; dead, s.p., 1650.

Alice, mar. 19 Aug. 1635 to George Gregson of Turnditch, Gent., & had issue. (See Ped., p. 99.)

Margaret, mar. 15 Nov. 1636 Luke Whittington, Esq., a Merch^t at Hull.

Elizabeth, mar. 5 Sep. 1655 George Taylor of Durant Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 105.)

William Milnes, Alice, dau. Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. 28 Dec. 1611; d. 1st Nov. 1638, & was bur, at Chesterfield.

of Henry Gregson of Turnditch. co. Derb.: Gt sister to George. (See PED., p. 99.)

Richard, 2nd son, bp. 6 Feb. 1613; livg 1635; dead, without issue, in 1650.

George Milnes of Mary, dau. of Chesterfield, Ironmonger, & of Dunston Hall, where he d., & was bur. at Chesterfield 8 July 1671; he was the 3rd son, & bp. 12 Oct. 1621.

D

Mower, Gent., widow of W^m Burton of Holmesfield. Gent. Will dated 2 June 1690, in which she mentions her sons Thos. Michael, John, & Will. Burton & dau. Mary Macheon.

Richard. only child. d. in his infancy. & was bur, at Chesterfield 13 Dec. 1634. c I

Richard Milnes of Dun--Charlotte, dau.-George ston Hall, Esq., & of Aldercar Park in Par. of Heanor, which he purchased in 1703 from his son-in-law John Moore: he was High Sheriff of the Co. of Derby in 1720; d. 17 Dec. 1729, & was bur. in Chesterfield Church, aged 70. Will dated 4 Sep. 1728.

of Amis, a Mercht, of the island of Jersev. Her sister Elizath mar. 1 John Froggat of Whittington: 2 George Milnes of Unthank?

George Milnes, Moore of bp. at Dron-Hull, field 30 April Gent., 1st 1663; d. unmar., & was Husband. also of bur. at Ches-Ollercar. terfield 18 June 1707.

D |

Joseph Moore, son Mary. (Q. if Dr Pegge of Francis M., did not mean that she Alderman of Cheswas d. of Geo. Moore.) terfield.

Hannah, mar. Mary, mar. 7 Feb. 1721 to Thomas Stacey of Wheldon of Hard-Ballifield.

John M.= Rose -... Gilliver, 2nd husb., sold of Oller- Shelcar. (See don. Ollercar to Ric. Milnes. .)

.... G., wife of wife of Hilliman?

son, of Barnes in psh. of Dronfield, bp. 21 June 1692; d. 30 June 1765; bur, at Dronfield.

Richard Milnes, 2nd & youngest—Catherine Colclough, d. at Newington Green. Middlesex, 17 Nov. 1777, & was bur, near her husband; she was dau. of Christopher & Sarah Colclough, who lived at Codnor Castle: bp. at Heanor 1 June 1696.

Charlotte, d. an infant; bur. at Dronfield 9 Feb. 1724.

Catherine, bp. 13 March 1725; mar. 28 July 1770 Godfrey Sykes, Gent., a Broker in Lombard Street, & d. s.p.

Amy, bp. 8 May 1727; mar. 15 Nov. 1758 to Thomas Wright, Gent., eldest son & heir app. of John Wright of Eyam (see p. 103); no issue.

George Milnes of Dunston & Dorothy, dau. of Aldercar, Esq., son & heir, bp. at Chesterfield 12 Jan. 1689; d. 1 July 1755, aged 64, & was bur. in the Church at Chesterfield. He was mar. at South Winfield 17 May 1712.

John Newham of Whittington, Gent.; sister of Roger N. of Staveley, Gent.; d. 26 Sep. 1776, aged 84; bur. with her husband.

E

Elizabeth Milnes, bp. 11 Aug. 1687; mar. 1, 19 May 1706, Robert Smith of Chesterfield, & 2^{ndly} William Webster of Cold Aston; bur. at Dronfield 1 Dec. 1748. Had Richard W. & 2 daus., one of whom mar. Duckenfield Smith; was a servant at Dunston; was sent for a soldier.

E

1771; b. 4 April 1726; d. 30 Oct. 1797: bur. at Chesterfield.

William Milnes of Aldercar, Esq., a Mary, eldest dau. of Adam Soresby of Deputy-Lieut., & many years an action of Magistrate for the counties of Notts & Derby; Sheriff of Derbyshire mar. the Rev. Thomas Monro; mar. at Walton Chapel 7 Feb. 1748-9; d. at Colston-Bassett 9 May 1794. (See PED., p. 103.)

Jane Milnes, eldest Mary Milnes, 2nd dau. & coheir, b. 21 Jan. 1749-50; mar. b. 4 May 1752; 13 Mch. 1798 to mar. 1st Jona-Rev. John Smith, than Lee of Ches-M.A., sometime Fel. of Emanuel & 2nd Peter College; no issue; Pegge Burnell she d. at Aldercar of Beauchief, Park 23 June 1829 Esq.: no issue s.p.

dau. & coheir, terfield, Gent., by either.

of Hopton, Esq., b. abt 1723:Sher. 1755: d. Aug. 5, 1795. Will dated that day; proved 8 Dec. 1795.

Philip Gell=

Dorothy, b.=Thomas Blore, Esq., of the Inner Temple, 4 Feb. 1758; d. 28 April 1808 2nd Husb.. at Edensor. F.S.A., mar. at & was bur. Stapleford 21 at Wirks-July 1798 (sic), & d. 1795. worth.

of Hopton, Esq., b. 9 July 1775; ob. 25 Jan. 1842; Sher. 1822.

Philip Gell=Georgina Ann Nicholas, youngest dau. & heir of Nichs Nicholas (formerly Heath) of Boys Court in Kent & Mackworth, co. Derb.: mar. 1797.

Sir William Gell. Knt & F.S.A., 2nd son, unmar. 1821; b. at H. 1 April 1778.

Henry & Isabella, d. infants.

Mary, b. at H. 1 April 1778; unmar. in 1807; mar. Collin of Somersethouse; no issue 1825.

John Nicholas Gell, son & heir apparent, b. 4 Feb. 1805 or Jan. 1805; of Corpus Christi Col., Oxford; d.at Bologne? 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged 31; mar. an Italian lady.

Georgina, mar. 29 Oct. 1824 to Thomas Poyzer of Wirksworth, Surgeon, & d. 3 May 1825 s.p.; bur. at Wirksworth 9 May.

Lucy, d. 1814, æt. 13, July 13.

Isabella, mar. at Wirksworth 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole Thornhill of Stanton, Esq.: living, but no issue, 1844.

Harriett Eleanor, d. at W. 14 June 1814.

Richard Milnes of Dun-Grace, dan. of Charles ston-hall, Esq., Eldest son & heir; in the Com. of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the co. of Derby; d. 11 Mar. 1773, age 59; bur. in the Ch. of Chesterfield.

Hurt of Alderwasley Esq.; & Castern, Esq.; mar. 21 May 1744 at St. Andrew's, Holborn; bur. nr her husband 2 Sep. 1776.

George, bp. 14 Oct. 1714; d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1736; bur. at Chesterfield.

William, John, bp. 18 Nov. bp. 30 1718; April bur. 13 1716 ; d. 16 Aug. April 1723. 1737.

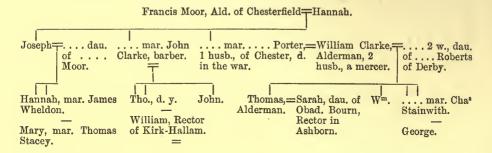
George Milnes Richard Milnes=Mary Ann, Grace, bp. Thomas= Catherine. of Barlow dau. of 2 Oct. Nickson of Dunston. bp. 9 July Grange, Gent., bro. & heir at Thos. 1746: of Bols-Esq., eldest 1752. son and heir. Alverev mar. 26 over. Law of George, b. at Aldercar Baker of Oct. 1770 bp. at Heanor Blooms-John 13 May 1745; 15 Sep. 1747; d. unmar. 23 bury Sq., Richardliving without issue 1821; d. Lond.; d. before her June 1787: son, & had bur, in Church no issue. at Chester-1 Dec. 1824. husband. field. Richard Milnes Nickson, only child, of Chesterfield, living unmar. 1825; d., aged 40, 21st July 1831. Elizabeth, bp. 17 April=Robert Mower of Bar-Charlotte, 2nd wife, dau. of Simon low, Esq. (See his Lawrence of Edinburgh; d. at 1754; mar. 14 June 1770; d. 1 Nov. 1779. descent, p. 100.) Newark? Dec. 1822, aged 70. George Mower, son & heir, & others. George Milnes Mower, bp. 2 Thomas Smith, Elizabeth Mary John Frederick Esq., of Bromfield in psh. of Aug. 1772; bur. at Barley Mower, bp. at Smith, Esq., 2nd 26th Nov. Dronfield 23rd Husb., cousin to Sheffield, & of Sep. 1771; heir-Thomas Smith; Robert Edmund, bp. 16 Aug. Dunston-hall in mar. at Chesteress to her uncle 1773 : d. 12 Nov. 1779. right of his wife: George Milnes, field 25 May d. there 13 April Esq.; she mar. 1818. (See Martha, bp. 8 Sep. 1774; d. 1811, aged 47. her 1st husb. at PED., p. 102.) 13 Nov. following. (See p. 102.) Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829. Elizabeth May Smith. Thomas Milnes Smith, b. Margaret, Charlotte, b. 16 b. 4 June 1792; mar. July 1793: d. 7 Feb. 1795; mar. Mary, b. 30 at Scarborough Sep. unmar. 26 Feb. dau. of Godfrey Watts of 1830 to Charles Steade. 1804. Barlow, on 26 Aug. 1830; Esq. he had the Royal Licence (See PED., p. 144.)Ann Susan, b. to take the name & arms of Milnes. 25 July 1794. William, b. 28 Oct. 1802; a Harriett Isabella, b. 15 July Jane Robert Clergyman; mar. 22 Mar. 1831, Edmund 1798; mar. at Chesterfield Milnes. Mower S., 18 June 1821 to Arnold b. 15 at Beauchief, Mary, only dau. of Broughton Benjamin Steade, b. 25 July James Knight, M.D., of May Sheffield. Esq. (See p. 144.) 1804. 1801.

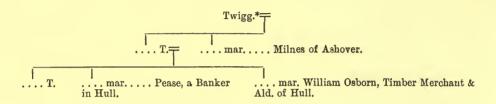
Arnold Mower, aged 3 years 12 April 1825.

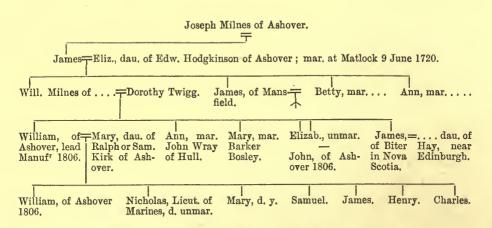
Alexander Thomas, aged 2, 1825.

Sir W^m Gell, M.A. & F.S.A. of Jesus Col., Camb., b. 25 Mar. 1777; bp. at Carsington 25 April; d. s.p. at Naples 4 Feb. 1836; bur. in the English Burial Ground there.

In another place Dr Pegge gives a very different account of these Moors, viz. :-







See a good pedigree of this family in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'

There is a Will of William Milnes, sen., of Ashford, yeo., dated 16 April 1668, & proved 2 May 1679. He speaks of his wife Elizabeth, sons William & Richard, daus. Alice Hinck, Elizabeth Heaney? & Jane. Now might not this Richard be the Richard from which the large family of the Milnes sprung? At least the question deserves consideration.

^{*} For extended pedigree of Twigge and Milnes of Ashover, see Glover's 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 57.—J. W. C.

Milnes—Gaskell.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 3rd son of James-Elizabeth, eldest dau, & one of Milnes of Tapton Hall, bp. at Chesterfield 21 Aug. 1636; d. 7 June 1706. He acquired a considerable fortune by successful commerce. Will dated 29 April 1706; p. 2 Oct. following. (See his descent at p. 18.)

the three coheirs of Robert Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & Eyam, co. Derb., Clerk; d. 17 Jan. 1691. (See PED., p. 96.)

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas=Richard Milnes-Hephzibah, second wife, Secker of Sibthorp, co. Notts, Gent.; sister to Thos Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury; Marr. Sett. dated 16 Nov. 1697. No issue. Bur. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1719. (Dr Pegge says that she was but half-sister to the Archbishop, & that her father was a dissenting teacher.)

of Chesterfield. eldest son, bp. there 3 Oct. 1663; bur. there 10th Feb. 1744-5.

dau, of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds, Mercht., by Hephzibah Hatfield, his second wife (see PED., p. 14); Marr. Sett. dated 14 April 1724; bur. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1726.

Richard Milnes, M.D., of Chesterfield & Winsborough, only son, b. 20 Oct. 1726, bp. 28th; Deputy-Lieut. & in Com. of the Peace for the County of Derby; d. unmar. 20 May 1795; bur. in the Church of Chesterfield.

James Heywood-Elizabeth Milnes. of Chesterfield, only dau., b. 22 V.D.M., mar. at July 1725; bp. 1st Aug. Chesterfield 2 Jan. 1745.

Elizabeth Heywood, only dau. & heir, mar. 8 June 1772 to William Waller of Chesterfield, Attorney. She d. without issue at Bath 14 Feb. 1797, when this branch of the family became extinct. Mr Waller mar. 2^{ndly} Miss Topp.

Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, 2nd son, Hannah, dau. & coheir of Joseph bp. at Chesterfield 14 Sep. 1671; d. 23 Aug. 1734, aged 63; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel at Wakefield. Besides the Children mentioned below he had William, b. 4, died 20 June 1704; Joshua, b. 14 Sep. 1707, d. 14 Aug. 1712; James, b. 5 Sep. 1712, d. 25 Aug. 1713; Mary, b. 8 Sep. 1716, d. 13 Mar. 1717.

Poole of Sykehouse, psh. of Fishlake, co. York, Esq.; a Captain in the Parl. Army; he resided usually at Wakefield; he had one or more sons by a first wife (see Ped., p. 67). Mar. 10 June 1695; b. 11 Mar. 1673.

John Milnes of Wakefield, Mary, dau. of Samuel Merch^t, 4th son, b. 5 Nov. 1710; in the Com. of the Peace, & Deputy-Lieut.; d. at Buxton 12 Oct. 1771; bur. in the vault at Wakefield.

Shore of Sheffield, Mercht, mar. 9 Feb. 1737; d. 5 Dec. 1791 at Bath, & was bur. in Walcot Ch.

Baptista M., b. 26 Nov. 1708; mar. Richard Cooke of Halifax, merch^t, & d. without issue 25 April 1768. (See p. 70.)

C

Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, = Charlotte Frances, Eldest son, b. about 1747; Governor of Martinique, & afterwards of Lower Canada: on 21 Mar. 1801 he was created a Baronet: living 1820 at Edwinstow, co. Notts.

3rd dau. of John Albert Bentinck, Esq., Captn in the Navy; mar. Nov. 1785.

Samuel M., b. 6 Nov. 1750: d. 10 Feb. 1767; bur, in the vault at Wakefield.

John Bentinck William Hen-Henry Banks Charlotte Har-Sophia Maria Milnes, b. 19 ry, b. 8 Mar. Oldenburgh, riet, Martin-Sep. 1786, be-1788; Lieut. b. 17 Oct. ique, b. 23 Oct. 1799. Came the Baro-in 1 Reg^t of 1790. June 1798. net; incapable; Foot Guards.

Sheffield, & of Wakefield, b. 15 Dec. 1751; d. 1810 at Meresbrook nr Sheffield, and was bur. at Wake-

John Milnes, Esq., of Page hall nr=Catherine, dau. of Edward Carr, of Cledmond, co. Carlow; mar. 1st at Paris, & afterwards at Canterbury; d. 22 Oct. 1806, aged 34, & was bur. in the family vault. (See p. 64.)

Alfred Shore Milnes, b. 21 May 1792.

d. in 1839.

William Poole Milnes, b. 25 Mar. 1796: d. unmar. before 1820. He was in the Navy.

Jane M.,

d. young.

John Milnes, b. 13 Aug. 1799.

Caroline Milnes, b. 14 Nov. 1797; d. 12 April 1800, bur. in the vault at Wakefield.

Hannah M., d. unmar. 7th Oct. 1802, aged 60; bur. at Kensington.

Mary Milnes, mar. at Wakefield 18 Nov. 1773 to Edward Whitwell, Esq., a Captⁿ in the Guards.

Esther Milnes, mar. at Normanton 22 Aug. 1774 to James Torre of Snydal, Esq. (See PED., p. 111.)

John Whitwell, a Lt.-Col. in the Army, d. before his father, unmar.

Roseline, elder dau. & coh., mar. her cousin James Torre, Esq. (See p. 111.)

Emma Louisa, younger dau. & coheir, mar. Sir Geo. Berny Brograve of Worstead House in Norf., Bart, from whom being divorced, she mar. Marsham Elwin, Esq.

Elizabeth Milnes. b. 3 July 1699; mar. 22 Oct. 1716 to Geo. Cotton of Wakefield, Mercht. (See PED., p. 54.)

Hannah Milnes, b. 8 Dec. 1705; mar. Jonathan Priestley of Winteredge, psh. of Halifax, Gent. (See PED., p. 36.)

Leeds, Mercht, 3rd son, b. 25 July 1702; ob. 11 Oct. 1728; he was mar. at Coley 11 May 1727, & bur. at Halifax 14 Oct. 1728: d. 11 Oct.

Robert Milnes of Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley of Halifax, V.D.M., sister to Jonathan; d. 19 Oct. 1740 (see PED., p. 37); bur. at Halifax on the 23rd.

D

E

Hannah Milnes, sole dau. & heir, b. 12 Feb. 1729; mar. 20 Mar. 1746 to James Lees of Manchester, Mercht, brother to John Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq. (See PED., D.

Richard Milnes of Wake-Bridget, dau. & cofield, Mercht, eldest son, b. 21 Mar. 1695-6; in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 4 Feb. 1755; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield.

heir of John Pemberton, Esq., of Liverpool; b. 30 Jan. 1698; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8: d. 15 Jan. 1765; bur. with her husband, (See PED., p. 59.)

Joseph Milnes, 2nd son, b. 18 Sep. 1700; d. 23 Dec. 1710.

Sarah Milnes. b. 5 Jan. 1697-8; mar. John Lumb of Wakefield & Silcoat. Mercht. (See PED., p. 34.)

Hannah M., b. 5 Aug. 1723: mar. 26 April 1750 to Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker, & d. 9 Sep. 1806. (See PED., p. 26.)

Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726 : d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1807. & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

Sarah M., b. 11 April 1731 : mar. 3 Aug. 1752 to William Goodwin of Norris Green nr Liverpool, Eso. No issue.

John M. Bridget. Richard. Bridget. All dead in their infancy.

Pemberton M. of Wakefield. Jane Slater, sister Esq., & of Bawtry, where he purchased an Estate; b. 27 Sep. 1729; d. 6 Dec. 1795; bur. in the family vault, Wakefield.

to his brother's wife: mar. at Chesterfield Jan. 1754; bp. 8 Oct. 1733. (See Ped., p. 97.)

Penelope M., b. 26 Mar. 1720; mar. in 1751 to John Tarleton of Liverpool, Mercht, & died without issue 23 May 1799; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. (See PED., p. 58.)

York, & brother to the Earl of Kinnoul, 1st husband; mar. 28 Nov. 1775; ob. s.p. 21 Mar. 1799.

Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq., = Bridget Milnes, sole dau. & heir, = Robert, Lord 2nd son of the Archbishop of living without issue at Baw- Vist Galway, try 1820, where she d. Nov. 2nd husb., 15, 1835, & was bur. at the mar. 9 May Chapel at Wakefield. 1803; d.....

Joyce, 1st wife, dau. of Adam= Slater of Chesterfield, Gent., M.D.; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Feb. 1757; d. 17 Jan. 1764. (See PED., p. 97.)

Robert Milnes of Wake-Esther, second wife, dau. field, Mercht, eldest son of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, & heir, b. at Liverpool 2 Mar. 1718-9; in the Com. of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 15 April 1771.

Mercht; mar. at Norton 6 Feb. 1766; d. without issue 9 Mar. 1799.

(See p. 73.)

H Richard Slater Milnes of-Rachael Buske, dau. of Elizabeth Milnes. Richard Fryston, co. York, Esq., Hans B., Esq., & heiress only dau., b. 23 & Joyce, Nov. 1758; mar. only surviving son, b. 12 of the families of Rich d. in Dec. 1759; Member of & Rodes (see Ped., pp. at Wakefield 12 their 5, 16, 17); resumed the Parliament for the City of Dec. 1780 to Saminfancy. name of Milnes by the uel Thornton. York: changed his name to Rich by sign-manual King's Royal Licence Esq., of Albury, Park, M.P. for Hull, etc. (See 13 Jan. 1803; d. at Egredated 8 Dec. 1805, & mont house, London, 2 June 1804; bur. in the registered in E. 37. PED., p. 63.) p. 113, in Coll. Arms. vault at Wakefield. Rachael, b. 3 Elizabeth, b. 14 Mary Ann, b. Amelia Louisa. Caroline. July 1787: b. 28 July 1788: mar. 19 Mar. 1790: b. 20 Jane. mar. Marma-William Newton mar. Henry June Aug. b. 9 duke Wyvill, of Elvedon, co. SpencerWad-1791. 1792. July Esq., of Bur-Suff., Esq., in dington of 1801. ton Hall, co. Dec. 1811. Cavenham.co. York. Suff., Esq. Robert Pemberton Milnes, Esq., Hon. Henrietta Richard Rodes Martha, b. of Fryston, eldest son & heir, b. MariaMonckton, Milnes, 2nd son, 29 Mar. 20 May 1784; was sometime dau, of Robert b. 31 Oct. 1785: 1783: d. Member of Parliament for the Arundel Monckliving unmar. unmar. 18 ton, Viscount Borough of Pontefract. 1820. Jan. 1812. Galway, by his first wife. Robert Monckton Milnes, b. 19 June 1809. (Q. Richard.*) Henrietta.† John Wild-= =Mary Milnes, 3. James Milnes of Chesterfield, Mary, dau. of bore of only dau., Mercht, 3rd son, bp. 8 Aug. 1674; Michael d. 24 Jan. 1737-8; bur. in the Church at Chesterfield. Will dated Nottingmar. at Ches-Waterhouse of terfield 18 ham. Pontefract, Mercht. Oct. 1698. 1 June 1737; proved 19 Oct. 1738. Gent.; mar. at Mentions among other relations his Pontefract sisters-in-Law Alice Mould & Eliz. 8 Jan. 1697.

Dilk.

^{*} Richard Monckton Milnes, created Lord Houghton in 1863; d. 1885. † Mar. sixth Viscount Galway.—J. W. C.

K \mathbf{L} Diana, first=James Milnes,=Mary, 2nd wife, dau. & Ichabod = Elizabeth Wildbore. Wright of wife, dau. Mercht & Aldercoheir of Geo. Grove Nottingonly dau. of William man of Hull, 1st of Reresby, co. Leic., Mould, ham, & heir. son: Sher. of d. 1766; bur. in Bun-Mercht. Alderman that town & hill Fields (see p. 12). & Mercht (See PED., She was aged 65 at county 1730; d. of Hull: p. 24.) in the lifetime of the time of her death. mar. 30 his father 29 The other coheir mar. Nov. 1721. Nov.1736, & was Thos. Dyer. bur. at Chesterfield, aged 38. James Milnes of Cot-=Alice, dan. &=Frederick Mary Milnes, bp. at tingham, co. York, Esq., heir of Robert Chesterfield 21 April James only son; will dated 18 Mason (see Scrope of 1734; mar. John Dyer Oct. 1750; d. without PED., p. 94); mar. at Hull Cockeringof London, Mercht, & issue, & was bur. at Hull had one son only, who ton, co. 12 Oct. 1752. 31 July 1749. Linc., Esq., died unmar. 2nd husb. Richard Milnes of Chesterfield,—Elizabeth, dau. & heir Grocer, 2nd son; purchased an j of Thom. Hawksworth Elizabeth Milnes, bp. at Chesterfield 7 Oct. Estate at Palterton; d. 1 Feb. of London, Gent.: d. 25 1702; mar. 20 Sep. 1721 to Daniel 1757, aged 52; bur. in Chester-June 1757; bur. in Chesfield Church. Will dated 4 Feb. terfield Church. Walker of Manches-1742. ter, Mercht. p. 73.) Esther M., bp. 15 Elizabeth Walker, the only Richard. Richard. Ann. child that was mar., b. 1 Nov. 1730; mar. in Oct. 1752; mar. Thomas Day of James. Sarah. Margaret. Feb. 1758 Robert Kay of Annesley, co. Surrey, Esq., & d. Baldingstone nr Bury, co. Mary. without issue 6 Lanc. June 1792. All d. young or unmar. Richard Kay, of Stand nr Manchester, Esq., only child, unmar. James Kay, 1820; d. unmar. about 1822. d. young.

Robert Lowndes of Chesterfield & Palterton, Esq., & afterwards = Elizabeth M., coof Widcombe Crescent n^r Bath, son of Rob. Lowndes of Lea Hall, which he bought of his elder bro^r John Lowndes, hav^g been an Attorney at Rochdale. Lea hall is nr Middlewich. Said Rob. of Lea Hall & Rochdale mar. Mary, widow of Rev. Turton, grandmother to Sir Thomas.

heir, b. 8 June 1732; mar. 9 Oct. 1761; d. 28 Feb. 1769; bur. at Chesterfield.

Milnes Lowndes, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, bp. 24 Oct. 1764; d. unmar. 20 April 1800; bur. in the Temple Church.

Thomas Lowndes of Hampstead, Esq., & Nov. 1820 of Widcombe Crescent, Bath; sole surviving son; unmar. 1820. M

M

4. John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richard Fourth son, b. at Chesterfield 27 Mar. Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.; mar. at 1677; bp. 27 May; d. 29 Oct. 1742; Chesterfield 1 May 1711; d. 16 June bur. in the Parish Church, Wakefield. 1746, aged 65; bur. with her husband. (See p. 73.)

John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, & eldest son, b. 7 Feb. 1711-12; d. unmar. 10 Sep. 1769: bur, in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will dated Jan. 1754.

Richard Milnes, 2nd son, b, at Wakefield 7 July 1718; d. unmar. 21 May 1741; bur. in the Par. Ch., Wakefield.

field, Esq., 3rd son, b. 28 Nov. 1721: d. 2 Dec. 1792; bur. in the family vault at the Presbyterian Chapel. Besides James he had 3 children, John, Roby, & Esther, who died infants.

James Milnes of Wake-Esther, dau. & heir of John Widowes of Brimsup Hall, in the township of West Houghton & psh. of Wigan, Esq., by Margaret Roby of Preston, an heiress, his wife; mar. 12 Oct. 1749; d. 22 July 1765, age 37; bur. in the family vault at Wakefield.

Eliz. Milnes. dau., b. 10 July 1716: d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1788.

Mary Milnes, eldest dau., b. 28 June 1713; d. 17 Mar. 1780. Thismarriage is recorded in the Parish Register of Ackworth, I think in 1740. Mar. Benjamin Gaskell. \(\subseteq See \) opposite page.

James Milnes of Wakefield, Thornes-house, & Piccadilly, Mary Ann, dau. & co-Esq., only surviving child, b. 11 Oct. 1755; Sher. of the heir of Hans Busk of co. of York 1800. On 17 Aug. 1802 had the Signmanual to take the name of Rich. Member for Bletchingley. 13 Jan. 1803 had a Sign-manual to resume the name of Milnes. Will dated 8 April 1803; proved 1 Oct. 1805. D. without issue.

Leeds & Bull-house, Esq. (see Ped., p. 5); mar. at Peniston 24 Feb. 1778; d. 10 Nov. 1802.

Grace....1stw., dau. = Daniel Gaskell of Heaton-Toughfield, Psh. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Peter of Peter Holt of of Prestwich, & of Clifton Hall, son of Lawrence Gaskell. "Old Mr Gaskell of Clif-Seddon of Bridge-hall, psh. of Houghton. Bury. ton, bur. out of Salford 1703, D."

Eliz., 1st wife, bur.—Nathaniel, of Man—Sarah, 2nd wife, 13 Dec. 1689, aged chester, d. 20 Nov. bur. 4 May 29. 1716, aged 63. 1709.

Rebecca, w. of Pinkerton.

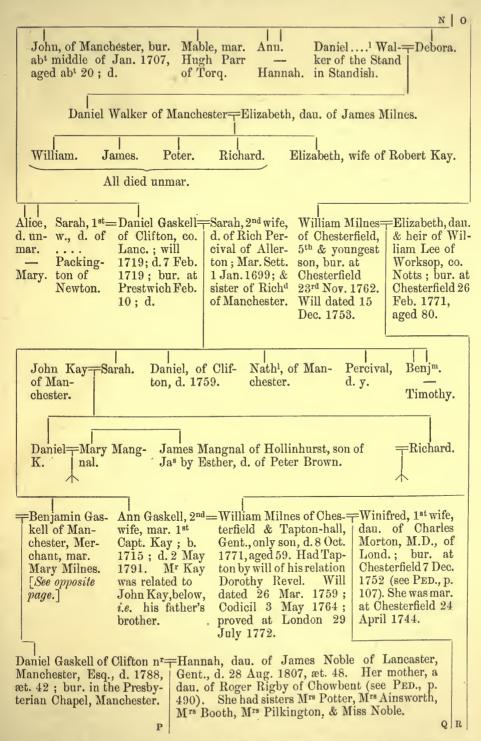
Rebecca, mar. Richard Clive.

Sarah, mar. Hugh, Lord Semple.

Arthur.

NO

1 This Nathaniel must have married a third time to a dau. of Hallowes of Rochdale. She survived & married Rev^d Joseph Mothershead. (See pp. 132 & 133.)



¹ In Mr Dickenson's Obituary it is Mr John Walker of Rivington, m. Jan. 1702-3.

QR

P

Benjamin Gaskell of-Mary, eldest dau. Thornes-house, Esq., cousin & principal heir to James Milnes, Esq.; Member of Parliamnt for Malden 1820; b. 28 Feb. 1781.

of Joseph Brandreth of Liver-pool, M.D.; mar. at Childwell 17 June 1807.

Daniel Gaskell of = Mary, second day. of Benj^m Hey-Wakefield & Lupset Hall. wood, Esq., of Esq., 2nd son, b. 11 Sep. 1782. Stanley n' Wakefield; mar. at Wakefield 11 No issue 1820. M.P. for Wake-Mch. 1806. field 1832.

James Milnes Gaskell, only child, aged dan. of Charles Watkin William abt 17, 1827; M.P. for Wenlock 1832. Wynne, Esq.; mar. May 1832.

Elizabeth Milnes, only dau. & heir, bp. at Chesterfield 7 Aug. 1746; mar. there 22 Aug. 1771 to John Kay of Manchester, Attorney; & d. without issue in Aug. 1774.

Elizabeth Kay, only child, b. in 1773, & d. in 1774.

Joshua Rayner of Leeds, Mercht, d. 19=Sarah Milnes, d. 22=Ann, 3 wife, d. 31 April 1757, aged 54; bur. at the Chapel on Mill Hill, Leeds; had issue by another wife (see PED., p. 71); youngest son of Thoms Rayner of Brotherton, Gent. Judith, 1st wife, dau. of Joshua & Mary Drake of York, d. 6 April 1748, aged 52.

Mar. 1753, aged 35; July 1788, aged 75, bur. at the Chapel leaving one child, a dau., who d. unon Mill-hill, Leeds. She was the second mar. about 1815. of 3 wives.

Milnes Rayner, of Leeds, Mercht, only son, bp. 15 Mar. 1753; d. unmar. 22 Aug. 1792; bur.at Millhill Chapel.

Joseph Oates = Elizabeth Rayner, of Westwood b. 22 April 1750; nr Leeds, d. 6 Sep. 1798, & Esq. (See was bur. at Mill-PED., p. 115.) hill Chapel, Leeds.

William Smith-=Sarah Ravson of Heath, ner, b. 10 co. York, Esq. Oct. 1751; (See PED., mar. at p. 72.) Leeds May 1775.

It appears from this pedigree that of the five sons of Richard Milnes from the-

I. Richard, there is no issue remaining;

11. Robert, the families of R. S. Milnes, Sir R. S. Milnes & John Milnes of Heywood, Whitwell, Torre Lees, & Lumbe;

III. James, the only descendents are the two bachelors, Lowndes & Kay, neither of whom it is probable will ever marry;

IV. John, the two Mr Gaskells, of whom only one has issue; v. William, the family of Oates of Weetwood, & the Boroughs;

And that all the males are extinct except in the line of Robert, the second son. Further that Robert Pemberton Milnes is the head of the family, and by his mother. the representative of Buske, Rodes, Rich, etc.

An excellent account of the Milnes family appeared in the fifth volume of Betham's Baronetage, p. 431—436. It was compiled by my late friend John Milnes, Esq. (son of John), & Thomas Blore, Esq. M. Milnes employed his time in the latter years of his life in collecting the Genealogies of his own family, & of those families

who had been connected with his. Many of his papers he sent to me a few days before his decease, & there will be found interspersed in this pedigree several additional circumstances to Betham's account, collected from those papers, & especially from an interleaved copy of that part of the Baronetage full of notes in M^r Milnes' own hand. I will not make this mention of M^r Milnes without adding that I knew him not till toward the end of his varied life, & when his health was much impaired, but during the few years in which I had the pleasure of his acquaintance, I found him an ever ready & assiduous friend, a cheerful & pleasant companion, an amiable, & I may say an interesting man, possessed also of an ardent love of genealogical inquiries, such as I have known not more than one other instance.—J. H., July 27, 1820.

MS. 24

Waright.

John Wright of the Co. of Norfolk, a Captain in the -... dau. of Parliament Army, d. at Nottingham in Nov. 1683; | Moseley. in Hutchinson's Troop. Thomas Wright of Nottingham, Esq., d. 28 Nov. 1738, -... * dau. of Rotherham. aged 70. Sarah=Benjamin Rickards Mary, d. Nov. 9, Samuel Wright of Nottingham, Mercht, d. 15 Feb. 1753, aged 1713. of Nottingham, 56, s.p. Grocer, p. 535. John. Samuel. Mary, mar. Tho. Ince. Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of John Wildborel of

Ichabod Wright of Nottingham,—Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of John Wildborel of Merch^t, having been mar. 56 years, d. 2 Sep. 1777, ab^t 77.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Merch^t (see Ped., p. 21); she d. in 1782, aged 82.

Samuel Wright,—Mary Nevill, dau. of James Esq., 3rd & Robinson of Hull, widow of Henry Neville of Derby, Gent., by whom an only dau. Mary, wife of John Read, Esq., of Chipchase Castle in Northumberland.

Mary Wright, eldest dau., d. unmar.
mar. Sir Robert Cunliffe, Hannah Wright,
Bart. (See Ped., p. 25.) dau., living unmar.

Julia Wright, sole dau. & heir.

1804; or Harriet.

¹ I suppose this John Wildbore had another wife. John Read of Arnold (?), yeo., speaking in his will, 13 Jan. 1717, of his dau. Sarah, now wife of John Wildbore of Nottingham. (York Wills, 1745.)

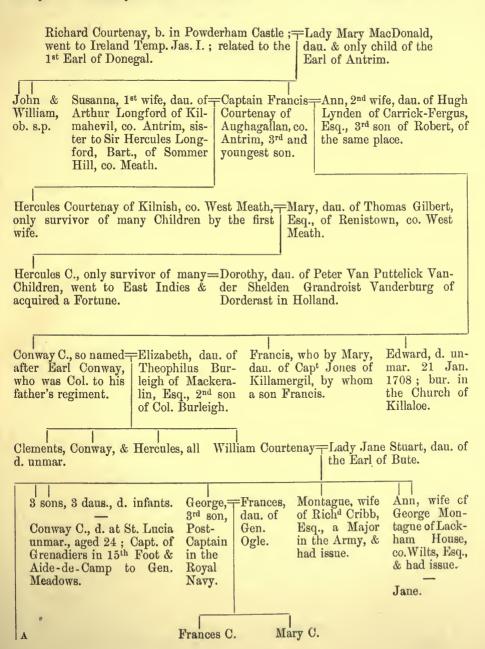
John Wright, Esq., a=Ann, dau. of John Thomas Wright, 2nd Mary, dau. of son, a Banker at Banker at Notting-Sherbrooke, a John Smith of Notting-Merchant at Nott-Nottingham, d. in ham, eldest son, d. in Dec. 1789. ingham. July 1790. ham, Esq. John Smith Wright of Bulcote. On Ichabod Wright=Harriet, dau. of Benjm 21 Aug. 1821 he mar. 2ndly Sarah of Mapperley, Day of Norwich. Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, Esq., widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Esq., 1 a banker mercht, Ald. of N., by at Nottingham.* Miss Ives. Ichabod Mary. Harriet, mar. Aug. Anne Neville. Thomas Ives. Charles. 1829 to Samuel Jones Lloyd, Esq. Rachael Emily. John Adolphus. Frances. (See PED., p. Harriet, only dau., wife of Thomas Wright of Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin Norwood, Esq., 3rd of Tathwell, co. Linc. Esq., Dews Coke of Longston. widow of John Sutton, Esq. & voungest son. Esq., co. Derb. (See p. 238.) Sarah, wife of Rev. Pendock Mary & Anne, unmar. Charlotte, wife of John Lucy, wife of Edwards of Old Court, Samuel Banks Neale of Tollerof the Medi-Elizabeth, wife of co. Wicklow in Ireland, Philip Gell of Wirkston, co. Notts. Esq. cal Staff in worth, Esq. (Seep. 65.) Ireland. John Wright-Elizabeth, dau, of Samuel Wright, = Lady Ann Margaret Coventry, Esq., of Cols-dau. of Geo. Will., Earl of Francis Beresford of Lenton-Coventry, formerly wife of the of Ashburn, co. Abbey, Esq.,* ton-Bassett, co. Hon. Edw^d Foley, 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Foley, from Derb., Esq.; mar. Notts, mar. 15 a Banker at July 1788. Nottingat Ashburn 26 whom she was divorced. ham. April 1791. G.M. Francis, of Lamcote Marcus, 3rd Charlotte. Eliza-John Wright, mar. Cecilia, house, 2nd son, mar. dau. of Hon. John Byng, beth. son. & d. at Naples. She re-Selina, dau. of Sir Anne. Henry Fitz-Herbert mar.... Blackwood, Esq. Fanny. of Tissington, Bart. Lucy Wright, only child, posthumous. John, b. 1831.

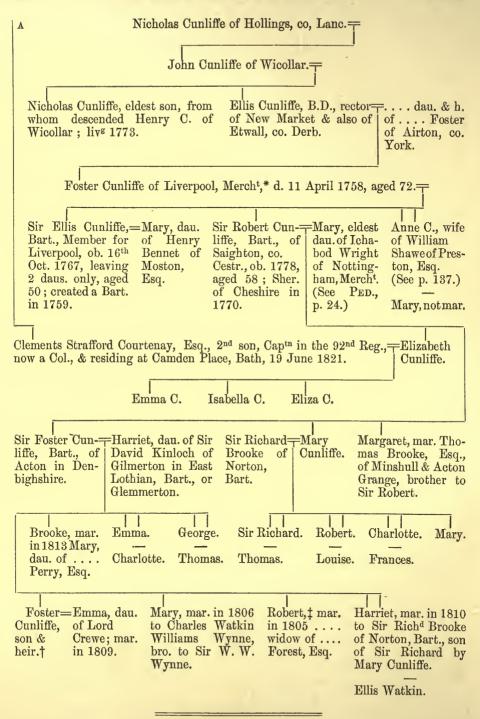
¹ Of the children of Ichabod & Harriet Wright, one dau. mar. The Hon. Lord John Howard, son of the Earl of Carlisle; another Yorke; another The Hon. Fred. Irby of Boynton-Hall in Norfolk; & another a Clergyman in Derbyshire.

* See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for continuation.—J. W. C.

Courtenay—Cunliffe.

The following account of a branch of the family of Courtenay is entirely copied from a MS. inserted in a copy of the 'History of the House of Courtenay' lent to me by Col. Courtenay of Bath in 1812.





^{*} Mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. † D. s.p. ‡ Succeeded as fourth Baronet. For continuation see 'Peerage and Baronetage.'—J. W. C.

Herwood.

See pedigree of Heywood of Heywood-hall at p. 168, & the conjecture respecting the branching off of this family.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill, Waterside in ... Seddon, mar, the Par. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. abt 1533. at Prestalee.

in the parish of Bolton, b. in the reign of Philip & Mary; d. about 1628, aged about 72 years.

Oliver Heywood of Little Leaver-Alice Hulton of Brightmet in the par, of Bolton, sister to Adam Hulton of the same place, father of William H. of Northampton, clerk, Nathaniel, of Newington Green, & Judith, wife of Samuel Heaward, who had issue.

Isabella, 1st wife, = John Heywood = Joan, 2nd wife, = James Horrocks sister of Roger of Chapel-house Barlow; mar. 1627; d. within Little Lever, d. 30th July mar. out issue 1667. 1680, aged 77; bur. at Bolton on the 31st.

sister of James of in Dean Mason; b. parish, 2nd husb., 16—; d. 13 mar. 22 April Dec. 1691; 1682. bur, at Bolton.

Mary Heywood. b. April 1601 : d. unmar. 1635.

John Heywood, b. 22 Dec. 1677 or 1678, bp. 24th, his father being then 75 & his mother 34.

Nathaniel Heywood, bp. 21 June 1680; d. young & was bur. at Bolton.

John Heywood, b. 1592: d. young.

Alice, first wife, only dau. of Critchlaw of Bolton or Longworth in the par. (see PED., p. 28); b. 1593; mar. 1615; d. at her son's house in the par. of Halifax 22 April 1657, & was bur. in Halifax Church.

=Richard Hev-=Margaret Thomas, wood of Little Brereton, d. 20th Lever, son & second Feb. heir, d. 1 Mar. wife, d. 8 1600. 1677, aged 81, Dec. 1697, aged 77, & was bur. at Bolton. bur, at Bolton.

10. Thomas Heywood, went with Captain Langden a soldier to Virginia 1679; an Apprentice & ran away; went from Hull.

11. Nathan Heywood, d. without issue at Little Lever in 1625; served his Apprenticeship, & came home & d. of Consumption.

of Little Lever, eldest (surviving) son, went with Lord Willoughby to Barbadoes in 1662, & d. there in Sep. 1664.

4. John Heywood Mary Ramsbotham of the par. of Bury, dau.-in-law to Ingham, minister of Ribchester; d. 23rd April 1672.

1. John, eldest son, d. an infant.

2. Hannah Heywood, mar. Thomas Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 1643. They had 14 children, & were both dead in 1672 or 73. She was the eldest dau., b. about 1623. She d. 4 Dec. 1673, her husband a little before.

В =Alice, dau. Mary Heywood. Esther Heywood, mar. Hannah. Richard Hevwood of Little of Rob. aunt & coheir. 21 Jan. 1680-1 to ob. s.p. James Lomax of Little 1672. Lever, d. 26th Crompton mar. Peter Rothwell of Hol-Mar. 1675. of Darcy Lever and Brightmet. & had issue (see p. 30). Compare Whitaker's combe & Darcy Oliver. aged about Lever. Lever, & had 24. ob. 1655. 'Whalley,' 389. issue (see p. 30); a vear mar. 4 May old. 1682.

John Heywood, only child, d. an infant 1 June 1675, when his great-uncle Oliver H. succeeded by entail to the family estates.

3. Mary Heywood, mar. Nicholas Hunt of Horwich in par. of Dean, co. Lanc. She d. in 1648. leaving an only dau. Esther, who mar. James Worsley of Rivington, & had a dau. Mary. N. H. remar., & had 6 sons & 1 dan.

wife, dau. of John Angier. Clerk, ejected Denton 1662; mar. 25 April 1655; ob. 26 May 1661.

Elizabeth, 1st=6. Oliver Heywood, b. at=Abigail, 2nd wife, Little Lever, & bp. at dau. of James Bolton 15 Mar. 1630; ejected from Coley Chapel in the par. of Halifax 1662; was many years Presbyterian Minister at North Owram in the same par.; d. there 4th May 1702. Will dated 28th April 1702.

Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 27 June 1667; will dated 1st Aug. 1702: d. without issue 1707, aged 75.

John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest—Elizabeth Stacy, mar. at Darson, b. at North Owram 18 April 1656; d. at Ballifield in Sheffield, & bur, at Hansworth 6 Sep. 1704. (Printed ped.)

stone.

ton 2 Oct. 1694; d. a widow at Ballifield nr Sheffield 15 April 1721. (P. 560.)

b. 13 Dec. 1695; bp. by Rev. Tim. Jollie 1 Jan.; d. without issue 25 Sep. 1718, having been mar. that very month.

Timothy Heywood of=Hannah, had her thirds from Sheffield, Apothecary, the Lever estate; remar. William Marsden of Sheffield, Attorney; mar. at Worsborough 11 May 1722, being then both of the par. of Silk-

Elizabeth, b. 1701; d. unmar. 21 Mch. 1718.

the Bridget, in printed ped.

Eliezer Heywood of Wallingwells & Dron-Helen, dau, of John field, V.D.M., b. at North Owram 18 April 1657; d. at Dronfield 20 May 1730, & was bur. in the Church; settled at Carlton on his marriage; removed to D. 1703 or 1704.

Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent.; mar. 1 Jan. 1700; d. in Aug. 1713.

Nathaniel, 3rd youngest & son, d. an infant 24 Aug. 1659.

D

Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Carl-Eliezer Hey--Jane, dau. of Oliver. wood of Samuel Shaw ton, co. Notts, 15 July 1703; mar. Isaac Wylde of Notting-Bridget. Mansfield. of Mansfield. Helen. V.D.M., b. at ham, Apothecary, & d. 31 Oct. (? 31 Aug.) 1758. (See V.D.M. : b. Dronfield 8 15 Jan. Oliver. Oct. 1710; d. at Mans-1730; mar. PED., p. 6 Nov. 1751. D. in their infield 22 July (See PED., p. Hannah, d. unmar, at Dronfield fancy. 1782 or 83. 164.) 11 Jan. 1740, aged 32. Mary Ann=Isaac Heywood, b. 29=Maria, dau. Charlotte H., Eliezer Hev-Sep. 1767 (?1769); Rice, 1st of Henry bp. 30 June wood, bp. by wife, mar. he lived for a while Hollings of 1762 by Dr Dr Eaton 30 in India: in the East Indies, Notting-Eaton; d. July 1756; d. of Fever but is now living at about 9th ham: mar. settled in 1804. Mansfield. 1806: d. 10 April 1834. America. Feb. 1814. Samuel, b. 9 Sep. 1807; bp. by Isaac, living Maria, living Henry, d. Mr Bull 9 Oct.; d. y. 1815. 1826. 1826. infant. Jane H., b. 11 Samuel Hey- Ann, dau. of John Mary H., b. 14 Aug. 1758; wood of Nott-Smith, Mayor of living unmar, at Mansfield: July 1765; mar. ingham, Sol., bp. by Dr Eaton 13 Sep. ; Newark in 1763; William Paulson of Mans-field, Surgeon, & b. 7 Feb. mar. 12 d. Feb. 1832. June 1755; d. 25 1780 (see Ped., p. 31); d. 5 Feb. Bridget, b. 1 Aug. 1760; July 1789; had issue 2, Eliezer & Wilhe was bp. 1825, aged 72; d. unmar. 10 May 1784; by Dr J. bur, at Halifax. bp. by Dr Eaton 3 Sep. liam Heywood. Eaton 4 Mar. 1755. Eliezer H., eldest son who-Mary, dau. Oliver & Ann Heywood, b. Mary, d. survived, & Eldest representative of this family, of 10 Sep. 1789; mar. unmar.; Samuel Butler of Richard Astley, b.27Jan. Shaw, d. b. 28 April 1788; of Calde-V.D.M., of Haliin in-Caldecote 1784; cote; bur. in the Ch. of near Camfax, & is living d. in fancy. Brampton, co. Hunts. s.p. 1820. (See 1810. bridge. PED., p. 77.) Mary Heywood, only child, b. 5 Oct. 1815 or 1816; living 1822;

5. Esther Heywood, mar. William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothers Dale, par. of Carlton in Craven. He d. 15 Nov. 1671; she 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton. (See Ped., p. 28.)

mar. Heycock of Hedingley nr Leeds.

7. Alice Heywood, mar. Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, co. Lanc. He d. 2 Nov. 1669; she 9 May 1677. They had six Children.

E

8. Nathaniel Heywood, b. 16 Sep. 1633; Elizabeth Parr 9. Josiah Heywood, went ejected at Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; of Wood in d. at Ormskirk 16 Dec. 1677, & was bur. on the 18th in the Chancel of the Ormskirk. to Barbadoes in 1662 with his elder brother John; d. there without par. Church. issue in 1664, aged 26; never mar. Richard Heywood of Liverpool, b. Ann H., wife of Dorothy, d. without issue. 25 Aug. 1661; d. without issue; bur. 12 Nov. 1702; settled at Crver. Mary, ob. inf. Drogheda; apprenticed to Mr Catherine, wife Percival at Liverpool. of Shardlev. Mary, living 1693. Elizabeth Hey-Isabel Lynford—Nathaniel Hey-—Rebecca An-—Mary Freeman wood, b. at Godof Brinscawes wood of Ormsgier of Warof Liverpool. ley in the Par. nr Blackburn, V.D.M., 3rd wife, mar. kirk, rington, 2nd 1st wife; d. 9 Jan. 1687-8, in b. at Lever 6 25 May 1699; d. 28 April of Halifax; mar. wife, mar. to Samuel Park. June 1659; d. before 1693; 26 Oct. 1704; bur. at Orms-& had a son childbed of her bur, 30 April 1708. Nathaniel Park. only son. 1695. kirk. Benjamin Hev- Ann. dau. of General Arthur Nathaniel H., Elizabeth, d. unwood of Drog-Graham of the co. of Armagh. only child by mar. She had a brother Col. Arthur heda in Ireland. the second Graham, who mar. a natural mercht, b. at wife, d. young. Mary, d. unmar. Ormskirk. He dau. of Lord Ligonier, by whom he had 3 daus., one of whom mar. Henry Vernon of Wentd. at about the Witham, d. an infant; bur. 13 age of 26 in 1725 at Drogworth Castle, co. York, Esq.; May 1708. heda. another . . . Lloyd of Shropshire. Anna Maria, 1st=3. Nathaniel Heywood of=Mary, 2nd wife, sister Charity, Southampton, Esq., Lt.-Col. in the Army & Gent^{an} wife, dau. of of Admiral Sir Rich-Sidney, & Bowles, General in the ard Hughes & widow another of the Bedchamber to the of Admiral Thomas dau., all Duke of Gloucester. Army. Collingwood. d. unmar. William Arthur, a Clergy- ... dau. of William Rey-Peter, d. George= man, d. in 1788. nolds of Milford, co. Hants, unmar. Stanley. Esq. William, a Capⁿ Edmund, wife of Henry, a Capt. George. George, in the Lancain the Hampa Capt. a Clergy-.... Edgeshire Militia. comb, rector shire Militia. in the Anna man. of Buckland. Navy. Maria.

Mary H., mar. Isabella H., 2. Benjamin=Phoebe, dau. Ann H., mar. mar. Rich-ard Fisher William Stew-Heywood of of Samuel Aigsoin of Dublin. art of the co. Liverpool. Ogden of by whom an only of Tyrone, by of the co. of Mercht, b. at Liverpool, dau. & heir, who mar. Burgh, Esq., bro. to Dr Burgh of York, to whom an only Dublin, or Drogheda: Mercht. dau. & heir, of Slane in d. at Liver-(See PED., mar. to the co. of pool in 1795. p. 59.) Trench, Esq., Louth. whom she bore Sir of Heywood. had issue. Ulysses B. & others. Queen's County. Samuel H., Esq., Sergt at-Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Arthur of Anne & Law & one of his Majesty's John Cornwall of Manchester & Liver-Phœbe. Judges of Wales, b. 8 Oct. Lond., Mercht; pool, b. in 1755; unboth d. in Bedford mar. 1807 & 1820; 1753; bp. 1 Nov.; d. Sep. unmar. Plce, Lond., 18th d. unmar. Nov. 1828. 1807. Jan. 1822. Ann H., wife of Isabella. Phœbe Augusta, d. unmar. 21 June 1832. Elliott, Esq. Elizth, mar. Joseph Nathaniel H. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Sarah, mar. Richd Birch of Hazles, Percival of Manchester, Bright of Bristol, of Manchester, Banker, M.D.; b. 22 Jan. 1768; Lanc., Esq. Merchant. mar. 24 June 1791; b. 8 July (P. 60.) living 1820. (See PED., (See PED., p. 61.) 1759 ; d. (See PED., p. 60.) 1816. p. 53.) Benjamin H. of Man-Sophia, dau. of Thomas Elizabeth, b. 17 Mar. 1795; mar. her cousin Benj^m Heychester, Banker, b. 12 Robinson of Manchester, mercht. (See PED., wood Bright, and d. at Bath Dec. 1793; created a Baronet June 1838. p. 122.) June 1819. No issue. 6. Thomas Percival, 1. Sophia, eldest dau., 3. Benjamin. 4. Elizabeth, aged 4 m. b. 1823. aged 4, 1821; d.... only son, aged 1, 1821; July 12, 1821. 7. Samuel, b. May 2. Anna, 2nd dau., aged d. 5. Sarah. 1824. 3, 1821; d..... Ann, d. an infant. Richard, b. 6 Mar. 1799; Nathaniel, b. Thomas, b. 3 Sep. mar. Dec. 1822 Jane, 2nd 11 Aug. 1797; mar. in James, youngst son, dau. of Wm McGee, Lord 1796; un-Oct. 1823 Mary, b. 28 May 1810; dau. of Joh Barmar. 1820: Archbisp of Dublin. of Trinity Coll., d. ton, Esq. Camb. Mary. Margaret. Thomas. K VOL. I.

I G Elizabeth, w. of Charles Caldwell of Dublin, by whom Andrew Charles & others.

dau. of Samuel Ogden of Liverpool. Mercht. (See PED., p. 59.) (Q. if her name was Sarah.)

Sarah, 1st wife, =1. Arthur Heywood of Liver-Hannah, 2nd wife, pool, Mercht, b. at Drogheda about 1719; d. 11 Feb. 1795; he had one or two other children, who d. v.; bur. at St. Nicholas.

dau, of Richard Milnes of Wakefield (see PED., p. 20); d. 9 Sep. 1806; bur. at St. Nicholas.

Sarah Hevwood, wife of James Mason of Shrewsbury, Esq. (See Ped., p. 59.)

Richard H. of=Mary, Lark Hill & dau. of William Liverpool, d. without issue Earle of 3 May 1800. Liveraged 49, & was pool, bur. in the Mercht. family vault in St. Nicholas Ch., Liver-

of Stanley Hall nr Wakefield, Esq., b. at Liverpool in 1752 : mar. at Birdsal in 1784; d. 24 Sep. 1822.

Benjamin H.=Elizabeth, 2nd dau. & coheir of James Hobson of York, Esq., widow of Wil^m Serjeantson of Wakefield & Hanlith in Craven, Esq., whose first wife was Jane Rookes Leeds (p. 16, 364). (Q. if Elizth.)

The other coheir mar. 6 July 1826 to George Foot, Esq., of Torr. co. Devon.

Mary, dau. &=Arthur H., coheir of Col. Duroure of the Coldstream Guards, by a sister of Sir EdmundWinn, Bart. : mar. June 1825.

pool.

1st son. Capt of the 3rd Dragoons, b. at Wakefield 19 Nov. 1786; of Stanley Hall.

Elizabeth, b. 11 Dec. 1784; mar. Hugh Jones of Liverpool, Banker.

Mary H., b. 20 Nov. 1785; mar. Daniel Gaskell of Lupset Hall, Esq. (See p. .)

Hannah, b. 14 Feb. 1788: mar. at Wakefield 3 May 1825 to Edward Hawke Brooksbank, vicar of Tickhill. (See p. 615.)

Arthur H. of Liverpool, b. there in 1753; unmar. 1807.

Ann Maria, d. unmar.

Bridget, living unmar. 1807; d. at Liverpool unmar. 9 Sep. 1823.

Heywood of Wakefield, Esq., Barr, of Lincoln's Inn, b. at Liverpool 1756.*

John Pemberton Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater of Irwellhouse, psh. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., & Margaret his wife.

Peter H., b. 18 Oct. 1799; bp. by Mr Johnston 2 Nov.; mar. ; d. y.

Richard, b. 21 Dec. 1801; bp. by Mr Johnstone 18 Jan.; d. 1833.

John Pemberton, b. 16 April 1803; bp. 8 June; mar. 1836 dau. of Hugh Jones. Esq., of Liver-

pool.

Oliver Arthur, b. 24 July 1804; bp. 2 Sep.

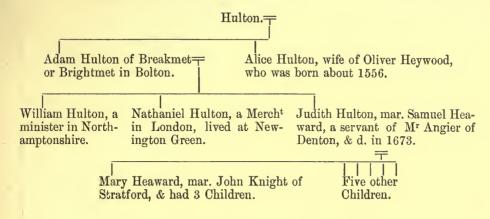
Margaret, b. 5 Mar. 1798; bp. by Mr Johnstone 2 April.

Anna=Henry Gylby Maria, Lonsdale, b. 14 rector of June Bolton iuxta 1806. Bolland.

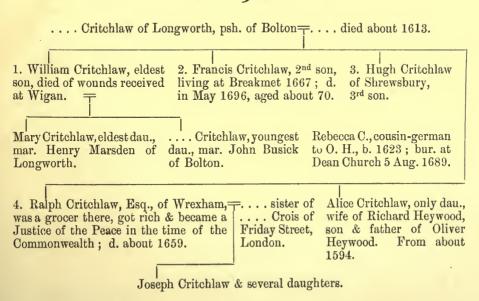
^{*} For continuation to the present time see pedigree in Foster's 'Lancashire County Families,' —J. W. C.

FRAGMENTS OF PEDIGREES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE HEYWOOD PEDIGREE PRINCIPALLY FROM THE PAPERS OF MR. OLIVER HEYWOOD.

Hulton.



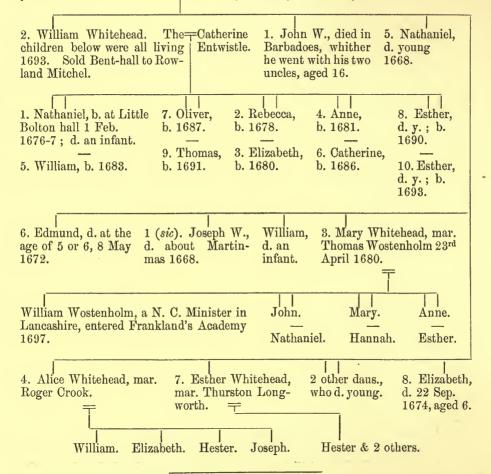
Critchlaw.



Wahitehead.

hall in Lothersdale, Craven. co. York, d. 15th Nov. 1671, having removed to Little Leaver; bur. in the Churchvard at Bolton.

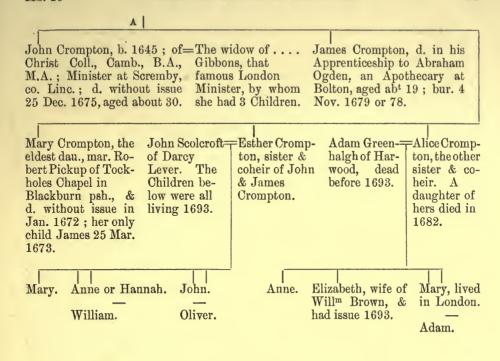
William Whitehead of Bent-Esther, dau. of Richard, & sister of Oliver Heywood: d. 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton; mar. about 1648; bur. with her husband. Left Bent-hall in 1651 & returned to it 11 May 1680, having lived in the interval at or about Darcy Lever, returned to her dau. Mary in Darcy Lever, May 1682.



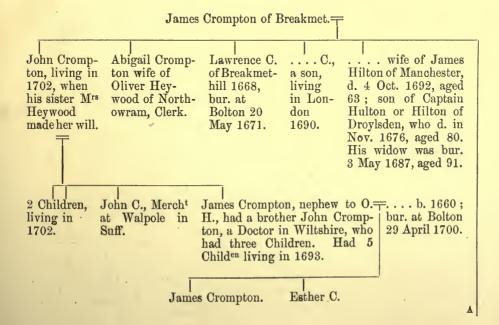
Crompton.

William Crompton, of Breakmet.

Thomas Crompton, of Hannah, dau. of Richard, sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 4 Breakmet, d. 26 April | Dec. 1673. Had 14 children, of whom 4 only were living 1673. at the time of her decease.



Crompton.



A wife of ... wife of ... wife of Mary Crompton, wife of John Okey of Bolton, b. in London 1608, settled . . . Gregge, Smith. Richard at Bolton 1629, mar. 1631, d. 29 April 1684. (See his singular Monuby whom vicar of Bolton. Goodwin. Samuel had a son Navicar of than Gregge living at Chesmental Inscription in 'Gent. Mag.,' Smith of Bolton. lxxiii., 923.) Had 4 sons & 6 daus. London. ter 1668, who His wife d. in 1651. who had was mar. & 2 Children. had a dan. James Okey of Bolton, = Dau. of John Sarah O., wife of John Katherine. mar. in May 1687, & d. Grundy of Fletcher of Bolton: unmar. the Sept. following. Rakes. bur. 19 Jan. 1687. 1679. Esther O., mar.... Thomas O., Mary, wife of William Loc, living 1643. living Hatton, Vicar of Dean; d. Dec. Dickson of London, He or his wife, nephew and d. in Childbed 1693. or niece to Abigail Hey-1683. 1698, aged 53. Thomas Crompton, b. about 1610; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Ashby Chapel, Psh. of Leigh, 1662; d. 2 Feb. 1691 (Cal. 414). A niece of his mar. in 1675 Adam Ferniside of Little Lever, a great friend of O. H. He was much older than she, & d. in April 1679, aged 76. Thomas Crompton, also a Minister, b. at Great Lever 1635; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Torkscarth park nr Liverpool (Cal. 403); ob. 1699. John Crompton, another Ejected Minister, b. at Brightmet. (See Cal. 531, & his descendants at p. 10.) John Crompton, silenced by the Uniformity Act. He d. Minister of Cockeymoor Chapel nr Bolton in Aug. 1703. (See Cal. Cont. 573.) William Crompton, ejected in Devonshire, but descended of the Lancashire family. (See Cal. 247 & Cont. 331; see also A. O., 2nd Ed., ii., 1038, & Fasti, ii., 70, 1st Ed.) He was son of William Crompton, who was admitted into Brazen Nose College 1617, aged 18, the son of Richard Crompton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Parish of Leigh near Wigan. Joshua Crompton. I find this name among the Ministers educated by Frankland, whose Academy he entered 1697; but perhaps he is the same with Joseph Crompton, a Minister in Nottinghamshire who conformed. He mar. one of the coheiresses of Vincent of Barnborough Grange.1 Grace dau. of John Crompton, of Hacking, co. Lanc., mar. James Ferniside, & d. 28 May 1672. Adam Crompton, factor in London for Richard Heywood, father of Oliver. His mother & said Richard were cousins German.

Conjecture that this Joshua was a brother of Abraham & Samuel Crompton, at p. 10 & 11. Not so. See who he was in Mr Ormerod's Pedigree.

Joshua Crompton—....d. 4 of Old Hall Stand, April co. Lanc., d. April 1715.

Esther Crompton, Sarah C., mar. wife mar. in Aug. 1710 in April 1713 of Robert to Samuel Ware-ting of Bury, who d. in June 1717. Fishlake, co. York.

Rebecca Crompton, mar. 28 Nov. 1721 to Mr.... Rigby of Chowbent. She was bur, in the Chapel at Manchester 26 Sep. 1732.

Phoebe Crompton, mar. 20 C., d.
Jan. 1721 to unmar.
Mr John Parr of Manchester. 1704,

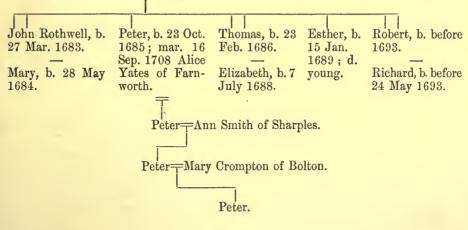
Bradley.

Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth,—Alice, dau. of Richard & sister of Oliver co. Lanc., d. 2 Nov. 1669. Heywood; d. 9 May 1677.

John Bradley, lived for sometime Mary, dau. of Thomas Hamer Samuel Bradas servant with Mr Strangeways, but was living at home 1675; ley, of Horwood by . . . his wife, dau. of Peter Winstanley unmar. 1675 & in mar. 23 Feb. 1679-80. an uncle of O. H. 1693. Mary. Esther. John. Alice. Elizabeth. Margaret. Thomas. Peter. Esther Bradley, mar. James Alice Bradley, mar. Joshua 2 other children, who Brooke of Bolton 5 July Crook of Darcy Lever. probably d. in their 168-; d. 28 Feb. 1695-6. infancy. Alice. James. Esther. John. 1. John. 2. Ichahod. 3. Joshua.

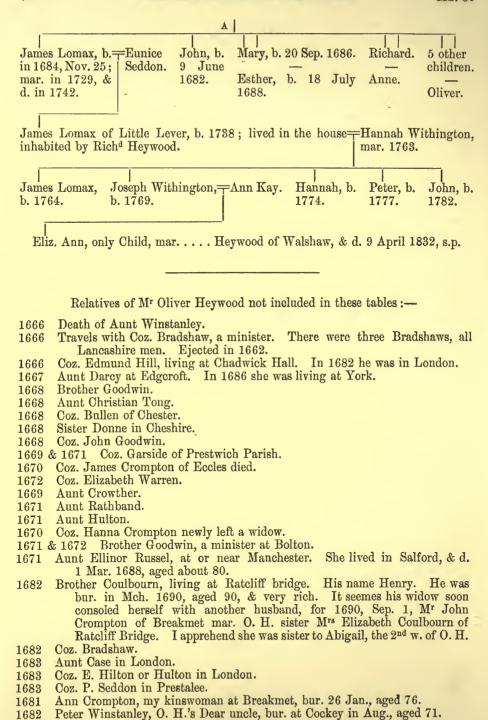
Rothwell.

Peter Rothwell of Mary, dan. of John Heywood, elder brother of O. H., Holcombe & Darcy | aunt & coheir of John H., who d. an infant; mar. Lever. | 4 May 1682.



Lomar.

James Lomax of Little Lever & Esther Heywood, the other Aunt & Breakmet, b. in 1656.



1677 Coz. Esther Hunt. 1683 Coz. Dancy's wife bur. at Eccles.

Coz. J. Pilkington. 1684

1682

1684 Coz. Batterworth's recovery from child-birth.

1689 Mary Holt, my kinswoman (Her mother Alice Rigby was own cousin to the mother of Oliver Heywood); poor; bad husband and Children; d. 10 June, aged 59.

1694 Jeremiah Marden's wife, my near kinswoman, d. 9 July.

1695 Coz. Birch of Manchester.

1695 Coz. Dickinson.

1695 Coz. Park.

1695 Coz. John Heywood.

1692 Coz. Davis.

1698 Coz. R. Heywood in Ireland.

1698 Mrs Mary Hatten, the vicar of Dean's wife, my wife's niece, d. Dec., aged 53.

1699 Mrs Riland, sister Hilton's mother, bur. at Manchester in January, aged 70. Adam Crompton of London, his mother cousin german to O. H.'s father.

MS. 31

Waylde.

Wylde of the county of Leicester. Timothy Wylde, 1 Educated for a N. C. Isaac Wylde=Elizabeth,* dau. of Eleazer Minister; Conformed; had a living of Notting-Heywood of Dronfield, by near Nottingham, where he resided, ham, Apothe-Helen his wife, dau. of John being Master of the Grammar School cary, d. in Rotheram of the same place, there; he d. very old & without issue. May 1760. Gent. (See p. 26.) Edward Witts of Witney, co. Helen Wylde, b. 1731; 5 other children, all d. Oxford, Wool Stapler. mar. 1757. young. Richard Walford of Witney, Elizabeth Witts, only child, Attorney. mar. 1778. Thomas Walford of Uxbridge,= Elizabeth Walford. Maria Walford, Attorney. unmar, 1811. unmar. 1811. Elizabeth Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, Anne, 2nd wife, dau. Heywood Wylde of Thomas Smith of of Nottingham, Morley of only surviving son. In the Apothecary, d. latter part of life he resided Newark, bro. of John Nottingham, 1st at Bath, & d. whilst on a Smith (p. 26). Living unmar. before visit to his friends at Nottat Bath 1820. (See his father, 1749. wife. below.) ingham about 1812.

¹ His portrait is in possession of his niece M^{rs} Smith. (See Wakefield's 'Remarks on the Evidences of Christianity,' p. 136.)

^{*} Mar. Jan. 17, 1723-4 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

Thomas Smith

of London,

Draper.

John Smith

of London,

Draper.

Catherine, wife of

Tho Gilby of Bath,

Mercer, & now of

London, 1822.

A Isaac Wylde, only Thomas Smith, b. at Lavington in Wiltshire: Hannah Wylde. son, b. 5 July a mercht in London; came to live in Bath sole dau., mar. 1763; d. before on his marriage, & is still living there, 1820; 16 Oct. 1810; will dated 28 Feb. 1823; & he d. at his house, Grosvenor Buildings, Bath, 3 Mar.; his father, & unnamed an Execumar.: bur.at Chestrix in her husbur, at W. Lavington. hand's will. Ann Smith, elder of the two days., b. 7 Meliora Ellen Smith, younger of the 2 days. Oct. 1811; bp. by myself 3 Dec. 1811. b. in Feb. 1814; bp. 27 April by I. H. Gervas Wylde of Nott, Haberdasher of Hats. Will 17 Mar. 1731-Mary. Mary. Smith. William Smith of Newark, =.... sister to Wilson, co. Notts. Alderman of Newark. John Smith, Alder-Anne, dau. of Chambers man & Mayor of of Gainsborough, sister to the William, d. Mary Smith. young & wife of Henwife of Richard Capes of Gainsrv Walker of Newark 1763. Lincoln. Tyrwhit Smith=Elizabeth. Kenar= Ann Smith, only sur-Mary Walker. of Lincoln. dan, of Smith of viving dau., wife of only dau., wife Mercer, Alder-John Ben-Kelham, Samuel Heywood of of William man & Mayor nett of Nottingham, Attor-Cappe of co. Lincoln. Notts. nev. (See PED., p. 26.) Lincoln. in 1811. Ayscough Smith, only son. Ann, d. Mary, d. Elizabeth, only surviving dau. Catherine, wife Rosamund, Ann Smith, wife Thomas Smith of Hannah, dau. of Robert Hat-Newark, 2nd son, d. of William d. in Lonof John Field; field of Newark. in 1775, aged 57 Wood of don und. at Nocton & had issue. years; bur. at Newark. without issue. mar Newark. Ann Smith, now living at Bath. (The William Sarah, dau. of Hard-John, d. Smith of wick Taylor of Sleaaged 12. widow of Isaac Wylde above, from whose Newark. ford, co. Linc. mouth I received this account.)

William=

Smith of

Newark.

Mary, wife of

Evres of Bath,

William

Mercer.

Dickenson.

John Dickenson of co. Lanc., b. 1626; d.—Mary d. 19 May 28 Mar. 1706, aged 80 years & about 10 weeks. | 1708, aged about 80.

Hannah Dickenson, only sister of T. D. in 1705. when she d. unmar. on 20 Jan., aged 37.

John Dickenson,* of High Shuttle-=Sarah, dau. of worth Hall, & afterwards of Heaton John Beardsell Yate nr Manchester, elder son, d. 6 of Blackley April 1731, aged 70. mar. 10 July 1711.

Thomas Dickenson, V.D.M., b. 1670; Minister for some—Hannah, dau, of Richtime at Gorton, co. Lanc., from whence he removed into Yorkshire to succeed Mr O. Heywood at Northowram : d. there 26 Dec. 1743. (This T. D., in imitation of his predecessor Mr O. H., kept a journal of births, marriages, & deaths in his own family & among his acquaintance; from this journal the pedigrees on these two pages are for the most part compiled. †)

ard Foster of Ossett. co. York (see the opposite page); mar. 24th Oct. 1705; d. in London 28 July 1765, aged 80, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

of Wakefield. Gent., 1st son. b. 16 Aug. 1706; bp. 22d by Mr Sagar.

1. Thomas D.1=Sarah, sister of Mr William Sykes of Salford, & of the wife of ... Banks; mar. at Coley Chapel by Dr Leigh, Vicar of Halifax, 27 May 1736. (See PED., p. 68.)

2. Joseph, b. 13 Oct. 1707: bp. by Mr Wright 24 Jan.; d. at sea in June 1741.

3. Elizabeth,¶ b. 22 Dec. 1709; bp. by Mr Priestley 11 Jan.; mar. 16 April 1739 to Thos Jackson of London, brother of John J., who, in Sep. 1740, mar. Miss Arrowsmith.

4. Hannah Dickenson, b. 5 May 1712; bp. by Mr Wright 13 May; mar. at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 27 Aug. 1746, to Mr R. Welch of London.

5. John D.** of-Brilliana Wall, London, 3rd son, b. 11 Feb. 1714; mar. in bp. by Mr Pen-London, 7 Nov. dlebury 1 Mar. 1734.

6. Richard, b. 26 Nov. 1715; bp. by Mr Wright 5 Dec.; d. 29 Dec. 1718; bur. in the New Chapel, Northowram, 31st.

Thomas, b. 21 Aug. 1735, bp. by Mr Jollie; d. 30 Mar. 1736. Hannah, b. 1737.

* He had Anna, b. at Heaton Yate Aug. 21, 1714; Thomas, b. July 2, 1716; Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1718-19; Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1724.

See Northowram Register, p. 335.

Thomas D. of Wakefield, d. Nov. 24, 1757, aged 51; bur. at Northowram the 27th.

Mrs. Sarah D. of Wakefield, d. April 1, 1776.

Bp. Oct. 24. My son Joseph D., d. about latter end of May or beginning of June 1741 of a Fever upon the Sea which was very fatal to many; he had been in two battels but not hurt; this ffever seiz'd him on the passage from Carthage (Northowram Register, p. 330).

¶ B. Dec. 28. John D., d. at Huthersfield June 25, bur. at Northowram the 28th, 1764, aged 51 years.-J. W. C.

7. Mary D., b. 19 Anne,* 1st wife,—8. Benjamin† of North-—Hannah, 2nd wife, April 1717; bp. by dau. of William | owram & Ellen Royd, survived & re-Mr Pendlebury 24 Pendlebury of b. at Ossett 18 Mar. mar. 29 Oct. April; mar. 29 Sep. Leeds, V.D.M.; 1719; bp. by Mr Haw-1801 George mar. at St. Pe-1747 to James kins 1 April; d. 16 Lockwood of Harriott. ter's, Leeds, 26 Feb. 1798. Honley. Feb. 1745. Thomas Dickenson t of Ann D.,§ Hannah D., Mary Harriott, b. Thomas D., 16 July 1748. Ellen Royd, only surb. 24 Sep. b. 13 June b. 17 Mar. ; viving child, b. 30 Aug. 1746; bp. 1751; bp. bp. 25th by Mr Hes-Thomas Dicken-1748; bp. by Mr Hes-22 Oct.; Mar.; d. 9 keth 26 Sep.; d. 10 son Harriott, b. d. 14 keth 11 May 1752. Aug. 1802; bur. in July; d. 25th 25 July 1749. Aug. Northowram Chapel. 1753. Oct. 1751. 11. Richard, b. Joshua, 12th & young- Margaret, 9. Anne. b. 10. Nathaniel, b. 17 Jan. 1723; bp. by Mr Daw-4 April 9 April 1724; est child, b. 29 Mar. d. 14 Aug. 1721; bp. by Mr Priestbp. by Mr Daw-1727; bp. by Mr Pen-1773. son 2 Feb.; d. in son 19th; d. 5 dlebury 2 May; of ley 16th; d. the Harbour of May 1726. Gloucester, V.D.M.; Carthagena in unmar. 2 d. 10 Dec. 1796. Mar. 1757. March 1741.

Joshua Dickenson || of = Hannah, dau. of John Greenwood of Ashinghurst Fold in Todthe parish of Halifax. morden; mar. at Halifax 24 April 1787; b. 30 Mar. 1766.

Extract from Dickenson's Obituary:

June
 April 10th
 Buried Martha Heywood of Manchester, my own cousin.
 Buried Thomas Dickenson, Esq., of Salford. Had been Justice of Peace.
 May 21st
 Died M^r John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.

July 28 Died M¹ John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.

Died M¹ Sitchingman of Skircoat Green, wife to M¹ W^m K., my kinswoman, age about 58. Their dau. Dorothy mar. M¹ Matthew Blyford of Norwich 9 Sep. 1703.

Dec. 6th Buried Susanna Dickenson, my own cousin.

MS. 33

Jackson—Foster.

Peter Jackson of Leeds has been in arms for the King against the Parliament, & is now Deputy Bailiff under Robert Hurst, the elder, of Leeds, 1655. (Thurloe, iv., 398.)

A Thos. & Peter Jackson, living at Leeds in 1608. (D. L. 27.)

A Peter Jackson mar. a dau. of Thomas Oates of Morley, Husbandman, & is named in his will, 1608.

* D. 2 May 1778; bur. at Northowram.

† Benj. D. and Hannah Howorth of Halifax, mar. there 6 Aug. 1792 by Rev. Mr. Frank, Curate. He 73, and she 45.

‡ William in the Register. § B. Sep. 4. | B. Mar. 30, 1766.—J. W. C.

Stephen
Sarah
Bathshua
Ann
Mary
Mercy

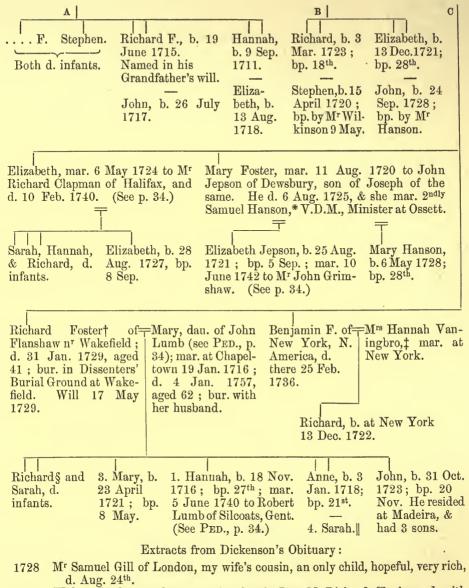
Stephen
Jackson, cousins of Mary Whitaker, 1694.

Will of Jonas Foster, York Wills, 1722, dated 24th March 1724. Of Sawood, in Oxenhope.

This account of the Jacksons is not at all to be relied upon.—June 1845.

Jackson. Peter Jackson-Grace, only dau. - John Dicken-Joseph Jackson of London. of Leeds, had of Thomas Cloudsson of London. d. in Feb. 1706: Mr Joseph 3 sons & 2 2nd husb., and lev of Leeds: b. Jackson of London, uncle to dans. 1636 : d. in Childof Leeds. my mother. T.D. bed 15 Feb. 1666. William Mercy Jackson. Joseph J.*=Dorothy Thomas, of Ireland, b. 1659; mar. of Leeds, d. Brooks-V.D.M.; educated in J. of Dick-1st Eliasaph bank of at Mr Scotland. Speaks of Dublin. enson. Wordsworth of Dicken-Elland. his uncle Joseph only Jackson, & appears Swathe Hall nr son's house mar. 22 dau... . . . a Barnsley, Gent .; at Northto be related to Jo-Aug. b. dau. 2nd Thomas owram 24 1700. seph Boyse, Minister 1666. Whitaker, Jan. 1717. in Dublin, of Down-Patrick (D. L. 365); V.D.M. (See p. 8.) dead before 1715 (D. L. 467). Richard Foster of Ossett, co. d. at Ossett Burnet Gertrude Samuel Wads-York, b. about 1623; d. 20 Sep. | 2 Feb. 1709, worth, 2nd Jackson. Ossett in psh. of aged about 95. husband. 1710. Dewsbury. Richard Foster of Ossett, Hannah Burnet, b. Elizabeth W., mar. 19 Oct. d. 17 Sep. 1730. Will 12 1687 to Thomas Whitaker, 1658; d. 4 Oct. 1724; V.D.M., of Leeds. (See p. 4 April 1730. bur. 7th. & 8.) Joseph F. Hannah, dau. of Mr Stephen Fos-=Ann. dau. of Henry Hannah. of Ossett, John Farrer of Warter of Lon-Gream, Gent.; mar. wife of ley, sister of Sarah don, d. 23 at London 2 Dec. Thomas mar. at Oct. 1719. 1707; sister to Doro-Dicken-Halifax F., who mar. Joshua thy, wife of Mr An-Cordingley, V.D.M., son. (See 28 April thony Markham of p. 32.) 1719. Minister at Eastwood, 27 Dec. 1720. Leeds. В A

^{*} Bur. at Halifax Church Jan. 28.



Widow Crosley, mother to my brother-in-Law M^r Richard Clapham, d. with her daughter M^{rs} Lea, at High Bentley, April 23; bur. at Halifax.

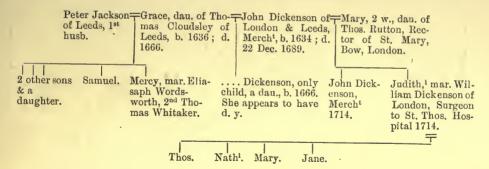
1736 Mrs Susanna Wright of Wakefield, d. May 25. Sister Foster's Aunt of Flanshaw.

1740 Mrs Bathshua Gill of London, my wife's Kinswoman, d. 7 July.

1736 Mrs Mercy Whitaker of Leeds, my wife's near kinswoman, d. Nov. 19, aged 77. Ann Foster, daughter of one of the Richard Fosters, probably of Richard son of Stephen, mar. Thos Lea of Leeds in 1765. (See Ped., p. 95.)

† My bro.-in-law Mr. Richd. Foster d. abt. 3 o clock on Lordsday Inc..., † Mar. Feb. 1, 1721-2. § Richd., s. bro. Richd. Foster of Alverthorp, d. of the small-pox Oct. 2, 1722. | D. Sep. 14, 1729.—J. W. C.

^{*} Mr. Saml. Hanson and my sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Jepson mar. at Wakefield Feb. 1, 1728-9. † My bro-in-law Mr. Richd. Foster d. abt. 3 o'clock on Lordsday morn, Feb. 1, 1729-30.



¹ Thoresby often speaks of this Judith as a relation, which leads me to think that she might be the daughter of the first wife, she was his relation, though the pedigree stands thus in the Ducatus, p. 260.

MS. 34, 35

(See p. 128.)

Lumb.

Edward Lumb of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield Outwood, bur. at Wakefield 29 May 1658. John Lumb of Kirkham Gate, bp. at Wakefield Robert Lumb, bp. April 1638. Besides the sons below he had at Wakefield 11 several daughters. April 1641. Josias Lumb of Wakefield Outwood. Joseph Lumb* of Silcoat, which = Dorothy. bur, in the Quakers' burying ground he purchased jointly with his brother John; bur. at Wakebetween Morley & Bruntcliffe. field 24 June 1737. Dorothy Lumb, Robert Lumb=Hannah, dau. of Richard Mary Lumb, bp. of Silcoats & Foster of Flanshaw, by Mary bp. at Wakefield at Wakefield 7 29 Dec. 1707; Aug. 1710; mar. Leeds, Mer-Lumb his wife (p. 33); b. 18 d. unmar. at Robert Scott of chant. Nov. 1716; mar. 5 June 1740 at Elmsal nº Wakefield: Alverthorpe. Alverthrop, & had issue. d. 21 Feb. 1795; bur. at Hunslet Chapel. Dorothy Lumb, b. Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield Hannah Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 13th Sep. 1746; mar. at 20 Aug. 1749; bp. 1 April 1743; b. 26 Mar.; Leeds 3 Dec. 1772 to John at Wakefield 21 mar. at Leeds 4 July 1766 to Clapham of Leeds, Mercht; Sep.; d. unmar. 27 William Pollard of Halifax, b. 13 Aug. 1746. (See pp. 33 Jan. 1765; bur. at Mercht, & d. 14 Jan. 1783.

& 208.)†

Hunslet Chapel.

^{*} Joseph Lumb of Silk Cotes near Wakefield, bur. Sep. 3, 1723 (Northowram Register). † See also 'Yorkshire Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 224.—J. W. C.

A			в		
ham, b. 7 C., b. 22 Feb. 1773; Feb. d. 13 July 1775. 1775.	of John Peele of London; mar. at Cocker-	Mary, b. 3 June 1776; d. an in- fant.	Hannah C., b. 9 Nov. 1777; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1802 to Phile- mon Land of Leeds.	25 Pee Nov. at I 1778. Aug d.	John le; mar. Leeds 26 th g. 1802; 24 June 8,leaving
C., Elizabeth C. b. 13 Nov. 1782; 1 Aug. Aug. 1806 at to Geo. Raw Leeds, Merch	$egin{array}{ll} ext{mar. 13} & ext{b. 2} \ ext{t Leeds} & ext{178} \ ext{vson of} & ext{20} \end{array}$	ary C., 8 Jan, 84 ; d. April	Samuel C., b. 16 April 1785; d. 26 Sep. fol- lowing.	Samuel C., b. 12 Nov. 1787; liv- ing unmar. 1809.	Martha C., b. 21 Feb. 1789; un- mar. 1809.
John Lumb* of Wakefield & Silcoats, Wool-Stapler. He & his—Ann,† Robert brother Joseph L. bought Silcoats in 1694.					
John Lumb of Wakefield &—Sarah,‡ dau. of Robert Silcoats, Merch ^t , b. 1690; d. Milnes of Wakefield, 11 Aug. 1768; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wake- field. Merch ^t ; b. 5 Jan. Shaw Lane, Merchant. 1698; d. 1740. (See PED., p. 20.)					
first wife,—John Lumb of Silcoats and—Anne, 2 nd wife, dau. of Thomas dau. of Wakefield, Esq., b. 5 Mar. Milnes of Derby, Merch ^t (see 1720; d. 2 July 1803. Ped., p. 65); d. 2 May 1753.					
Thomas Lumb of Silcoats and Lucy, dau. of George Kendall of Ack- John, d. Wakefield, Esq., son & heir, b. lington Park, co. Northumberland, an ingular 1754; no issue; d. s.p. Gent., mar. 7 Dec. 1782. (See p. 57.) fant.					
Sarah, 1st—Richard Lum wife, dau. of Wakefield of John Taylor of Rochdale, Merchant.	d, of Ebene	zer Nay d, Merc Richard akefield, (See P	ylor of Lum ch ^t , of W d Bux- field unm	nb — — — — Hann d.	

^{*} Mr. John Lumb of Silk Coats, d. Aug. 17, bur. in the New Chappel at Wakefield Aug. 19,

<sup>1719.

†</sup> Widow Lum of Silk Cotes (sister Foster's mother), d. Aug. 2, 1735, at Flanshaw.

† Mar. Oct. 11, 1715; bur. Nov. 12, 1741. § Mar. at Chappel Town Jan. 19, 1715-16.—J. W. C.

Sarah, unmar. Anne, unmar. Elizabeth.un-Hannah L., wife Mary L., wife 1810. 1810. mar. 1810. of William Kerof William shaw of Halifax. Grimshaw of One of these in 1831 mar, Thos. Johnstone of Mercht. (See Halifax, Wakefield, V.D.M., & d. without issue 1844. Mercht. (See p. 70.) p. 33.) =

John Lumb, eldest son, unmar. 1810; d. unmar. Samuel Lumb of Hannah, dau. of Samuel Holland of Wakefield, Esq., Sandal Bridge, co. Cestr. (See Ped., 2nd son, d. p. 80.)

Mary Anne Lumb, only dan. & heir, living unmar. 1825.

The Pedigree of Lumb is copied from one in the Handwriting of M^r John Milnes, except the descendants of John & Sarah which are taken from the Baronetage, p. 454, with M^r Milnes' notes. I wish for further evidences respecting some part of it.—Sep. 8, 1820.

1831 March Mar. Rev. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield to Miss Lumb.

Richard Kershaw Lumb, mar. June 1848 at Leicester a dau. of Robert Aspland, Minister at Hackney.

MS. 36

Priestley.

See particularly York Wills 428 & 577. Joseph Priestley of Halifax was

admitted of Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1662.

Few families of the same rank can produce a more ample account of themselves than is contained of the Priestleys in these two pages. The basis of this Pedigree is to be found in the Memoirs of the family, begun in 1698 by Jonathan Priestley, and continued in 1779 by his Grandson Nathaniel Priestley.* The continuation has been added from Mr Milnes' papers, & was for the most part communicated to him by the late Mr Priestley of White Windows. I have added many dates and a few circumstances from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood and Thomas Dickenson. A copy of the Priestley Memoirs will be found among my collections, 8 Sep. 1820. The account of the family in Watson's 'History of Halifax' is very erroneous.

The arms which have been taken up by some members of this family of Priestley are those granted by Camden to a Priestley of London. (See Camden's

Grants.)

.... Priestley of Goodgreave in Sowerby in the parish of Halifax, a Clothier in the time of Queen Elizath. Mary Priest-Jane Priestley, wife Elizabeth, 1st Thomas Priestley Ann Hirst of Bunney, a ley, supposed wife, sister of of Goodgreave, of Greet-Physician. Will 21 land, 2nd Isabel Greenonly son, a to have mar-Will wife, d. of ried John Aug. 1623. wood. (Q. if Clothier. not 2nd wife.) Broadley, 28 Sep. 1630. Un-Anthony Priestley, wife and Elizaminister at certain to which of Horsfield of beth H. Sowerby. wife the children Mansee Hallnr Kildbelong.

* These Memoirs have been printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxxvii.—J. W. C. VOL. I.

A В Timothy Priestley, 3rd son of the 2nd Jonathan P..* Francis Priestlev of=Sybil.dan. of Gil-Bentley Royd in bert Drake of 2nd son, a Halifax, relict of Joshua Witton, Clothier: he marriage, a keeper Sowerby, eldest son of the 2nd marriage, of sheep; of rather d. unmar... 2nd of Michael d. without issue, & aged about weak intellect : d. 70. & was bur. unmar., aged about Whitelev. (See was bur, in Halifax in Halifax Ch. Ch., aged about 75. PED., p. 73. first=Henry Priestley of=Ann Dean, a widow, 2nd Grace Priestley, youngest child, b. in 1609; Halifax, Apothewife; niece to Isabel wife. All cary, 4th son, edumar. Joseph Wood of the issue Denton, a rich Chandler Edge-end by Illing-worth, & d. without of this cated under his of Halifax. John Dean, wife d. unele Mr Bunney. her only son by her first issue in March 1683: in their He bought Priesthusband, d. without bur. on the 28th. Will lev Green from issue, so that the two infaney. Mr Sunderland. sons of H. P. were heirs 14 May 1678, "Aged to Isabel Denton. & infirm." † 1st wife,=Thomas Priestley=Alice, 2nd Grace, 1st wife, Francis Priestdau. of Samof Halifax, wife, dau. dau. of William ley of Priestley uel Lister of Apothecary, eldof Heald, Vicar of Green, 2nd son; Green of Shibden est son, b. 1655; Donaghadee in extravagant. Had £1000 & Hall (see d. 8 March 1691. Ireland; d. 16 High-Had lands at Ill-£60 per Ann. PED., p. town. Nov. 1685, æt. from his father ingworth Edge 30. (See Wat-No issue. by will of Grace son. 379.) & uncle. Wood. Dorothy Priestley, sole dau. & heir, Ann Priestley, mar. John. One dau. in 1697 to Nathan mar. 1st, 16 May 1695, to Samuel Lister of Shibden hall; Secondly, at Sharp, Curate of Grace. Coley & Master of Coley 16 Nov. 1703, to Richard Sterne, Esq., Grandson to the Archthe Grammar Henry. bishop of York. School of Hipperholm. Mary. Dorothy Sharp, mar. 4 Mar. Abraham S. of Hipperholm, who Other children. 1727 to John Simpson of mar., 22 June 1727, Mrs Ann Hipperholm. Walker of Walterclough. Mary Priestley, lived John Priestley of Lon-Anthony Priestley of Cawood, co. don, where he d. with-York. He was in the law, & d. to be very old & unout issue, making his at Cawood without issue. (Q. if mar. (Q. if not by Ann Hirst.) father his executor. not by Ann Hirst.)

^{*} Will April 14, 1662. † Mary, bur. at Halifax June 19, 1676.—J. W. C.

10

the eldest son, d. in 1643; a prisoner in the hands of Sir Fr⁸ Mackworth, & was bur. in Halifax Church.

Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave, Elizabeth, day, of John Booth of Mixenden, & his coheir with Mary wife of Michael Whiteley of Wheatley who left no issue; she was cousin german to Robert Booth, minister at Sowerby bridge; d. at the house of her dau. Mary in or about 1660.

2. John Priestley of London, Mercht, Hannah, dau. & coheir of John John a Blackwell-hall factor: lived in Basinghall Street, & was a member of Simeon Ashe's congregation; d. at Booth-town in Halifax, aged 40.

Mitchel of Halifax, Mercht, by Euphon his wife, who took to her 2nd husband M^r Joseph Furness. She & her sister Mary, the other coheir, had £800 to their fortune.

2nd husband.

Joseph Priestley, only=Jane Raw-3 sons. d. inson & heir; had £1500 fants. & £50 a year; was of

Lincoln's Inn; very wild, & d. early in life without issue 19 Jan. 1675; bur. in Halifax Church.

Elizabeth Briggs, sold Booth-town; mar. Dr Crowther, a Non-juror. Two Dr C., Non-jurors, are mentioned in the App. to Kettlewell's life, both of the name of Joseph, one a Prebendary of Worcester, the other Chantor of St. Paul's.

3. Joseph Priestley=Hester,* dau. of of Goodgreave, 2nd son, b. in 1617; d. in Dec. 1689; bur. on the 26th.

John Brigg of Grindlestone-bank in Ovenden; bur. 15 June 1691, aged 73.

1 & 5. 2 Children, d. unmar., 1st & 5th. 9. Mary Priestley, the only dau., mar. Matthew Nicholson of Gray Stones in Warlev. (See PED., p. .)

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. John Priestleyt of York, Grace Middleborough of of John Lister of Grocer, eldest son, d. in The Withers nr Leeds, 2nd Upper Brear; mar. 1 May 1697, aged 43. wife, mar. 26 Nov. 1678. Aug. 1672.

son of

Shipley, an

Heiress.

Israel. Grace. Jaques P. (These are added from Watson's 'Halifax,' & the sons are recognised in will of Grace Wood.)

Joseph P. of White Mary, dau. of William Morrell Windows, younger of Beckfoot, psh. of Bingley; son, d. 15 Jan. mar. 1st Feb. 1675; bur. 19 1734, aged 83. Jan. 1724.

Hannah. Israel. Sarah. Timothy. All d. young.

* Bur. Jan. 15, 1691-2.

D

† Bur. May 11.-J. W. C.

E n l Mary P., t b. 28 Nov. 1690; mar. 26 Nov. 1717 to Chris-Sarah.t Timothy, b. Grace, b. 2 Hannah.* 30 May July 1693; b. 23 Sep. b. 22 1688; d. d. 6 Feb. 1676. Jan topher Brook of . . . nr without 1695. 1684 Cleck Heaton. issue John Priestley § of White—Mary, || dau. of Israel Wylde Windows, a considerable | of Ball Green in Sowerby; William.¶ Joseph, b. b. 6 Dec. 18 June Clothier, eldest son, b. 18 mar. at Halifax 11 Aug. 1686: ob. 1681. 1715. 6 June Aug. 1678. 1695. John Priestley, only son, of White Windows, Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Holroyd of Wood Lane Hall in Sowwhich estate he bought of his relation, Nath. erby; sister of Damaris, wife of Thomas Milne of Halifax, Mercht; Priestley, & built upon it a handsome house in 1767 & 1768; b. in Feb. 1718; d. 22 mar, 24th Oct. 1749. Sep. 1792. John Priestley, Esq., of Elizabeth, ** dau. of William Walker Mary Priestley, only dau., d. an Thorp n' Halifax, second of Crownest in Hipperholm; mar. 19 Sep. 1776. (John W. of that place, infant. son, b. 10 Oct. 1754; d. 24 Jan. 1801. Esq., d. 22 April 1823, aged 70.) William P., †† John.tt Walker. § Edward. || || Mary, ¶¶ mar. William Rawson of Mill House in b. 8 Oct. 1779. 1806. Joseph Priestley*** of White Win-Lydia,††† only dau. & heir of John Lea of

dows, Esq., eldest son; a Justice of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire; b. 17 Aug. 1750; d.

Haughend in Sowerby by Mary Milne his wife, descended of Mary wife of Matthew Nicholson above (see PED., p. 38); mar. at Halifax 5 Nov. 1770.

* Mar. 1, Starkey; 2, Whitaker. † Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 6, 1710. † Of Clifton; d. Mar. 9, 1756; bur. at Hartshead. § Bur. at Sowerby Jan. 16, 1765. | Bur. at Sowerby June 28, 1750. ¶ Bur. Oct. 19, 1690. ** D. July 27, 1829, æt. 78. †† Of Lightcliffe and Boston, b. Oct. 8, 1779; d. April 1, 1866; mar. Elizth., dau. of Archdeacon Paley.

deacon Faley.

†‡ John of Thorpe, bp. at Sowerby July 30, 1784; d. July 21, 1858; mar. Marianne, dau. of Thos. Lloyd, Nov. 16, 1815, and had two daughters, Elizth. Marianne, wife of John Rawson of Brockwell; and Harriet Susanna, wife of Fredk. E. Rawson of Thorpe.

§§ Walker of Kebroyd, bp. at Sowerby Mar. 30, 1787; d. May 1, 1853.

||| Edward, bp. at Sowerby Feb. 16, 1790; d. May 27, 1824.

¶¶ Mar. Wm. Hy. Rawson Oct. 30, 1806, and d. Feb. 18, 1870.

**** Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 5, 1819.

††† Bur. at Sowerby June 13, 1820.—J. W. C.

F				
Delia, b. Mary Susanna, b. 25 Lucy, b. 10 July Lea P.,* b. 15 July † 23 Feb. Dec. 1775; mar. at 1779; mar. at St. 1781; mar. at Halifax 1778; d. Manchester to John- 14 Feb. son Atkinson Bus- 1784. field of Haughend, D.D., & d. 19 July 1819. Thurcroft, co. York, Esq.				
John Milne, b. Edwin, b. Harriet, b. 20 June 1772; Caroline, b. 22 Feb. 28 Dec. 1793; 18 May mar. at Halifax 20 June 1774; mar. at Halid. 20 Mar. 1802; 1796; d. 1798 to Samuel Salisbury fax to Scoles Birch of Failsworth Lodge nr Manchester.				
George Priestley‡ of—Hannah, dau. & heir Richard, b. Henry, § Charles, White Windows, of N Kirkman, 14 June b. 6 Dec. b. 20 Esq., eldest son & Esq., mar. at Man-1778; d.22 1790. Nov. chester 14 Nov. 1819. Feb. 1796.				
John P., d. an infant 22 April 1823.				
4. Thomas Priestley—Mary, dau. of Mich¹ 6. Samuel P., d. 7 & 8. Timo- of Holdsworth, 3 rd Whiteley in the line in Lord Fair- son, a Clothier; un- fortunate; bur. at Halifax 1692. Whiteley in the line in Lord Fair- brother Joseph Whiteley aged about 22, 8 th , both d. (see Ped., p.); bur. 1692; bur. at young before 11 Nov. 1690, aged 69. Rochdale. the wars.				
John P., living Thomas P. of Holds-=Elizabeth Kitching-=James Stansin London worth, 7th & young-man, mar. 8th Oct. field of Bowood 1695, was mar., est son; d. 17 Sep. 1694. Had a in Sowerby, 2nd but had only daughters. posthumous child, which d. young. Sep. 1706.				
Joseph P. of Mary, dau. of Benj ⁿ of Jeremiah, Eli, d. Jonathan, a Westercroft, went into the Army, & was slain at the Battle of the Boyne. Mary, dau. of Benj ⁿ of Jeremiah, Eli, d. Jonathan, a young. Soldier under King William, never liam, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne. Mary, dau. of Benj ⁿ of Jeremiah, Eli, d. Jonathan, a young. Soldier under King William, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne. Mary, dau. of Benj ⁿ of Jeremiah, Eli, d. Jonathan, a young. Soldier under King William, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne. (See the entail of the Illingworth estate.)				
H * Lea wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pve Nest. † Ann. wife of Wm. Parker.				

* Lea, wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pye Nest. † Ann, wife of Wm. Parker.

† Had two sons, Geo. Kirkman, b. Dec. 16, 1821, and Edw. Wm., b. Feb. 25, 1825, and
Hannah Lydia.

§ Of Haugh End, d. April 22, 1837; M.I. at Sowerby; mar. Mary Page, who d. at Winchester
June 13, 1855. They had a son, Henry Lea Priestley, who d. May 29, 1844, in his 14th year.—J. W. C.

H I

Lydia Priestley,* only dau. & heir, mar. at Coley 29 May 1706 to Joseph Gargrave of nr Bradford. (Q. if he is not half brother of John Lister, Minister of Topcliffe.)

10. Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft, 10th & youngest—Phœbe, dau. of Rich-Child, b. on St. Thomas's day 1633; d. 27 July 1705, and Hoyle of Howkams leaving the Character of a solid Christian, of considerable in Northowram; d. 2 piety & usefulness; he began the family Memoirs used in the compilation of this pedigree. It appears from O. H. Obituary that he married a 2nd wife, Mrs Mary Nelson, at Coley, 29 May 1677, altho' there is no mention of her in the Memoirs.

Mar. 1675; bur. at Halifax on the 5th.

Jonathan, of Mary Chadwick of the Winteredge. eldest son, d. psh. of Rochdale, mar. 15 17th Nov. June 1687; 1722 without issue. Will d. 3 July dated 3rd 1709, aged Nov. 1722. about 58.

Nathaniel P., V.D.M., = Jane, dau, of John Brear-2nd son; resided at Ovenden, & was Minister at Halifax; will dated 13 Oct. 1727; ob. 5 Sep. 1728.

cliffe of Halifax, the Collector, widow of Samuel Fourness of Ovenden (see PED.); mar. at Hedingley 11 July 1689; d. 27 Aug. 1739.

Nathaniel P., 3rd son, bp. 2nd April 1704; wild; went into the Army; his father left him an Annuity of £20. He left 2 children, a son & a dau., both living 1779.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., mar. 27 Aug. 1712 to John Whitaker, V.D.M., Minister at Platt, co. Lanc. (See PED., p. 38.)

Dorothy, 2nd dau., mar. 1 Sep. 1715 to M^r Abraham Rhodes of nr Bradford. (See PED., p. 39.)

Sarah, 3d dau., John, bp. 11 Feb. d. an 1697; mar. in-Robert Milnes fant. of Wakefield, Merch^t. (See PED., p. 21.)

Hannah, 1st wife, dau.= of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, mar. 29 Oct. 1723; d. at Wakefield 25 Mar. 1728. (See PED., p. 20.)

Jonathan P. of Martha Reeveley of Leeds, Winteredge, 2nd wife, mar. Gent., eldest son, made heir to his 7 May 1730. uncle Jonathan; d. 9 July 1743, aged 48.

Thomas P., 2nd son, bp. 27 Mar. 1701; wild; went into the Army, & d. at Inverness unmar. 13 May 1722.

Nathaniel P., b. 12 Oct. 1725; bp. by Mr Priestley 19th; d. at Wakefield 13 Feb. 1730.

Hannah P., b. 25 Oct. 1726; bp. 29th; d. 4 Nov.

Jonathan Priestley of Win-Mary Viper, a teredge, Esq., only son, b. 19 July 1734; bp. 15 Aug.; d. 4 Aug. 1781, & was bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

Dutch lady, d. 16 Feb. 1780, aged 42; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

K \mathbf{L} Henry Priestley, only son, Margaret Priest-Sarah Priestley, sole dau. & heir, ley, d. 18 Jan. d. without issue 25 Dec. mar. at Bradford 26th April 1789 1794, aged 38; bur. at 1764, aged 6 to Capt. Alexander Gillespie, son Mill Hill, Leeds. months. of Principal Gillespie of the University of St. Andrews. John P. of Wester- Mary, dau. of Lydia, d. Abigail,* bp. 8 July Elizth, bp. voung, croft, 3rd & young-Abraham 1674; mar. 8 Oct. 3 June est son, ob. 9 Sep. Swift of Halidrowned 1694 to Thoms Hodg-1672: d. 1720, aged 52. fax; mar. 10 in Godleyson of Bradford, Maltin her in-Sep. 1694. ster. (See PED., p. 38.) brook. Nathaniel Priestley of Northow-Hannah, dau. of Tho-Phœbe P., bp. 26 July ram, b. 17 Nov. 1699; bp. by mas Holden of Hali-1695; mar. James O. H. 20 Dec.; owner of White Windows, which he sold to his fax by Elizth his wife. Huthwaite, V.D.M., of dau. of Josiah Stans-Idle, son of relation Mr Priestley; continued field of Breck by Elizth, Huthwaite of Nottingthe Memoirs begun by his Granddau. of Matthew Nichham; d. 2 June 1732; father in 1779, & d. 5 April olson & Mary Priestbur. at Halifax. 1781. lev: mar. at Colev 18 June 1730; d. 6 Mar. 1752, aged 43. John Priestley of James P., b. Elizabeth, eldest Hannah P., b. 19 April 1738; Halifax, b. 6 June 30th July dau., b. 7 July bp. 7 May; mar. Robert 1734; bp. 23; d. 1732; d. 6 Swaine of Halifax, Clothier, 1731; d. unmar. 21 July 1800. Feb. 1736. 18 Aug. 1769. & d. without issue 27 Sep. 1806. (See Ped., p. 130.) Elizabeth, bp. 11 Dec. 1702; Sarah P., b. 13 Dec. Hannah. Judith. Abigail. mar. 5 July 1727 to James 1712; mar. John Ingham of Halifax, mercer, Lvdia. Jonathan. Daniel of Leeds, & d. Mary. & d. in Jan. 1777. in Sep. 1775, aged All d. in infancy. about 63. = Mary Ingham, b. Mary Daniel, John Daniel, Elizabeth Sarah Ingham, wife of Joseph Wilkinwife of John was mar. & had Daniel. 30 April 1728; 3 Children in unmar. bp. by Mr Priestson, & d. at London Bowling of 1779. 1779. ley 12 May; d. 10 June 1779. Leeds. unmar.

Edward Priestley of South Hey in Stainland. Will 18 Sep. 1700. P.=Jane, a widow.

Aicholson—Stansfield.

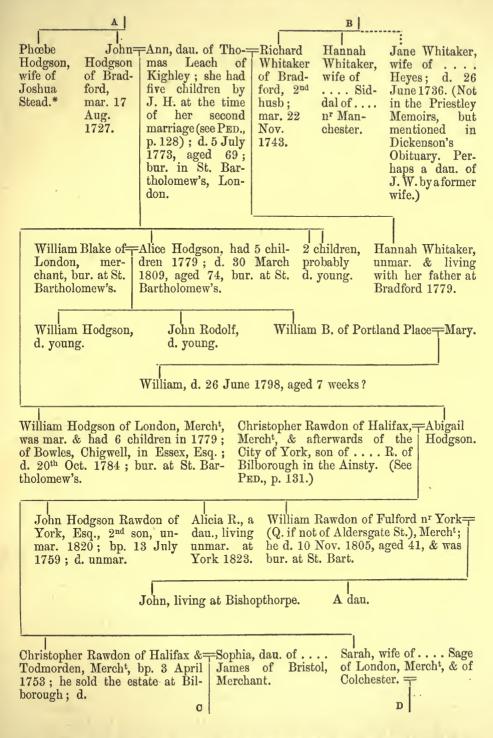
Mathew Nicholson of Gray Stones Mary, * dau. of Joseph Priestley in Warley. of Goodgreave. Josiah Stansfield of the Breck-2 other child-Joseph Nicholson ofElizabeth Nicholson. Warley. in Sowerby, son of Josiah (see ren, one the Peds. Loidis & Elmete, d. 18 Sep. named Benjamin N. of Warley. p. 202); d. 7 Sep. 1714. 1730.† Richard. Sarah Stansfield, mar. 5 Jan. 1708 to Thomas Holden of Elizabeth S., mar. Martin Hotham of York. (See PED., Halifax, mercer. 24 Sep. 1706. p. 57.) Richard Holden, d. unmar, about Hannah Holden, mar. Nathaniel Priestley. (See p. 37.) 1768, aged about 56. John Stansfield of Mrs Elizabeth Jen-Richard Milne, V.D.M., Lydia Stansfield, Hough End in kinson of Lime-Minister at Stockport; mar. 19 Sowerby, only son, ditch near Mandesisted from preaching 1703; bur. at many years before his death; ob. 5 May 1732. d. an aged man & chester, mar. 4 Stockport 31st without issue. Nov. 1719. Oct. 1741. 1st=Thomas Milne=Demaris, 2nd wife, Richard Milne, b. 23 Elizabeth. Mar. 1705. b. 31 Aug. wife. of Halifax, dau. of Benjamin 1708. Mercht. Holroyd, sister of Josiah Milne, b. 29 Susanna, wife of Mar. 1707. John Priestley. Mary Milne, mar. 3 July 1740 Sarah Milne, wife of Abraham White-Other to John Lea of Hough End, head, by whom John and Elizabeth, children. Merch^t. (See p. 36.) both mar.

Hodgson—Rawdon.

Thomas Hodg--Abigail, tdau. of Jonathan John Whita-Elizabeth, dau. of son of Brad- | Priestley of Westercroft; ker, V.D.M., | Nathaniel Priestford. mar. 8 Oct. 1694. of Platt. ley, V.D.M.

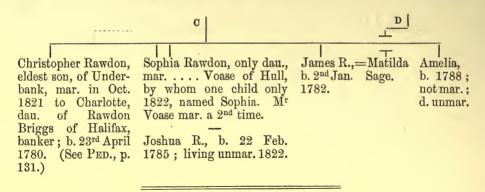
Northowram Register .- J. W. C.

^{*} Widow Nicholson, sister to J. Priestley, bur. at Luddenden Nov. 23, 1689, aged 60.
† Mrs. Elizabeth Stansfield of Hough End near Sowerby Bridge, widow of Mr. Josiah S.,
d. Sep. 18, 1730. A good woman and usefull in her place.
‡ Mar. Sep. 27, 1694; bur. at Bradford Sep. 10, 1700, aged 30.



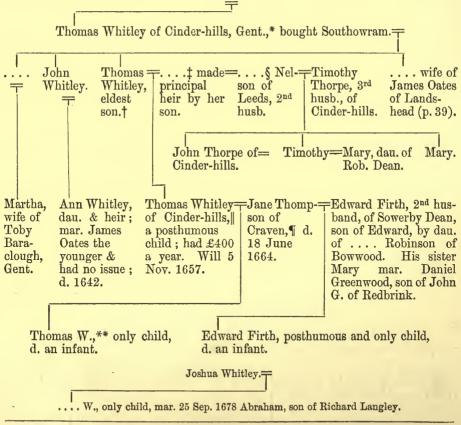
^{*} Joshua Stead and Phebe Hodgshon of Bradford, mar. Feb. 14, 1715-6. He stole her, to the great griefe of her Father (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

VOL. I.



Whitley.

This from Oliver Heywood's MS, History of Coley & Watson, 120, & Johnstone's MSS., York Wills, 674.



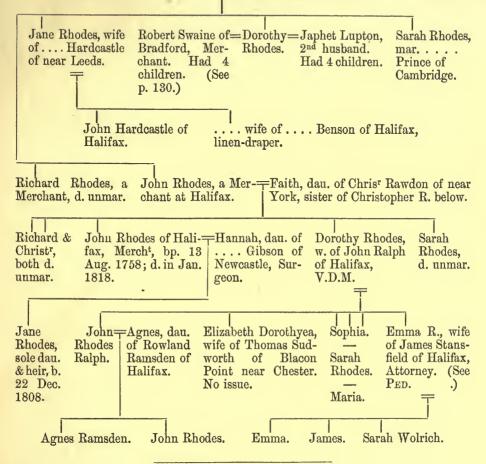
^{*} Bought the moiety of Southowram in 1618. Will 17 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1631.
† D. June 15, 1634.
† Marie.
§ Samuel.

¶ B. 23 Dec. 1634.
¶ Oliver Heywood says she was mar. 3rdly to Mr. William Greenwood, an Attorney. (Se the curious description of her in his Diary, vol. iii., p. 84.)

** Bp. Jan. 1655.—J. W. C.

Rhodes.

Abraham Rhodes of the psh.—Dorothy, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley, of Bradford. | V.D.M.; mar. 1715.



Waitton.

The basis of this pedigree of Witton is to be found among Thomas Wilson's Collections in the Public Library at Leeds, ii., 404. The second & third marriages of Sybil Drake do not appear there, but are supplied from the Priestley Memoirs. The arms of Witton are Sable, a water-budget arg^t, in chief 3 bezants.

Susan, 1st wife, dau. of=Oliver Witton,*=Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. John Dixon of Bentley 5th son of Oliver of John Whitley of Royd. Whitley.

^{*} Mr. Hunter is, I think, wrong here. Oliver, son of William Witton, mar. 1st, at Halifax Oct. 7, 1589, Grace (not Elizabeth), dau, of John Whitley, and had a son Edward, bp. June 21, 1590, bur. July 21, 1600. He mar. 2ndly, at Halifax Nov. 8, 1592, Susan Dixon, and was bur. there Aug. 5, 1598. Will Dec. 6, 1597, proved at York Oct. 4, 1598.—J. W. C.

of Bashall.

Joshua Witton,*-Sybil,† dau. of-Michael White--Francis Priestley, 3rd Edmund 1st husband, of Gilbert Drake lev, 2nd husb. husb. (p. 36); s.p. Witton. of Halifax. Sowerby. Joshua Witton, Rector of Thornhill=Elizabeth. dau. Joseph Whiteley, a Lieut. & Chaplain to Ferdinando, Lord in the Service of the of Tempest Thornton, aunt to Richa Thorn-Fairfax; b. at Sowerby about 1618; Parliament, d. of wounds ejected by the Act of Uniformity 1662; lived at York; d. 1 June received at Selby. ton, Esq., 1674; bur. at York (see more con-Mary Whiteley, heir to her brother; mar. Thomas Recorder of cerning this person in Cal., 795); Leeds. he was Godfather to Archbishop Priestley of Holdsworth Tillotson. (p. 36). Richard Witton of Wakefield, Esq., \$=Elizabeth, only dau. & heir of Barrister-at-Law & Justice of Peace, | Wilfrid Lawson of Wakefield, John and Tempest. b. 1659; d. 15 April 1718; bur. in Esq.; d. 29 Aug. 1727, aged d. young. Wakefield Church. John Witton of Bir-=Mary, dau.=Peregrine Wentworth, Margaret Witton, thwaite, Clerk, d. of Ralph Esq., Registrar of the d. unmar. without issue 1754. West Riding, 2nd husb. Ashton. Richard Witton of Wakefield, Esq., & of=Mary, dau. of William Mary, d. very Lupset, d. without issue 1 Aug. 1743. Milner of Leeds, Esq. young. Theophilus Shelton of Wakefield, Esq., Clerk of the Margaret Elizabeth Witton, Peace, d. at Nottingham Nov. 1717. He had a mar. John Farrer Witton.

Theophilus Shelton, Fel. Commoner of Clare Hall 1714. Richard Shelton.

grant of arms. (See Harl. Catal.)

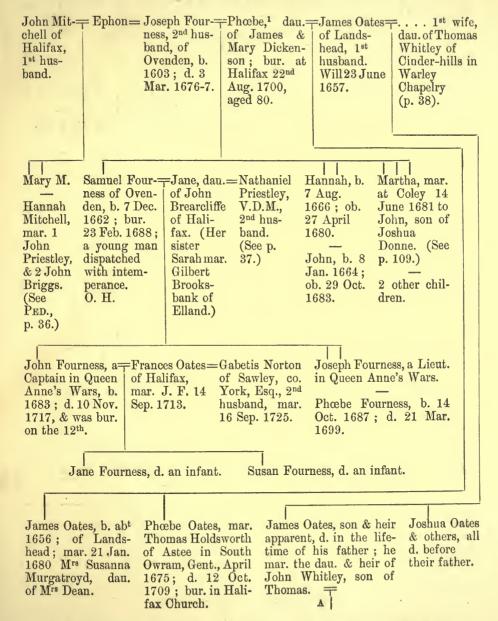
^{*} Bp. at Halifax April 14, 1594; bur. there Sep. 27, 1614. † Mar. at Halifax June 13, 1614; remar. Michael Whitley Oct 24, 1616. † Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656. § Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.

Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656. § Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.

Bp. at Wakefield May 18, 1682. His wife's name was Jane, and she was bur. at Wakefield May 28, 1778.-J. W. C.

Fourness.

Arms of Fourness, Sable, 5 lozenges in pale argent, Watson. See a notice of Whitley in Watson's Halifax, 664.



¹ Phœbe Dickenson was a servant of James Oates, who married her in his old age. She survived & mar. Joseph Fourness, also an old man, to whom she bore 6 children. Oliver Heywood who knew all the parties tells the story. That it was the same Joseph Fourness who mar. Ephon Mitchell is assumed on conjecture.

A

Esther Oates, presumptive heir to her grandfather before his 2nd marriage; b. 1633; mar. abt 1650 Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, and d. in 1693.

This Esther, wife of Samuel Lister, was the only granddaughter of James Oates by his first marriage, but it appears that not James but another son was her father named Isaac.

Samuel Lister=Dorothy, dau.=Richard of Shibden- & heir of Sterne, hall, mar. 16 Thomas Esq.,2nd May 1695. Priestley. (See p. 217.)

.... wife of Thomas Priestley.

Thomas Lister, d. without issue 1690, aged 34; bur. 5 April.

John Lister, d. without issue Aug. 1691; bur. 9th.

Mary, a dau.

Priestley.

MS. 40

This pedigree is from the Priestley Memoirs before quoted. These Priestleys are supposed by the writer to have been the eldest branch of the family, and to have been settled at Soyland many hundred years. Jonathan Priestley says that a relationship was acknowledged, tho' he was unable to trace the two families to a common ancestor. A note of an escheat is added.

Henry Priestley* of Soyland in the parish of Halifax, temp. Eliz.; Inq. p.m. at Halifax 1 April, 12 Eliz.; will dated Feb., 9 Eliz.; ob. 12 March, 9 Eliz.

Robert Priestley of Soyland and the Baitings, eldest son, aged 22, 11 Eliz.

John Priestley, Thomas. second son.

Henry Priestley, eldest—Grace Butson, d. soon after his terworth of marriage. Rochdale.

Robert Priestley, second son, heir to his nephew of lands at Soyland and the Baitings, was living in 1695, aged about 63, & had sold his inheritance.

Henry Priestley, only child and posthumous; a prodigal; d. young and without issue. Henry Priestley of the Baitings,—... dau. of d. before his father at Belfast in Ireland, where he was on a journey; bur. there 1 Mar. 1689, aged 22.

Daniel Greenwood of Halifax.

^{*} There must be one or two generations omitted in this Ped. How could Robert, living 1695, act. 63, be son of Robert, aged 22, 11 Eliz.? I have the will of Henry Priestley of Soyland, Feb. 25, 1566; pr. July 19, 1567. He mentions Alice wife, Thomas Greenwood father-in-law, eldest son Robert, younger sons John and Thomas, daughters Grace, Marie, and Sybbell.—J. W. C.

Briestlev.

Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field-FSarah Hayley, d. 29 Dec. 1728, aged Head, a maker & draper of woollen cloth, b. in 1661; d. 2 Aug. 1745, aged 84, and was bur. at Birstall.

68; bur. at Birstall; she was b. in 1660. She was the introducer of Non-Conformist principles into this family.

John Priestley of Bir-Phæbe, dau, & heir stall Field-Head, mar. of Thomas Webster (See his in 1721. by Mary Wadsworth descendants at p. 4.) his wife. (See PED., p. 4.)

Sarah Priestley. mar. 6 Oct. 1725 to John Keighlev of Heckmonwyke.

.... Priestley, wife of William Ash of Heckmonwyke.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Jonas Priestley of Hannah, 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton, co. York, d. of her 5th child at Christmas 1739; she d. 28 Dec., & was bur. at Birstall.

Birstall Field-Head. youngest son, b. in 1700; d. 18 Feb. 1779; bur. at Birstall.

Holdsworth of Wakefield, widow of Wilson. She was house-keeper to Dr Doddridge when married to Mr Priestley.

Martha P., living at Gildersome in 1809, the widow of John Crouch of London, where she communicated the particulars of this pedigree.

Ann P., d. at the age of 20 Jan. 8, 1763; bur. at Birstall.

Sarah P., mar.... Elizabeth. Sprawsley of Waltd. an inhamstow, and was living in 1809.

Joshua Priestley of Leeds, Clothier, mar. Mary Drake, & was living in 1809 with a numerous issue (see M. Repository, vol. xi., p. 274); d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 88, at Birstall.

Margaret, 1st wife, dau. of William Brodie of Mansfield by Rebecca Fisher his wife. (See Ped., p. 167.)

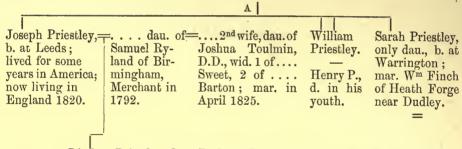
Timothy Priest-=....2 wife, ley of London, widow of Trap, Manchester. etc., V.D.M. a bookseller.

William Priestley of Deal (?), = Jane, sister of Hutton of Buckingham, V.D.M. V.D.M.

Mary, d. James P., went at 3 abroad at years 19. & old. never heard of afterwards.

LL.D. & F.R.S., of Warrington, Leeds, Birmingham, etc., b. at Field Head 13 Mar. 1733, O.S.; d. in America 6 Feb. 1804.

Joseph Priestley, Mary, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson of Wrexham, Ironmaster; mar. at Wrexham, 1762. Another dan. mar. Jones of Leeds, Surgeon, & had 2 sons, who turned out wild. John (?) mar. 2 Eliz. dau. of Josiah Dickson of Leeds, who mar. Eliz. Denton (sic).



Lindsey Priestley, d. at Paris 22 June 1822, at the age of 21.

1705 Oct. 28 Mar. Joseph Swift of Shafton and Mary Heleley of South Kirkby. (Reg. of South Kirkby.)

COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF PRIESTLEY IN THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

From the MS. of Thomas Wilson of Leeds.

Joseph Priestley—Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hippon of of Leeds.

Fetherstone, Gent.; b. about 1675.

George Priestley—Sarah, dau. & heir of Thomas Pease of Leeds.

Luke Priestley.

This pedigree has been entered in the College of Arms, & is copied from an extract given to M^r John Milnes.

William Priestley of London, had a grant of arms from Margaret, sister of Sir Camden, Clarencieux, 2 Feb. 1601; d. 21 May 1620. Nicholas Moseley. Anne, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Hurst-William Priestley of Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Spicer of the City of Bristol. London, son and heir. of Exeter, 2nd wife. of the City of Bristol. Elizabeth. William Priestley, Hester, dau. of John Martha, wife of Wil-Gore, Grocer & Alderliam Cutler of Lonson & heir. man of London. don. William Priestley. Hester. Mabel.

Dawson.

John Dawson of Bradford, co. York, temp. Jac. I.=

Abraham Dawson of-Alice Leeds & Morley, b. in 1610; d. about Dec. 1671. He d. 19 Nov. Hanword. 1671, aged 61, & was bur. at Morley.

Bernard Dawson. d. at his brother's beyond York June 1679, aged 74. O. H.

Joshua Crowther= of Staups in Northowram. yeo. Will 9 Nov. 1681

Nathaniel.

John C...

heir an-

parent.

Lydia, ob. 2 Sep.

1764. aged 57:

bur. at Morley.

son &

Thomas Dawson of Morley, bp. at=Phæbe, dau, of Joshua Crowther Leeds 15 Aug. 1638; bur. 25 April 1690: clothier. Will 30 Dec. 1689: kinsman John Dawson, the elder, of Calverley, John or Thos Hammond of Wyke, Rebecca Kershaw, wid., John Dawson of Leeds.

of Staups in Northowram. A dan. of this family mar. 10 Jan. 1715 Mr Jackson, a Mercer at Sheffield. Her mother, Esther, d. 22 April 1693, aged 83, and was bur. at Morley.

p. 127), only dan.

Esther Dawson, wife of Abraham 2 July 1767, Fenton of Leeds (see PED.,

John Dawson of Morley, Gent., Ann d. d. 2 Sep. 1741, aged 64, & was bur, at Morley, only son. aged 88.

Morley, Esq., d. 10 Dec. 1769, aged 56. & was bur, at Morley.

John Dawson of Miss Eliz. Taylor of Gainsborough, mar. 5 June 1742; d. 5 Nov. 1788, aged 77, & was bur at Morley; dau. of Taylor by dau. of Anderson of the Lincolnshire family.

Anderson, d. an inft 7 April 1745.

Betty Ann Dawson, only dan. & heir, mar. Alexander Wedderborn, Esq., afterwards Lord Loughborough & Earl of Rosslin. whose first wife she was, and d. without issue 14 Feb. 1781, aged 36; bur. at Morley.

at Leeds 5 July 1636; ejected from Thornton 1662; living at Damhead in Northowram 1673; Presbyterian Minister at the Closes & at Morley; d. 26 June 1709; bur. at Morley. Will 31 Jan. 1707.

Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., bp.=Martha, only dau. & heir of John Best of=William Landimore in the par. of Halifax, son of Ryall, Richard of the same place (the very 1st hussingular genealogy of this family may be found at page 44); bp. 3 June 1638; mar. 7 May 1662; d. 6 Mar. 1712; bur. at Morley. Will 28 July 1710, of Morley, wid.; witness, Timothy Aldred, Dorothy Waller.

^{*} Mr. Joseph Dawson, Minr. at Moreley, d. Lord's Day night, June 26, 1709, aged abt. 73, a precious Heavenly man (Northowram Register).—J. W. C. VOL. I.

Abigail, first wife, dau. of Rich^d Ashley, V.D.M., of Hull, widow of . . . Wales; mar. at the Chapel of Godshouse near Hull 15 Sep. 1697; d. 5 Aug. 1715; named in the will of her brother Benjamin Ashlev of Hull 24 Feb. 1696.

=1. Abraham Dawson,=... second V.D.M., b. 7 May wife, mar, in 1663; educated Mar. 1716. under Mr Jollie, Minister at Stannington. & afterwards at Cottingham near Hull, where he d. 5 Feb.

2. Martha D., b. 10 Mar. 1665; d. 21 Oct. 1670: she was poisoned by mistake of a servant.

Joseph Dawson, V.D.M. He was visiting & Preaching at Rochdale with great acceptance in 1725.

Sarah D., d. at Martha Morley 3 June 1711.

V.D.M., b. 14 Mar. 1667; was many years Minister at Rochdale, & d. there 14 April 1739; he was bur. at Morley on the 17th.

3. Joseph Dawson,*=Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Dixon of Durham (see PED., p. 45); b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. very aged 16 Nov. 1750.

1733.

4. Obadiah=Elizabeth, Dawson of dau, of York, b. 8 Robert Mar. 1669: Rhodes of d. without York. issue 19 Dec. 1695.

5. Lydia D., b. 25 July 1671: bur, at Halifax 19 Sep. 1676.

Thomas Dawson, b. 13 Dec. 1702; bp. 20th at Rochdale; d. 3 Nov. 1706, & was bur. at Morley on the 5th; only son.

Anne Dawson,† eldest dau. & coheir, mar. in 1725 to Roger Evans of Manchester, whose Ped. see at p. 46.

Elizabeth Dawson, ‡ 2nd dau. & coheir, mar. in 1729 Richard Scholefield, V.D.M., of Hexham, etc. (See PED., p. 50.)

Martha Dawson, 3rd & youngest dau., mar. in 1735 John Byerley of Newcastleupon-Tyne. (See Ped., p. 45.)

6. Edeazer Dawson,§ b. 9 May 1673; bp. 16; d. in May or June 1743, & was bur. at Morley.

7. Samuel D., b. 14 Nov. 1675; d 23 June 1696; bur. at Morley. On his tomb the date of his death is 3 July.

8. Eli Dawson, Alice Tay-V.D.M., Minislor, mar. ter at Brad-14 April ford & Halifax, 1712. b. 5 Sep. 1677; d. in 1744.

9. Phœbe Dawson, b. 18 July 1680; bur. at Halifax 31 Oct. 1687.

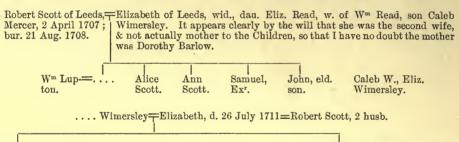
Samuel Dawson, b. 19 Jan. 1713; educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & was, as I suppose, Rector of Ightham in Kent. I believe he was Minister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745-1748.

Abraham Dawson, b. 31 July 1714;= educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & d. in Oct. 1789; Rector of Ringsfield cum Redisham & Satterley, co. Suff., and Curate of Aldeby in Norfolk; no issue; Minister at Rivington; conformed 1744 or 45.

Joseph Dawson, bp. 14 Jan. 1719; settled as a Dissenting Minister at Hull; conformed & became vicar of Paulnear that town.

† Mar. July 22. * D. April 15, 1739; bur. at Old Chapel graveyard, Morley. ‡ Mar. Jan. 8, 1728-9. § D. May 7, 1743. | D. July 23. (Morley Chapel Reg.)—J. W. C.

John D., b. Eli Dawson, b. 8 Jan. Thomas Dawson, M.D., of=Mrs Corbet of 18 Jan. Hackney. 1723; bp. 4 Feb.; he was Hackney; educated for a also educated for the 1725; bp. Dissenting Minister; b. 28 June 1727; bp. 28 Mary, the Re-Dissenting Ministry; 18 Feb.; d. lict of Dr Dawconformed, & had a 31 Jan. July; d. without issue 29 son, d. at living in the West 1726: bur. April 1782, & was bur. in Hackney 9 the par. Church of St. Michael Royal, College Indies: d. there un-3 Feb. May 1820. mar.; Minister at Holaged 84. & combe 1748. Hill. London. was bur, with her husband. Obadiah Daw-Benj^m Dawson, LL.D., Rector=Miss Hal-Anne Dawson, b. 3 Dec. 1716; bp. 19th; of Burgh, where he had consey of son of Leeds, formed, having like his brother Wood-Merchant, b. d. unmar. been educated for the Dissentbridge. 15 June 1731: ing Ministry; b. 28 March mar. bp. 30th; d. 8 Martha D., b. 17 1729. Oct. 1794. Nov. 1720; bp. 7 1776. Dec.; d. unmar. Dawson, younger of the two ... Dawson, elder of the two daus, living unmar. 1815. daus, also unmar. 1815. See a Will, York Wills 2095. Thomas Dawson of Morley. Will 24 Dec. 1590: to be bur, in C. Y. of Batley. John D. Michael. William. Grace Dawson of Morley, about 1660. To Abraham Dawson=Martha. be bur. in Morley Chapelyard. of Morley. Thomas. Joseph D. Rebecca, dau, of John Greathed. £20 in Cap. (?) Thos Oates' hands if she marry to please her father & uncle. William Dawson of Brad-Joseph Lister of Thornton, psh. of Bradford, ford, dead 1708. Yeo., 4 Mar. 1708, aged . . Mary Stead. Joshua, of Leeds, Esq, Exr. Timothy. Joseph. Ruth Leadbeater. John Dawson of Leeds, clothier, 20 April 1698-Elizth. Lydia. Phœbe. Rebecca. John. Benjamin. Joseph. Dawson Elizabeth, of Leeds, wid., 2 Sep. 1709; bur. 14 Dec. 1709. John, if he re- Samuel Scott of Leeds, Mer-=Elizabeth. William Lup-Thomas. Benjamin. ton of Leeds. turn to Leeds. cer, mar. Jan. 170-?



Caleb W.=Widow Simms (?) of Leeds, mar. 1710. William Read of Leeds, mar. 2^{ndly}=Eliz. W., mar 5 July 1710; Mrs Hardcastle 25 July 1713. bur. 13 Aug. 1711.

Francis=Sarah Her funeral sermon preached Scott=Dorothy, dau. of Samuel Barlow Scott. by Joseph Dawson 29 Dec. 1721. of Leeds, a Quaker, b. 1658.

Samuel. John, in will of John Barlow, 1720, of Leeds.

Could these be the family above? Eliz., wid. of Robert Scott, being a second wife.

This must be the niece Scott named in the will of Francis Barlow.

This account of the family of Dawson is principally compiled from some family memoirs begun by Mr Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, & continued by his daughter Martha, which were in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Joseph Evans of Sheffield. Information here has also been derived from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, and the preferments of the conforming sons of Eli Dawson are for the most part derived from a notice of them in the 5th volume of 'The Monthly Repository.'

We have here a remarkable instance of the extinction of Families once numerous. There are, I believe, no male Dawson remaining descended of Abraham & Alice. The only descendants of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale are Mrs Naylor of Manchester (page) & her 3 children. Her family & the two unmarried Miss Dawsons of Leeds are, I believe, the only descendants male or female of the Ejected Minister, 1820.

Mrs Elizabeth Dawson of Leeds, who in January 1708 mar. Mr Samuel Scott, was a near relation of this family, as I find by the diary of Mrs Evans, dau. of Mr Joseph Dawson. Her mother was bur. there 14 Dec. 1709. I find also in Dickenson's Obituary, 1739, Mr Joshua Dawson of Leeds, bur. July 10, aged 90, an old Disciple.

Accepted Lister in a letter to Thoresby, 1693, speaks of his cousin Dawson.

A Joshua Dawson, living at Leeds 1702, cousin to Lister, Min^r at Bingley, of s family.

In 1723 Miss A. Dawson, dau. of the Rochdale Min^r, visits her cousin Ibbison at Red Hall, this must be James I. & Eliz. his wife, dau. of D^r John Nicolson of York. D. L. 148.

There is in print a Funeral Sermon preached at Leeds 6 Feb. 1703-4, on occasion of the death of Benjamin Dawson, who d. Jan. 27, by Ac. Lister, pastor of a Church in Bradford Dale, entitled "Christ's coming, a Believer's comfort." No biography, but it appears B. D. was a member of the congregation to which it was addressed. (A Dawson will, York Wills, 1794.)

4 Jan. 1675; d. intestate 23rd Nov. '78; bur. 26 at

Halifax.

Whitley; bur. Priestley of 8 April 1684. Holdsworth.

Will 29 March (See PED., 1684. Son Ste- p. 36.)

phen Lawrence.

Best.

This very singular genealogy is correctly compiled from Mr Oliver Heywood's account of the family, with all the members of which he was well acquainted. (York Wills, 537.)

... first-Richard Best,* a Carrier and Wool-Martha Wood,-Samuel Ward-2nd wife, his man, merchant; got a great estate; wife. bought Landimore in Halifax. Maid-servant. husband. John Best of Landimer, eldest son, Martha Nappean, by Josh Dawson's will d. before his father's 2nd mar. that she mar. 2^{ndly} Bairstow. William Ryall, 1st=Martha Best, only child, bp.=Joseph Dawson, V.D.M., 2nd husband. 3 June 1638. husband. (See p. 42.) Michael Best, 2nd son; Mary, d. a—Daniel Hemmingway—Mary Best, 1st wife, he also d. before his widow 30 of the Mountain. d. before the 2nd father's 2nd mar. Jan. 1675. mar, of her father. Nicholas=Mary Daniel Hemmingway dau. Jonathan=Mary Hemof the Mountain, b. of Daniel Lacockor mingway, about 1645; wasted Mitchell Locock, a bur. at H his estate; had 3 of Horley Quaker. wood-well Bayley of Best. Bealdon. bur. at Harwood-well 25 children. Green. Feb. 1695, aged 60. John Best of Lan-... † dau. of Michael Best, ‡=Mrs Anne Law-Mary Best, || dimer, eldest son by | Mr Matthew 2nd son by the rence, § dau. of mar. Joseph, 2^{nd} son by the rence, \S dau. of mar. Joseph, 2^{nd} mar., d. M^r Matthew son of Thos the 2nd mar., living | Whitley, a

Charles Best, \(\Pi \) b. in 1675; had 4=Jane, ** dau. of children living in 1698; bp. 7 Oxley of Bradford; July 1675; lived at Landimer, & mar. at Halifax 4 Nov. Joseph Gar-=Lydia grave. †† Priestley. only dau. d. in 1700.

Wiltshire; d. & was bur. 18

at Pontefract Oct. 1683;

preacher in

1677.

without issue.

will 28 Sep.;

of Landimer.

^{*} D. 1660 (see Heywood's Diaries, vol. iii., 201, and iv., 14). † D. July 21. † Bp. Jan. 1655. § Mar. April 19, 1679. | Bp. July 26, 1658; mar. Oct. 3, 1681. ¶ Charles Best of Landimer killed himself with intemperance; d. in the 22 (sio) year of his

age; bur. at Halifax Aug. 7, 1700.

** Charles Best at 16 years and Jane Oxley, servant to wid. Brooksbank, mar.

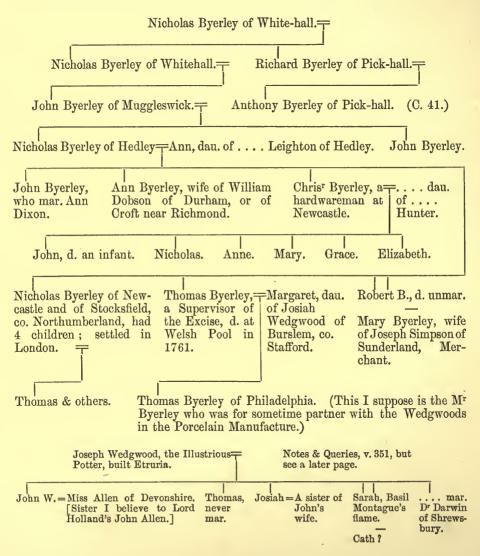
†† Joseph Gargrave near Bradford and Lydia Priestley of Westercroft, mar. at Coley Chapel
Oct. 29, 1706 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Byerley.

The descent of this John Byerley I find thus stated in a MS. of J. C. Brooke, Esq., 'Somerset Herald,' entitled "Chaos." It seems to have been communicated to Brooke by the younger John Byerley when he was engaged in prosecuting his claim to the estates of Colonel Byerley.

Col. Rob. Byerley of Goldsborough gave bond to the Queen 5 July 1706 in £1000, for the faithful performance of his office by Thos. Byerley, Esq., Receiver-

General of the Revenues of the Province of New York.—Exd.



Leber-Diron.

This account of the Dixons is from the family memoirs of the Dawson before mentioned. The Levers are from several articles in Calamy. Another member of the family was the wife of William Pell, an ejected minister. She is said by Calamy to have been niece to the wife of Henry Lever; I presume to his first wife, in connection with whose jointure the circumstance is mentioned. I find in a notice of Mr Pell in the MS. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes that she was a Mrs Ellison of a considerable family. Mr Evans was also in correspondence with a relation who subscribes herself Anne Clavering, & who was the widow of Sir Clavering. Many things are added from a letter of Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Other Levers in Sir Cuthbert's letter.

George Martyn of Durham, Clerk of the Thomasina, dau, of Tho, Lever of Harl, 1168, Peace 1615. Little Lever, co. Lanc., Esq. p. 336.

Dorothy, aged 1, 1615.

Thomas Lever of the family of Lever of Little Lever, co. Margaret Lanc., Chaplain to King Edward VI.; a refugee at Frankfort temp. Marie; in the time of Qu. Elizabeth administered to her husband 6 Master of Sherburn Hospital; d. intestate. Aug. 1577.

Sampson Lever of Margaret bur. at St. Oswald's Anne,=Samuel Salston-Aldanrig. Will 14 | 8 July 1622; dau. of Philip Hall of 1577. stall, mar. 12 Wingate Grange. Jan. 1642. Oct. 1602.

Dorothy Leaver (sic), Ralph, d. before Robert= James, drowned near the wife of Will^m Wick-Lever of New Brigg 9 Aug. 1622. 1642. York, liffe; a dau. of A dau. of Sampson L. Samuel, of Aldermercer. 3rd son. nage, had Margt named Barbara was bp. & Nevil. 29 Mar. 1610 at St Giles, Durham. Robert Lever, b. 1624; Margaret, eldest ejected at Bolam, co. dau. of Robert Ralph Wickliffe, ejected at Whatton 1662 (Cal., 505, Cont, 657); d. 1683, aged about 50; he was b. at Northumb., 1662 (Cal., Dyneley of or near Sunderland; bp. at Bishop 514, Cont, 673); d. 1 Bramhope, co. July 1690; of Brance-York, Esq.; livg Wearmouth 29 April 1632. peth. 1715. Robert Lever of Aldanrig, V.D.M.; will Henry. mar. Elizab. 16 Dec. 1728; bur. at St. Oswald's Wilson. 7 Feb. Sampson. Anne.

Thomas Lever, Eld. son. 1642.

Thomas Dixon=Elizabeth Hicks,=Henry Lever, 2nd husband,=....2nd of the County of Durham, bur. at Whitburn 8 June 1631.

mar. T. D. 25 Nov. 1630; d. 22 Dec. 1661, & was bur, in St. Nicholas Church. Newcastle-on-A Tyne.

Rector of Branspeth, etc.; wife. ejected & released by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (Cal., 500, Cont, 651); he d. without issue 1673; bur. at St. Nicholas 6 June 1673.

A

5 Oct. 1631; bp. 6th; ejected at Kirk-Kello* 1662 (Cal., 288); d. 29 May 1704.

Thomas Dixon, only child &—Ann Martyn of Durham; b. in Elvet in the posthumous, b. at Whitburn | psh. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 7 Jan. 1626; mar. in St. Oswald's 23 April 1655; d. 21 July 1718, aged near 92. Mr John Martyn of Durham, a very pious. useful man, d. 8 Feb. 1713-4. (Dickenson's Obituary.)

John Dixon, b. 28 Jan. 1656: bp. 10 Feb. : d. at about a month old.

Jane, 1st wife, dau. = David Dixon, b. 15=Elizabeth Steel. of Brown of Jan. 165-?; bp. 23rd; 2nd wife, mar. d. without issue 9 Durham, Attorney; 24 June 1721: d. 19 Dec. 1718. May 1728. d. 24 Dec. 1734.

Thomas Dixon=Elizabeth, dau. of Durham, Apothecary, b. at Shincliffe 22 Sep. 1662; bp. 28; d. 9 May 1728.

of Richard Brice of Durham; d. 16 April 1721.

son of Rochdale, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 42.)

Joseph Daw-Elizabeth Dixon, b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; bp. 15th; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. 16 Nov. 1750.

Ann Dixon, b. at Shincliffe 16 Mar. 1665; bp. 18; d. 14 May 1682.

William Dixon.

Thomas Dixon. lost at Sea. May 1732. Mary Dixon.

Isabel Dixon, d. at Durham in

Elizabeth Dixon.

eldest dau., first wife, d. 17 May 1733.

Ann Dixon, John Byerley of Durham, Gent., b. 1697; d. 28 June 1760; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham; of Gilligate, Gent,

Wine-

Martha Dawson, 2nd wife, mar. 10 July 1735; d. 15 Jan. 1742.

Ann Byerley, only issue of the 1st wife, d. 5 Sep. 1742 : bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham.

Joseph Byerley. d. 19 Dec. 1742; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham.

George Byerley, d. unmar.

John Byerley, b. at Rochdale 16 Aug. 1737; bp. 17; educated for a Dissenting Minister; unsettled: d. unmar, about 1792.

John Den-Elizabeth Byerley, nison of b. 17 April 1741; d. 11 May 1771; Newcastleupon-Tyne, bur, on the 13 in St. Nicholas Merchant. Church, Newcastleupon-Tyne.

John Dennison, b. 7 Oct. 1769; bp. 29; d. 11 Sep. 1771; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Benjamin Naylor of Sheffield, co. York, V.D.M., & of Manchester, where he now resides, 1820. (See PED., p. 4.)

Anne Dennison, sole dau. & heir & sole transmitter of the blood of Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Dixon.

Benjamin Dennison Naylor, only son, aged about 22, 1820.

Martha Naylor, elder dau., aged about 18, 1820.

Anne Jemima Navlor. youngest dau., aged about 10, 1820.

^{* ?} Kellow (Calamy).—J. W. C.

Chans—Haynes.

W^m Fincher of the parish of King's Norton, Minister of the Gospel, son of John Fincher of Shelve, Gent., & Catherine Crosse, day, of Catherine Crosse, widow, mar, 19 May 1655. (Reg. of King's Norton.)

John Evans of Manchester, a dver.

... Evans, wife 1 of John Crompton of Hacking, 2nd of Booth of Booth-hall near Bolton :

she d. s.p., & was bur. 20 Dec. 1731. Of these Booths there is an account in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley,' p. 24; in (it) this mar. does not occur, yet I have no doubt of it. The Gore Booths represent this family.

.... Evans,1 wife of Stotton of Manchester.

.... Evans,1 wife of Keneston of Manchester: bur. 19 Aug. 1727.

Elizabeth Diggles of Manchester, first wife, Mar. Sett. dated 4 Sep. 1689. (See p. 122.)

John Evans of Manchester, Elizabeth Chorlton Dyer; will dated 7 Jan. 1729; d. 31 May 1734; bur. at Manchester on the 3rd June.

of Manchester, 2nd wife, d. without issue 15 May 1729; bur, at Manchester on the 19th.

.... Evans, wife of Aldington of Kendal.

Robert Evans . . dau. of . . . Evans of Bridgenorth, & his own cousin of Manchester, 3rd son. as Mrs Alred supposed.

Thomas Evans of Manchester, eldest son, mar., but d. without issue; bur. at Manchester.

Richard Evans of Manchester, Gent., d. unmar. & without issue.

Anne Evans, mar. . . . Powell, a Dorothy Evans, Comedian. She was living at Wor- d. unmar. at cester & had issue, 1802. (See 'Mon. Bridgenorth. Mag., 1798, p. 233.)

John Evans of Manchester. 2nd son, b. 24 Feb. 1691; d. 25 Dec. 1774; bur. at Darwent, co. Lanc.

Susanna, dau. of James Roscow of Lancashire; bp. 22 April 1696; mar. at Prestwich 1 Aug. 1714; d. 6 Oct. 1764.

Dorothy Evans, had £300 by her father's will; d. unmar.; bur. at Manchester.

Roger Evans Mary. of Liverpool, 5th surviving son, b. 28 Dec. 1735.

В

William E. of = Mary, Bristol, 6th & widow youngest son, of \dots Norman b. 28 April 1737; no of Clifissue. ton, M.D.

Elizabeth, the 16th & youngest child, b. 2 Mar. 1738; mar. Peter Alred of Chowbent, and d. his widow without issue about 1815. (From her I received much of the information on this page.)

¹ These daughters are from the information of Mrs Alred. The two with dates annexed are mentioned in Mrs Roger Evans' Diary. Mrs Alred added two sons, one living at Bridgenorth, the other a clergyman living at Madeley in Shropshire. VOL. I.

A B C				
Charles—Ann, dau. Susanna, wife of Evans of Ross of Evans of Manchester, Painter. of Ireland. Susanna, wife of William—Ann, dau. Ann Evans, living unchive the ster. Grocer. Grocer. Manchester. Grocer. Manchester. 1809.				
Dorothy Evans. Elizabeth Evans. John Evans, only child, aged about 16, 1810.				
John Evans of Mary, Robert Evans of Thomas Evans of Mary, b. 25 Bristol, Merchant, 2nd surviving son, b. 9 July 1722. Bristol, Merchant, Manchester, 4th Jan. 1730; 3rd surviving son, surviving son, b. 9 July 1722. Pin- b. 25 April 1726; 10 Dec. 1728; 10 Dec. 1728; 10 Dec. 1728; 11 Dec. 1728; 12 London, & Chester or Liverbury. Tewks- bury.				
3 sons of the name of John, Lunell of Bristol,—Letitia Evans, only d. young. Merchant. dau. & heir.				
Elizabeth. Thomas. Dorothy, b. 29 Nov. Evans Thomas. Richard. 1729; mar. of Man-William Chester, Elizabeth. Susanna. Hunt of Bristol, & eldest All d. in their infancy, between 1715 issue. 23 Dec. and 1737. Horothy, b. James—Margaret, dau. of Jane Evans, b. 17 Jan. Manchester, Mercht, sister to Mercht, sister to John Carill Worsley, Esq. (See Ped., p. 62.) Hunt of Mercht, sister to John Carill Worsley, Esq. (See Ped., p. 62.) Bristol, & eldest Sep. 1801; bur. at Chowbent.				
Jonathan,=Richard=Mary Evans, 2 nd d. an in- 1 st Chand- wife, mar. at St. ler of Pancras Church Glou- 28 th July 1791; oner Hawke, Esq., a without issue in 1820. Susanna Evans, she is understood to have d. unmar., & was bur. at Manchester.				
Thos. Smith of Easton Grey, co. Glouc., Esq.,= Chandler, sole d. without issue 31 May 1822, and was bur. dau. & heir. at the Dissenters' Chapel, Cirencester.				

Elizabeth E., had the same legacy; also d. unmar., & was bur. at Manchester.

July 1725.

Roger Evans of—Anne, eldest dau. & coheir of Joseph Daw-Manchester,
Mercht, 4th & son of Rochdale, V.D.M. (see Ped., p. 42);
b. in Shincliffe in Durham 26 Mar. 1696;
youngestson, mar.
at Rochdale 20 Upper Chapelyard.
Upper Chapelyard.

William Fincher, ejected wife of Richard Fincher, also from Wednesbury, d. at Mence of near ejected; d. in London Fincher. Birmingham. Worcester. 10 Feb. 1692. conformed.

Jane Sillitoe, =.... Rawlins William Fincher, d. at Stone in 1st husband. Sillitoe, Haynes Sillitoe, dau. of an of Stone. 1733. (Q. related to living ejected Minis-V.D.M., a Tan-.... Rawlins, 1736. ter: d.a widow d. early. ner. Minr at Ashat Birmingborne.) ham in 1732.

. Richard Havnes. a Tanner, d. unmar; he was living in 1736.

Thomas Haynes, V.D.M., Elizabeth, dau. of of Nantwich & Sheffield. b. at Stone in Staffordshire in 1700: d. at Sheffield in 1758, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard.

John Eddowes of Nantwich, co. Cestr; mar. 2 March 1731; d. at Sheffield 1780, & was bur, with her husband. (See PED., p. 48.)

5 daus., from one of whom it is believed that the Rylands of Birmingham descend.

Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726; d. 21 April 1727.

Ann Evans, b. 22 Feb. 1737; d. 7 Dec. 1739.

Samuel Bam-=Martha, b. ford of Roch-17 Jan. dale; of the 1730; bp. Bamfords of 20^{th} ; d. 20 Bamford. April 1759.

Joseph Evans of Susanna Havnes Sheffield, etc., eldest dau. & co-V.D.M., b. 2 heir, b. at Nant-April 1728; d. wich 21 Dec. without issue 31 1731; mar. at Sheffield 29 July Dec. 1803, & was bur, in the Up-1762; d.17 June per Chapel Yard 1813; bur. with in Sheffield. her husband.

Mary Haynes, b. 23 April 1733; d. 14 May 1736; bur, in the Presbyterian Chapel at Nantwich.

John Haynes, b. 14 Jan. 1735; d. 18 April 1737; bur. in the Chapel at Nantwich.

Thomas Haynes, b. 12 June 1737; d. 20 Dec. 1745; bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

Elizabeth Haynes, b. 10 April 1739; d. unmar. 3 April 1803, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

John Haynes, b. 9 May 1741; d. at Nantwich, aged about 17.

Richard Havnes, b. 29 May 1743; d. 26 July following, & was bur. in the Chapel at Nantwich.

William Haynes, Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

Astley Meanley, V.D.M., of Stann-=Jane Haynes, youngest child, b. 6 Sep. 1744; d. ington near Sheffield, d. without b. 26 Oct. 1746; mar. at 2 March 1748; issue.... 1814, and was bur. in bur. in the Upper the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

Sheffield 31 January 1792; d. 1812, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

This is in Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665; iv., 407.

William Fincher of Wednesbury = William Scott of Stourbridge, ... Elizabeth, mar. 1683. William Ryland ... elder day. William, of Birmingham, b. 24 May 1696 -... dau. of Sillitce, V.D.M., of Birmingham. John, of Easy Hill, b. 1726; d. 1814. William. Samuel. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Phipson. Richard Meanley, V.D.M., succeeded Mr Haynes at Nant—.... Meanley, Cousin Gerwich, was afterwards at Platt, where he died. Jeremiah Meanley Richard Meanley Benjamin Meanley, now Astley Meanley=Jane, dau. of Manchester, 2nd living at Manchester, of Stannington, of Manchester, eldof Tho est son, d. unmar. son, d. unmar. unmar., 1820; d. unmar. etc., V.D.M., d. Haynes, without issue. V.D.M. Samuel Meanley of Manchester, = Mary, dau. of Mary Meanley. Ellen Meanley. Mercht, youngest son; living at Fleetwood of Liv-

Eddowes— Bowman.

1836.

Longsight 1820; no issue; livs erpool, Mercht; livs

1836 : d. s.p.

MS. 48, 49

Both d. unmar, in 1812, within a

few days of each other.

This pedigree was compiled by M^r John Eddowes Bowman and myself from family papers, the Register of Whitchurch, and the information of the older branches of the family, especially M^{rs} Susanna Evans and M^r Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury. Descendants of the younger sons of the first Roger may be traced in the Register at Whitchurch. An Emblazonment on Vellum of the Arms of this family was in possession of M^{rs} Evans, viz., Per bend Sinister Ermine & Ermines, a lion rampant or, a mullet Sable on his shoulder.

Roger Eddow of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Mercer. = Elizabeth, bur. His will bears date 17 March 1646, & he was at Whitchurch 12 bur. at Whitchurch 18 Nov. 1648. Jan. 1645-6. John E., bur. Thomas E., William=Ellen. Margery. Joshua E., = Catherine at W. 11 wife of bur. 3 bur. 2 Beddow, March March April mar. 26 Down-1633-4. 1634-5. 1649. Jan. ward. 1638-9.

Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, where he—Sarah Rhad an estate which was settled by Roger bur. at whis son on John his son & heir on his marriage; b. in Oct. 1617; d. 13 April 24 May 1700, aged 82.

Randolph Eddowes, by his will dated 4 July 1662 made his brother Ralph Executor; bur. at Whitchurch 23 March 1663-4.

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 9 Jan. 1652-3. Is believed to have had 2 daus., Elizabeth & Mary, but there 19 Dec. 1658; d. in is no mention of them in the will of Joshua the Spring of 1704. Eddowes.

Samuel Eddowes, bp.=Mary.

John Eddowes, d. at Lisbon 7 Sep. 1706.

Sarah Eddowes, b. 24 April 1654; mar. 8 Nov. 1683 to Thomas Wilson of Wrenbury, by whom Sarah, wife of Salmon, to whom she bore Sarah S., who went abroad & was not heard of again, & Elizabeth Guildford of New-hall in psh. of Wrenbury, who had a son John Hurleston of Marbury cum Quoisley, Yeo.

Ralph Eddowes. John bp. 27 April Eddowes. 1651; bûr. 5 bp. 11 Feb. 1651-2. May 1656.

Hannah Eddowes, bp. 7 July 1661; mar. 22 Dec. 1681 to Samuel Savage. brother to John Savage; after his death she mar. . . . Bradborn of Chester, & was living his widow 23 Nov. 1731; she had 2 daus, Mary, wife of Silas Sidebotham, V.D.M., of Sandbach, & Rebecca, widow of Leadbeater, a Surgeon at Chester.

Elizabeth Eddowes, bp. 4 March 1648-9: mar. 17 Jan. 1678-9 to John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cestr, by whom an only child Elizabeth, wife of John Keay. (See PED., p. .)

Margaret Eddowes, bp. 28 Jan. 1643-4; mar.... Sherrat & had issue, Ralph, Samuel, & Sarah, wife of William Wickstead, & had John, Ann, & Sarah.

Whitchurch, Ironmonger; party to a deed 31 Jan. 1704; will dated 19 April 1716; he was mar. at Whitchurch in Feb. 1676-7.

Roger Eddowes of Elizabeth, dan. of Rowland Nevet, M.A., of St. Edmundhall, Oxford, ejected by the Act of Uniformity at Oswestry (see Calamy, 561). Mrs Evans used to speak of ancestors named Paul & Priscilla Nevet.

Joshua Eddowes of London, Mercht, bound apprentice in 1680; acquired considerable property which he left by will, bearing date 23 Nov. 1731, among the descendants of his father; d. unmar. 27 July 1732.

Ironmonger, cousin to her husband; a Settlement in contemplation of this marriage was executed 31 Jan. 1704-5 (see PED., p. 89); d. Sep. 29, 1719. B

Susanna, 1st wife, dau. of—1. John Eddowes of Nantwich,—Anne, 2nd wife, William Crue of Chester, | co. Cestr, Ironmonger, eldest son | dau. of John & heir, b. in 1678; Exr to the will of his brother Samuel in 1713; d. in July or August 1738, & was bur. in the Church at The last of his Nantwich. descendants d. in 1813.

Heald of Maccles. field, co. Cestr (see PED., p. 57); Executrix to her husband's will.

D

D

John E. of Nantwich, tobacconist, the last surviving child of his father: d. unmar. 18 March 1789, making his 3 nieces his principal heirs.

Thomas E., d. unmar. in London 1751, & was interred in Bunhill Fields.

William E, of Sheffield, M.D. of the University of Levden, d. unmar. 1758, aged 29, & was bur, in the Upper Dissenting Meeting, Sheffield.

C

Joshua, d. in his infancy.

Hannah, 1st wife, dau. of =George E. of Nant-=Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Anderton of Macclesfield; d. at Sheffield without issue, & was bur, in the par. Ch. Yard 1753. She had a brother in Kent.

Sheffield, co. York, tobacconist. d. without issue. & was bur. at the Upper Dissenting Meeting in Sheffield.

wich, & afterwards of Benjamin Roberts of Sheffield, V.D.M.; survived & remar. John Dickinson, V.D.M., of Sheffield, & d. in 1793 without issue. PED., p.

Mary, b. 18 May 1708; d. 17 March 1709-10; Sarah, b. 24 July 1713; d. bur, in Nantwich Church. 18 May 1714.

Roger, only son by 1st wife, b. 27 June 1710; ob. 8 June 1714, & was bur. in Nantwich Church.

Elizabeth, b. 28 April 1706; mar. at Nantwich 2 March 1731 to Thomas Haynes, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 47.) Susanna, 2nd dau., b. 18 May 1708, twin with Mary; mar. James Green of Nantwich, & d. without issue soon after her marriage; he mar. a 2nd wife & had issue; she d. 7 June 1740, having been married 8 weeks & 5 days. Mr Green was a son of Green, a Baptist Minr at Nantwich.

Susanna H., eldest dau. & coheir, mar. Joseph Evans of Sheffield, V.D.M., & d. without issue in 1813.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. & coheir, d. unmar. in Jane H., youngest dau. & coheir, mar. Astley Meanley, V.D.M., & d. without issue in 1812.

3. Thomas Eddowes, b. 22 Sep. 1680; bur. 4 Oct. following at Whitchurch.

Sarah Eddowes, bp. 10 Feb. 1683-4; mar. Hugh Johnson of Knutsford, by whom a son Hugh. Mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

of Macclesfield, Ironmonger, 2nd son, bp. 16 Feb. 1678-9; mar. in 1701.

E

2. Roger Eddowes Susanna, dau. of John & Susanna Keay of Willington, co. Flint: sole Executrix of her husband's will; alive in 1723; dead in 1725.

John E. of Mac-Sarah, dau. of clesfield, tobacconist, b. in Mar. 1704: mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes: d. 7 May 1734, æt. 30.

.... Twivel; mar, 2ndly John Corker of Macclesfield, Surgeon, & 3rd Charlton of Sutton nr Macclesfield

Samuel E. of Stone, co. Staff... 3rd son: mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes. He is believed to have d. without issue.

Roger E., 2nd son, b. in Aug. 1706.

Elizabeth E., b. in Mar. 1705.

It is presumed both these children d. young, as they are not mentioned with their brothers in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

Henry Bowman of Macclesfield, Susanna Eddowes, sole dau. & heir, b. 26 Oct. 1725; d. 16 July 1773. d. 12 Sep. 1762, æt. 35.

Nantwich, tobacconist, & now of Shrewsbury, 1821, b. at Macclesfield 12 Nov. 1758; d. at Shrewsbury 1844.

Eddowes Bowman of Catherine, dau. of Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; b. 5 Oct. 1759; mar. at Shrewsbury 25 Nov. 1784; living 1821.

Sarah B., John. Mary, b. 20 May d. an d. an 1757; bur. infant. infant. at Nantwich 5 Sep. 1776: never mar.

John Eddowes Bowman, late Elizabeth, dau. of Nantwich, now of Welsh Pool, Banker, eldest son, b. 30 Oct. 1785; Executor & one of the heirs of his relation Henry Bowman of Knocking, Esq., in 1820; living in 1821; d. at Manchester 4 Dec. 1841; bur, there.

of William Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; mar. 6 July 1809.

Henry Bowman of Shrewsbury, 2nd son, b. 9 Nov. 1788 : living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. at Shrewsbury, 1823.

Catherine Bowman, only dau., b. 19 June 1792; unmar. 1821 & 1856.

Eddowes B., eldest son, b. 12 Nov. 1810: a Student in the University of Glasgow, 1841.

Eliza B., b. 19 April 1812; mar. 1836 to George Kenrick (p. 86); d. 1838.

Henry, of Manchester, Architect.

William, of King's Coll., ches-London, Surgeon, mar. ter. Jan. 1843 Harriet, dau. of Paget of Leicester.

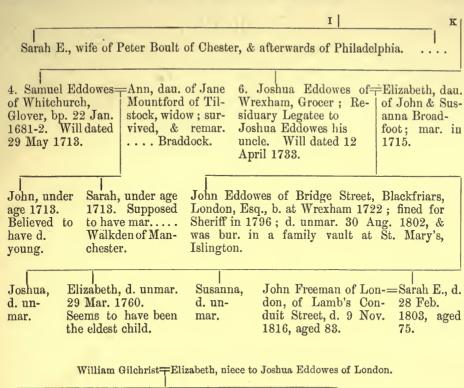
G

John,=... dau. of \dots of-Man-Paget, sister to his brother's

H

.... 1st wife, dau. of=5. Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Ellinor, 2nd wife, dau. ...Wickstead; Grocer, bp. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. of William Carter of Shrewsbury. d. without issue. 1 Feb. 1726-7.

G H				
Ellinor E., b. Elizabeth E., b. Joshua E. of Shrews—Lydia, dau. of Wil- 3 April 1716; 5 Jan. 1717; bury, Printer, b. 15 mar. William mar. Richard April 1724; d. 23 Sep. Urwick of Keay of the Shenton, co. Farm, co. Flint, the Diss. Meeting Salop, 26 Dec. 18 Nov. 1740, Yard at Shrewsbury. 1749, & d. 8 & d. 19 Feb. June 1795. 1804.				
Elizabeth, 1 st wife,—William Eddowes—Sarah, 2 nd wife, dau. Lydia E., dau. of Joshua of Shrewsbury, Ridgway of Brunnington. Printer, only son & first born child. Gregory of Mulso, mar. co. Salop. 1821.				
William Eddowes, Eliza E., wife of John Sarah E., John Eddowes, eldest son, of Eddowes Bowman on b. 9 Dec. b. 2 March 1799. Shrewsbury, the opposite page. 1797. Printer, d. unmar. in 1823. Mary E. Catherine E., b. 11 Dec. 1803.				
William Urwick—Ellinor, 2 nd Catherine, wife of Shrewsbury, dau., mar. Eddowes Bow-Grocer, d. 7 April 1799. 6 April man on the opposite page. Williams, V.D.M., at p No issue.				
William. Ellinor. Lydia.				
Mary E., wife of Archibald Ken- rick of West Bromwich (see of Shotton, co. Salop. dau., mar. 13 Feb. PED., p. 86). No issue.				
Watkin William Watkin, eldest Mary Ann, mar. in Jan.—Captain son, b. 14 Dec. 1798. 1825 at Middle. Watkins.				
Ralph E. of Eccleshall, Apothecary, eldest son, b. 7 Oct. issue in 1797 on 1714; d. unmar. Ralph E. of Eccleshall, Church, tanner, 2 nd of Randal Keay of Whitchurch by Theodosia issue in 1797 on May 12. Roger E. of Whit—Ecatherine, dau. John E. of—Catherine, dau. Chester, to-bacconist, 3 son, b. 2 June 1721; ob.18 Nov. p. 155.) John E. of—Catherine, dau. Chester, to-bacconist, 3 son, b. 2 June 1721; ob.18 Nov. p. 155.)				
Ralph Eddowes of Chester, Merch ^t , & now of Stapeley near—Sarah, dau. of John Philadelphia, U.S. of America, b. 28 Aug. 1751; only co. Denbigh. (See John Eddowes of Nantwich. I PED., p. 86.)				



John G. of Stour- William G. Margaret, wife of Thomas Cot- Sarah, wife of John Ratcliffe bridge. of Wem. greave of Hoole, co. Cestr., Yeo. of Little Green, par. of Hanmer, co. Flint.

Joseph Hanmer, D.D.,—Martha, dau. of Ralph Eddowes, Gent.; sister
Rector of to John Eddowes of London, Esq.

Joseph, B.A. of John. Eliz. Mary. Martha. Catho. Ester. Sara. Rachael.
Cambridge
1682.

Harl. 1971, f. 230b.

Christ^r Braim of Eliz., dau. of Joseph Eddowes of Halton in Wixall. Flint. (Harl., 2152 & 1664.)

W^m. Eliz.

Randolph Eddowes, 2 son of David E. of Chalton,==Jane, dau. & heir of Ranshall of co Cestr. (See Ped. in Book of Benefactors, Whitchurch. (Benefactors in Coll. M.P.B., iv., 126.)

Of Arms, ii., 111.)

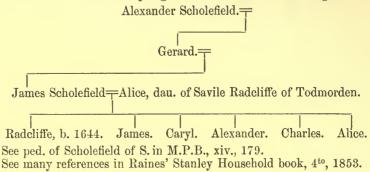
Roger Edow of Tyburghton,=Sara, dau. of Tho-=Ralph Davenport of Edge alias 1 husb. (Harl. 2119, p. 174.) mas Stringer of Crewe. Low Cross, son of Ralph D. of Edge, 1634, 2 husb.

See a Ped. of Eddowes of Chalton, Harl. 5861.
Rogerus Edowe de Hanmer in Com. Flint, charged with cutting wood, etc.
(Man^{*} Roll of King's Remembrancer, 38 Hen. 8).

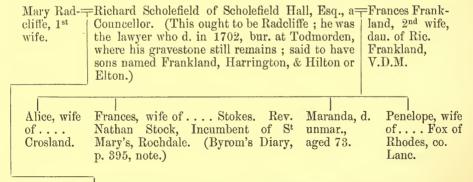
Scholefield.

In the possession of Mr Radcliffe Scholefield of Birmingham was the original Grant of Arms from Flower Norroy to Francis Scholefield of Scholefield-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., viz., Arg., a fess between 3 bulls' heads coupée guardant Gules. Crest, On a torce a bull's head coupée guardant Gules, charged on the neck with a collar Argent.

In a collection of Lancashire pedigrees I have seen the following.



Mr Dickenson's Obituary contains this entry: 1708, Mr Radcliffe Scholefield the Lawyer near Rochdale d. abt month of January. There can hardly be a doubt that the gentleman here meant is the Radeliffe son of James. I think it very probable that he is the person who stands at the head of the following pedigree, though my communicant Mrs Josepha Scholefield gave the name of Richard.



Radcliffe Scholefield, V.D.M., of Radcliffe, Mary Smith, of d. 16 Aug. 1728. Bradford.

Elizabeth, wife of Rebecca, wife of Catherine. Margaret, wife of Anne, d. ... Kirkup of Pool of John English of d. unmar. unmar. Swallowwell. Radcliffe. Liverpool.

Richard S., V.D.M., eldest Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Joson, of Radcliffe at the time of his mar.; settled at Hexham in Nov. 1735; ordained near Manchester 1730 : d. in 1740.

seph Dawson of Rochdale, V.D.M.; b. 9 Feb. 1697; mar. at Rochdale 8 Jan. 1729; d. a widow at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1772, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard.

Radcliffe S., V.D.M., of Hexham, bp. by Mr Dawson of Rochdale 15 Dec. 1716; d. unmar. 1758.

A

Mary Scholefield, b. 12 May Elizabeth, bp. 29 June Ann Scholefield, bur. at 1730; d. in her youth. 1732; d. in Aug. 1733. Rochdale 10 Feb. 1732.

Radcliffe Scholefield of Whitehaven and Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Rochdale 10 Dec. 1733; bp. 1 Jan. 1734; d. at Birmingham in 1803, having never been married, & was bur. at the Old Meeting.

Josepha Scholefield, b. 2 Aug. 1738; she lived with her brother, survived him a few years, & d. at Birmingham about 1806; never married.

Radcliffe S., the barrister, had a sister, she mar. Seth Clayton of Scholefield Hall, whose dau. Mary (?) was 2nd wife of Josiah Gartside of Rochdale, Merch^t.

Mr Scholefield of Birmingham used to say that his grandfather was disinherited,

& the estate of Scholefield given to the four daughters.

In the vol. of Lancashire & Cheshire Wills, Harl. 2067, is the will of Scofield of Scofield Hall, (I think) Cuthbert, about 1560, in which he leaves to a bastard son, I think Alexander Scofield.

Richard Carill, brother to Blaze Carill & others, mar. Eliz., dau. of Alexander Scofield of Scofield Hall, & had Richard C. of the Pipe Office, Thomas, & Mary. (Harl. 1397, p. 169.)

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Radcliffe—John Fox of—Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Joshua Crompton of Old Hall Scholefield & Frances Frank- | Rhodes, son in Stand; wid. of John Fairburn of Coventry; land his wife. | of John. | mar. Fox 25 Nov. 1746. (See p. .)

John Firth of Esther Fox, eld. dau. & cohr, Kipping, Gent. | b. 1740; living 1774. John Smith of Brad-Mary Fox, cohr, mar. ford, V.D.M. 25 Nov. 1740.

Thomas Smith of Castleton Hall, son=Penelope, cohr, b. 1750; mar. on 23 Feb. esther, younger of John Smith of Spark, Merch¹; d. 1774; d. 29 Dec. (?) 1823, aged 73.

Penelope, d. 1779. Esther, mar. Sir Ellen, mar. John W. B. Burdett, Bart. Entwisel of Fox-holes. Mary, mar. Hugh Hannah, mar. Col. Sir Robert Arbuth-not, K.C.B.

This from the information of Mr Raines.

Frances, w. of Nathan Stock, M.A., Incumbent of S^t Mary's, Rochdale; aunt of Esther Firk (? Fish) 1760.

In Pilkington, psh. of Bury.

John Fox of Rhodes Jane, 3 dau., etc., of Parr of Rhodes; will 24 Oct. 1579; a wid

=William F., son & heir. Will 7 Dec. 38 Eliz. See more, Raines' Stanley Household book, p. 110.

Coldwell—Naplor.

John Coldwell, 37 Hen. 8. William Coldwell of Waldershalf, Yeo, 20 Eliz. Gilbert Coldwell of York, Mercht John Coldwell of Waldershalf,=Emote, dau. of Bernard Venturer 32 Eliz. Yeo, 18 Eliz. Haigh of Thurleston. Nicholas C. of Woodhouse, Sarah, w. of Nicholas Whiteley of Jack House. Francis Appleyard of Ecclands 10 Ch. I. Gilbert. Richard, of Over Longley, Gent., dead 1641. Mary, 1641, mar. Isaac Wordsworth of Brook House. (See PED., p. 3.) Thomas Coldwell of Waldershelf in Chapelry of Bradfield, yeo. 32 Eliz.; Inq. p.m. 3 Charles I. Mary, w. of Nicholas John Coldwell of Shephouse, yeo., aged 30-Mary. 3 Charles I. Greaves. Henry=Eliz. Cold-Reginald Mary Coldwell, James Nay-Francis Coldlor of Wigan, well, made dau. & coh., d. Dickenson well, dau. Apple-Draper. heir, but d. vard of 10 Mar. 1690-1, of Shep- & heir. Ecclands. house. aged 68. Peter Nailour, V.D.M., ejected—Mary Applefrom Houghton Chapel, co. Lanc.; | yard, sole Joshua= James Naylor of St.= Helen's Chapel, Dick-Minister at Alverthorpe near Lancashire, V.D.M., dau. & h., enson b. about 1664; d. 3 Wakefield; d. in 1690, aged 54; livg a widow of Shep-April 1710, leaving he left more children than are 1691. house. 13 children. In put down below; entered St. 1702 he was a trus-John's College, Camb., aged 19, tee on the marriage 23 April 1655. Martha, w. Mary, w. of of John Percival of of Benja-Matthew Allerton. min Milnes. Hudson. Mary, first wife, dau. of George-Benjamin N. of Man--Jane, second wife, dau. of Richard Percival of Lloyd of Manchester, Merchant; chester, Merchant, d. b. 12 Aug. 1688; d. in June 1714 (see PED., p. 124); d. 22 June 1714; bur. in Cross St. 28 May 1751, aged 69; bur. in Cross St. Allerton, Esq. (see PED., p. 52); mar. 25 May 1720; d. 1775, aged 84; d. 20 Jan. 1776, Chapel, Manchester. Chapel, aged 25. aged 84. Martha, only child, d. y. В

В

Peter N., d. young; b. 18 April; bur. 8 May 1726.

chester, Merchant, b. 31 Jan. 1729; d. about 1800; bp. at Cross St. Chapel 2 Feb. 1729.

Richard N. of Man- Martha, dau. of Joseph Percival of Warrington, sister to Thos Percival, M.D. (see PED., p. 53); mar. at Warrington 17 July 1751.

James N. of Manchester, Mercht, b. 30 June 1730; d. unmar. about 1803; d. March 20, 1803, aged 72: bur. in Cross St. Chapel, where he was bp. 16 July 1730.

Percival Navlor. b. 20 Dec. 1757; never mar.

Benjamin Naylor, V.D.M., = Anne, only dau. & heir of b. 23 Aug. 1761; many years Minister at Sheffield: removed to Manchester in 1804, where he laid aside the Clerical character; bp. at Cross St. Chapel 10 Sep. 1761; d. 12 April 1846; bur. at Birch (?) Church.

John Dennison of Newcastle - upon - Tyne, by Eliz. Byerley his wife (see PED., p. 45); b. 17 Dec. 1770; bp. 13 Jan. 1771; mar. at Birmingham 6 July 1795; living 1820; mar. at St. Martin's Church 6 July 1795; she d. Aug. 1855.

Martha N., only dau., b. 14 Dec. 1765; living at Manchester 1820, the widow of Lewis Theophilias Rupp of Manchester, Merchant; no issue.

Richard Scholefield Naylor, eldest child, d. in his infancy at Sheffield, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard.

Benjamin Dennison Naylor of Manchester, Mercht, only son. aged about 22, 1820.

James Naylor, d. very young at Manchester.

Martha, elder of the two daus., aged about 18, 1820.

Anne Jemina, vounger of the two daurs, aged abt 10, 1820.

James Naylor, V.D.M., Minister in London, d. 23 July 1708, aged 29, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See Wilson's 'Diss. Churches,' iii., 287.)

Mary Naylor, bp. at Peniston 16 May 1669; mar. 6 Jan. 1690 to Jas. Harrison.

Martha N., bp. at Peniston 12 Dec. 1671.

Ebenezer N.=Mary, dau. of Wilm of Wake-Lupton of near Wakefield; field. mar. 13 June 1706; Merch^t. bur. 14 Feb. 1733. (Q. if not rather in

Peter N., Sarah. Martha N., mar. 1 Richard d. un-Buxton of Wakefield; 2nd, d. with-Richard Lumb of Wakeout issue. mar. field, Esq.

Benjamin. James. Ebenezer.

All d. in their infancy.

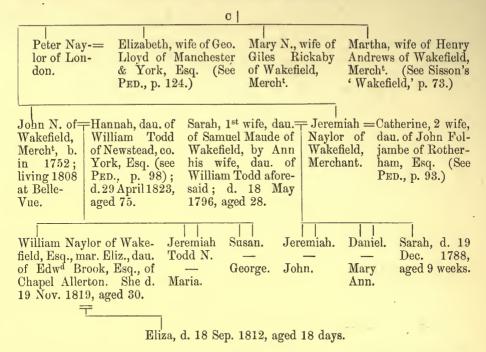
1737.)

William N .= Mary March of Wakeof Bilfield, Merborough near York. chant, d. without mar. 24 issue. Mar. 1743 (p. 57).

Jeremiah N.-Mary, dau. of James of Wake-Scholey of field, Mer-Wakefield. chant.

O

Mary N., wife of John Aldred, V.D.M., Minister at Wakefield (see Ped., p. 9). He d. 28 Dec. 1760, aged 60; bur. in Dissenters' Wakefield. Ground, PED., p. 34, & see the Bux-TON'S, p. 408.)



It appears by deeds in possession of Mr Hudson in 1745 that Peter Naylor mar. Mary, dau. & h. of Rainald Appleyard of Ecclands in par. of Peniston; that he had a son named Benjamin his youngest; and that he was connected with John Naylor of Warrington, Linen Draper 1671.

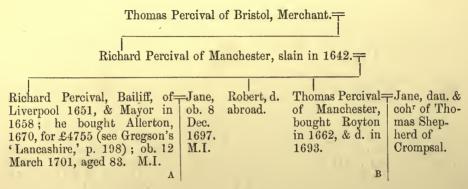
Percival.

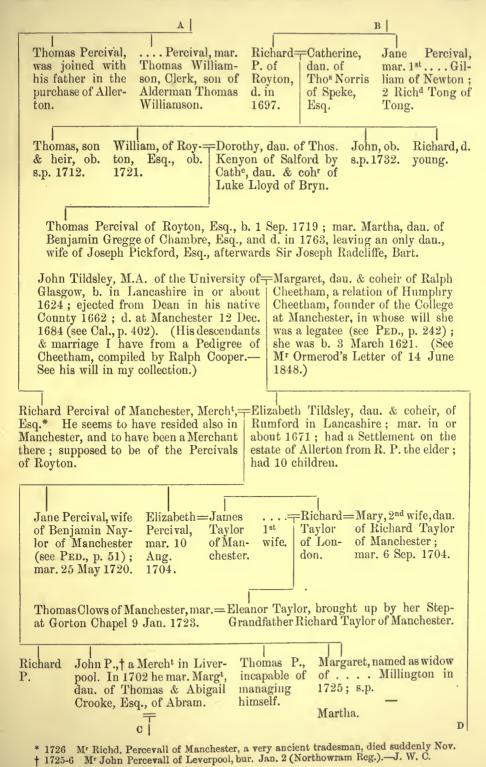
MS. 52

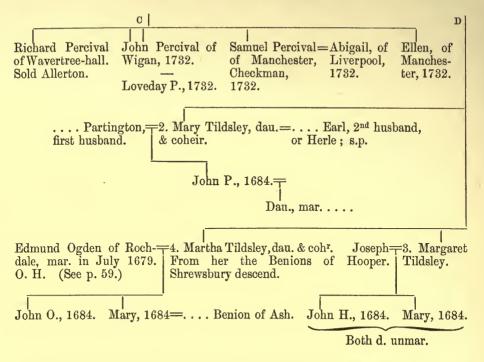
Where is Cath., dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq., wife of Leigh of

Oughterington, & mother of Mrs Hardman?

John Tildesley, in his will, speaks of his nephew Rob. Worthington of Wormeley in Herts, his sister Ruth Hindley, & John & James Hartley, and Ann & Elizabeth her children.







Only John & Samuel are named in the Grandfather's will, 2 March 1725.

Lydia, wife of Thomas Yates of Whitchurch, Gent.
Abigail, wife of Thos Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., Gent., only child & heiress of Ann Darbishire, deceased.

Abigail, wife of John Andrews of Bolton le Moors, Gent.

Thomas Summers of Liverpool, mercht.

Richard Percival of Liverpool, Gent., eldest son & heir of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers, late wife of the said Thos Summers.

Isabella, wife of Thomas Heyes of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Clerk.

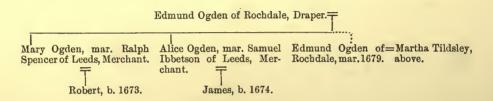
These were the coheirs of Richard Crook of Macclesfield, Esq.; about 1720 engaged in a suit respecting the Manor of Mottram Andrew, co. Cestr.

In 1738 Eccleston & wife, Bridget Summers & John Pemberton, claimed as

representatives of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers.

These memoranda are from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' iii., 348.

Richard Percival, who mar. Eliz. Tildesley, made his will in 1725, in which he names his 2 Grandsons John & Samuel, & his 2 daus. Margaret Millington, widow, & Jane, wife of Benjamin Naylor, Merchant, of Manchester. Will in possession of Thos Naylor of Altrincham.



R

.... Ogden of Oldham.

Sanuel Ogden, b. about 1626; d. 25 May dau. of ... Burnet, 1697; ejected. (See Cal. 197, & Bagshaw.) Min of Oldham.

Thomas Ogden, a Dyer in Manchester. dau. This is very doubtful.

George Ogden, Fellow of the=Alice Haworth of Church of Manchester, & Vicar Salford, mar. 7 of Ribchester, d. in July 1706. Nov. 1703.

Samuel Ogden, Master of the Grammar School at Halifax, & afterwards of Cambridge; the eminent Divine; ob. 1778.

Adam Ogden, bought a place called Swine Clough in Oldham 1670.

Adam Ogden.

Samuel Ogden of Horsedge in Oldham 1820, late owner of Swine Clough.

MS. 53

VOL. I.

Percival.

.... Percival of Thelwell, co. Cestr. Worsley of Sutton.= Peter Percival of Warrington, co. Lanc., Martha ... Worsley, wife of younger son, a Surgeon, d. in 1701, Worsley. Mather, a Correspondent leaving 4 sons & 1 dau. of Bishop Burnet. Thomas Percival Joseph Percival of Warring-Margaret Orred James Percival ton, third son; d. in 1743, of the County of Warrington, of Liverpool, of Chester. M.D., d. in 1750. aged 49. Merchant. · · · · wife Thomas Percival, Elizabh, dau. of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Percival. M.D., F.R.S., & of Tho-Ann Bassnett of Birmingham, Martha P., wife of mas Moul-F.S.A., a phyetc., of a Cheshire family Richard Naylor of son of sician of great (whose PED. see at p. Chester. eminence at Man-Manchester. (See living at Bath 12 Sep. 1820. (See PED., chester; the Mr Bassnett lived many years PED., p. 51.) youngest & only in New Broad St., London. p. 89.) She d. at Bath 17 Jan. 1822, surviving son, b. aged 74, & was bur. at Weston; bp. by Dr Chandler 5 June 29 Sep. 1740, & d. 30 Aug. 1804. 1747.

A		1.	
Edward Bayley Percival, d. 25 May 1780, in his 2 nd year. Maria, d. 15 May 1780, in her third year.		Anne P., b. 22 Jan. 1768; mar. Nathaniel Heywood of Manchester, Esq., 24 June 1791. (See PED., p. 27.) Margaret, living at Bath unmar. 1820.	Maria, living at Bath unmar. 1820; d. there unmar. April 1833. Harriett, living at Bath unmar. 1820.
Edward Percivatised for some yeafterwards at Ba 23 Sep. 1819, a Weston.	ath, where he d. bert and was bur. at livin	Gladstaine, Stanley Percive of Sir Al- of Liverpool, Gladstaine; Esq., youngest g at Bath 12 son.	of Tho-
Edward, in Indi	a. Thomas. Anna,	mar Hill of Sop	hia, d. unmar.
Both of them unma			

Thomas Bassnett Percival, eldest son, of St. John's College, Cambridge; a Clergyman; Chaplain to the British Factory at Petersburgh, where he d. before his father.

James P., d. while a George P., Medical Student in d. unmar., the University of aged abt Edinburgh.

Thomas Percival, only son, a Student at Christ Church, Oxford, 1820; now in Orders, 1822; Rector of Horseheath, co. Camb., & a Prebendary of Southwell.

Cotton.

MS. 55

This pedigree was compiled by John Milnes, Esq., from family papers at the Haigh, assisted by Mrs Cotton's Steward. He communicated it to me by letter dated 6 April 1808. It has been extended and confirmed, as far as her knowledge went, by Mrs Ellinor Hotham, a daughter of Benedicta Cotton, a very old lady, still living at York 1821. Respecting the connection with the Cottons of Cumbermere, Mr Milnes wrote thus: The Cottons of the Haigh have always had a tradition, and that strong, that they were descended from a junior branch of the Cottons of Cumbermere. I have seen some of the Cottons of Yardsley in Cheshire at my cousin George Cotton's, as also a brother of Sir R. Cotton of Cumbermere, and the families at the Haigh, and those at Cumbermere visited and acknowledged relationship. He adds: "There seems to have been an acknowledged branch of the family at the Haigh settled in America."

Within the altar rails in the Church of Darton, co. York, is this Ins^r: Here lyeth the body of William Cotton, Gent., of Haigh, who married to his 2nd wife Anna, the dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by whom he had issue 6 sons and 9 daughters. He dyed upon the 6th day of May Anno Dom. 1703, in the

55 year of his age.

Thomas Cotton of; Auditor to Sir Thos Supposed to Weston. be son or grandson of Richard Cotton of Cumhermere.

William Fownes= of Kendlev near Wenlock, co. Salon.

Elizabeth, dau. of, bought the Upper Haigh, etc., of Anthony Urton 30 Sep. 1656: bur. at Wortley Feb. 1657, aged 62. Will dated 7th April 1655. proved 22 Jan. 1658.

· · · · Cotton, wife of Leeke of Criggan.

William Cotton of Nether Denby in the Eleanor psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster; living at Wortley 1656; at Hawkhirst, psh. of Silkstone, 1667; will dated 24 Feb. 1674; d. 13 March following, & was bur, in Peniston Church on the 17th. He bought the Haigh of Wm Fownes 24 Sep. 1660. Will 27 Feb. 1674. (See York Wills, 1032.)

Fownes. bur, at Peniston 30 Nov. 1699.

John. George.

Gilbert.

One of the brothers of Mrs Cotton was a Minister in 1674. Was George?

Anne Cotton, bur. in Peniston Church 28 July 1682.

Mary Cotton, d. 20 Dec. 1682 : bur. in Peniston Church.

V.D.M., b. at or near Wortley in 1657: a Minisster in London many years.; d. in 1730, and was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Thomas Cotton.—Bridget, dan. of Leonard Hoare, president of Cambridge University in New England. by Bridget his wife, dau. of the Lord Lisle, who remar. with Usher. Portraits of some of this family are in possession of Mr Bayes Cotton. Bridget Usher & Tryphena Lloyd are the daus. of the Lady Lisle who was beheaded at Winchester.

eldest son, set-

tled in America.

Thomas Cotton of Hack-Rebecca, dau. of Joshua ney, Att.-at-law, 2nd son, d. 23 March 1797, aged 87; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Bayes, V.D.M., Minister in London (see PED., p.); d. 7th Feb. 1799, aged 82; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Leonard Cotton, Alicia. d. unmar.

Bayes Cotton of -... dau. of Hackney & now of Kenilworth, Esq.

Chance of Uptonupon-Severn, co. Glone.

Joshua Cotton, barr.-at-Law, d. young and unmar.; d. 30 March 1767, aged 28; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Colonel Cotton, an American Loyalist.

Ann C., Lætitia, w. of Hugh Willm, of London, Atty, Clerk=Susan, dau. of to Dr Williams' Trustees. Stanger Leathes, De Berckam, unmar. lace Mercht. 1824.

Maria, w. of Henry Scrivenour of London.

Samuel. of London.

Thomas. George.

Edward. Sarah.

Decima. Laura, d.

unmar.

Thomas Bayes, d. 21 Mar. 1787. aged 10 months.

Joanna Cotton. mar. 15 July 1697 to Thomas Hall of Hermitage near Holmes Chapel. Esq.

Joshua Cotton, drowned at Sea, or d. in Holland.

Eleanor Cotton, mar. at Peniston 27 Oct. 1681 to James Wright, V.D.M., a Silenced Minister. (See Cal., 408; Cont, 564.)

John Cotton. d. 20 Sep. 1671, aged 9; bur. in Peniston Church.

Susanna Cotton, d. 22 Oct. 1677; bur, in Peniston Church.

Elizabeth Cotton. bur. at Peniston 1 Nov. 1680.

Anna Hall, b. 13 Sep. 1698; d. 18 Aug. 1700. Cotton Hall, b. 16 & d. 29 (See Ormerod, iii., 74.) Augt 1700.

wife, dau. of Thomas Curwen of Sella Park, co. Cumb., Esq.; d. in Childbed 9 Oct. 1678, & was bur, in the Ch. of Peniston.

Nether Denby & of the Haigh, psh. of Darton, Esq., an Ironmaster, d. 6 May 1703, aged 54, & was bur. within the Chancel rails of Darton Church.

Barbara, first=William Cotton of=Anna, 2nd wife, dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, Esq., by Benedicta his wife, dau of Joseph Drake of Hull, Merchant: mar. 17 or 27 March 1683:* the Settlement dated 15 Jan.; d. at Stourbridge 8 July 1721, & was bur. at Darton on the 13th. Will 3 July 1721 named cousin Ibbitson of Leeds.

Daniel Cotton= of Holmes Chapel, co. Cestr, or its neighbourhood.d. 1 Jan. 1722.

1. Eleanor C., bur. at Peniston 12 June 1680.

6. William Westby Cotton Mary Cotton, of the Haigh, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Haigh 14 Aug. 1689; bp. by Mr Johnson 18th; d. in Aug. 1749.

mar. at Holmes Chapel 1 Sep. 1715; bur. 22 Oct. 1731.

12. Ellinor C.,† mar. in 1720 to George Heald of Macclesfield. (See Ped., p. 57.)

Anna Cotton, b. at Kimberton 15 Nov. 1717; mar. 31 Aug. 1761 to James Faucet of Kirby Steven, Attorney-at-law, & d. without issue.

William, b. at Haigh 1 March 1729: d.an infant: bur. at Darton.

William, b. at Haigh 9 Dec. 1728; d. unmar. Oct. 1750, & was bur, at Darton on the 24th.

Sarah C., b. at Haigh 19 April 1724; d. unmar., & was bur, at Darton 19 May 1745.

of the Haigh, Esq., b. 4 April 1723; bp. 20th; d. without issue 3 Oct. 1802, and was bur. at Darton on the 7th.

Thomas Cotton=Rebecca, dau. & coheir of John Acton of the Beach near Macclesfield, by a sister of George Heald above; mar. at Prestbury 12 Nov. 1765; was living at the Haigh, a widow, in 1808; d. 21 May 1816, aged 83, & was bur. at Darton.

Broadroidhead, psh. of Darton, Gent., d. 29 Sep. 1749, & was bur. on 2 Oct. at Darton.

В

John Denton of Elizabeth Cotton, b. at Kimberton, co. Salop, 9 Aug. 1716; bp. 23rd; mar. at Darton; bur. there 3 May 1748.

C

* March 27.

† Mar. July 28 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

В С					
George Denton, only son, d. with-out issue 23 dead in Aug. 1770, aged 26. Mary Ann—James Richard—Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dan. of Samuel Potter, Esq., of Spring-living unmar. living in 1808. Wakefield; ter, Esq., of Spring-living unmar. haven; mar. in 1811.					
Henry Richardson, an Officer of Infantry, only son, unmar. in 1808. Elizabeth Richardson, only dau., b. 26 Feb. 1777; d. unmar. in 1805.					
11. Benedicta,* mar. in 1714 to william Hotham of York, Mercht. (See PED., p. 57.) PED., p. 56.) 2. Frances C.,† eld- est dau., mar. in Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Haigh 12 Feb. 1691; bp. by Mr Johnson 14th; d. 5 Feb. 1778, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault at Wake- field. 8. George Cotton of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Haigh 12 Feb. 1778, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault at Wake- field.					
George Cotton of Wakefield, Richard Hill—Elizabeth Cotton, only dau., Robert, Merchant, b. at Wakefield of Hull; in 29 Sep. 1723; d. unmar. the Customs 13 Dec. 1793, & was bur. at that port. in the Milnes' family vault. Hoyland Nov. 1749; d. 26 March May 1766, & was bur. in 1739. St. Mary's Church, Hull.					
James Mary Ann Richard Milnes of Crow-Elizabeth Hill, only child, nest, psh. of Dewsbury, heir to her uncle George Esq., & of Shepley-bridge, Cotton; b. 29 Nov. 1750; psh. of Mirfield, 1808; mar. at Flockton 11 Nov. living 1826. 1783; living without issue 1808.					
Margaret, mar. Will ^m Stansfield of Leeds Mary Ann, mar. Henry Briggs of Halifax (p.).					
James Milnes. Laura. Adelaide. Emily. Logan, d. inf					
John Milnes dau. William, of 1 mar Woollen of Thornhill, of Flockton of Flockton, Esq. Hall, Esq. Woollen. d. unmar.					
2 mar Hill of Wakefield. D 3 mar Ridsdale of Wakefield. E					
* Mar. Nov. 30. † Mar. June 24 (Northowram Register). ‡ Henry William Stansfeld of Flockton.—J. W. C.					

E Martha, mar. Thos Johnstone of Wakefield, V.D.M. Mr John-stone mar. 2^{ndly} in March 1831 Eliza, mar. Marshal of Wakefield, Surgeon, bro. to M. of St. . . . 1 mar. Isaac Tyson, a Clergyman. Left a large family. Miss Lumb of Wakefield. Alban's, V.D.M., & had issue. Eliza, mar.... Thomas. Willm,=...dau. Martha. Emma. Ledger. in India. 2 son. & h. of Mary Anne, mar. Margaret. Hurst. Dorothy, mar. 1831 to mar. Hurst of Wake-.... Hawkes of Ellis. Bishop Stortfield, printer. ford. 10. Joshua Cotton=Martha 4. Elizabeth.* 16. Samuel Cotton=Jane of Newcastle, Iron-Pedmore. mar. in 1708 of Beverley, young-Kettleest of 15 children, master, b. at Haigh to Thomas sister to well or 15 Feb. 1694; bp. the wife Nettleton of b. at Haigh 6 July Kettleby. 1703; bp. by Mr Jollie 28th; d. in of Wm by Mr Johnson 24th; Halifax, M.D. d. in 1753. Hotham (See PED.. (p. 57). p. 55.) 1734. Cotton, Samuel C., drowned Ann Cotton, . . . Lay--Cathe-Benein his youth. only child, eldest dau., bourne of rine dicta. wife of mar.... Burlington, Cotton. d. un-Thomas C., lost at Cooper of Witherby of Nafferton. mar. Kidderminand Cattensea; unmar. London, & ster, Silk d. without holm nr Manuissue. Driffield. facturer. Wise, first=Catherine Layburn, only child, heir to her grandhusband. father Samuel Cotton. 3. Ann C., mar.in 14. Thomas, b. at Haigh 13. John C., b. at Haigh 5. Joanna. 1712 to Edward 25 May 1700; bp. by 6 Dec. 1698; bp. by Mr b. at Haigh Mr Johnson 9 June; Kendal of Stour-Johnson 18th; d. unmar. 10 Sep. bridge, Gent. bur. in Darton Church 1687; bp. by M^r March 1723. 25 Feb. 1701. (See Ped., p. 57.) Wright 9. Daniel C., b. at Haigh 15. Barbara, b. at 7. Thomas, b. at Haigh 18 Aug. 1693; bp. by 15th; bur. Haigh 6 March in Darton 6 Dec. 1690; bp. by Mr Mr Johnson 3 Sep.; d. 1702; bp. by T. Johnson 21; d. 10 May 9 Nov. following; bur. Church Cotton 22; d. 1691; bur. in Darton in Darton Church. 22d. unmar. Church.

¹ 1829, Dec. 17, mar. at Burlington, W^m Savage, Esq., of the Quay, to Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Isaac Tyson, vicar of Adlingflete & Hemingborough, & grand-dau. of the late John Milnes, Esq., of Flockton Hall.

^{*} Mar. March 30 (Northowram Register) .- J. W. C.

Thos. Chance of Sarah, dau. of Ric. Vernon of Hanbury, co. Worc.; d. Sep. 1777, Bromsgrove. aged 85; bur. in the Church at Upton-on-Severn; M.I. at Upton-on-Severn. Eliz., d. unmar, 1754. William, d. 3 Sep. 1779, aged 54; bur. at Barbara, d. Aug. 1792, aged 27. aged 66. Barbara, d. Mar. Lætitia, d. Aug. John, d. Mar. 1784. Eliz. Eliz. ... wife of Baves 1772, aged 26. 1792, aged 27. aged 27. Cotton. All d. young.

MS. 56

Gernon.

William Vernon* of Frances, teldest surviving dau. of William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54); b. at Ravenfield 3 May 1684; bp. by Mr Bourn 11th; mar. 24 June 1708; d. in Warmingham, co. Cestr., Ironmaster. March 1728.

Samuel Vernon. This gentle-= man I suppose to be the S. V. of Chester, Esq., who mar. Jane, dau. of Thoms Hall of the Hermitage, Esq.; she d. 17 Feb. 1775, aged 35. (Ormerod, iii., 74.)

Rebecca V., wife of Milton. Clergyman in Cheshire.

Frances Vernon, wife of Francis Maude of Leathley, co. York (see PED., p. 257); this lady was b. in 1745, so that she could not be as here placed.

Joanna V. b. 2 April 1710. Anna V., b. 2 June

1711.

Rettleton.

Nettleton . . . d. a widow, and was bur, at Dewsbury 14 May 1684, aged 77.

John Nettleton of Dewsbury, d. 25 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Words-1724, & was bur. at Dewsbury on the 2nd worth of Swaithe Hall, Gent.; mar. at March. Peniston 18 April 1678.

Susanna Nettleton, d. unmar. 12 April 1718.

... Nettleton, wife of Hampson of Liverpool; d. in childbed 1 August 1730.

Martha Nettleton, ‡ mar. 5 Feb. 1718 to Mr Thomas Holden of Halifax.

Thomas Nettleton, M.D., of York & of Hali—Elizabeth, third surviving dau. of fax, b. at Dewsbury in 1683; d. 4 Id. Jan. | William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54); 1741; & was bur. at Dewsbury. (See his Mon. Ins. & some account of him in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' pp. 496 and 498.)

b. at Haigh 29 Nov. 1686; bp. by Mr Wright 5 Dec.; mar. 30 March 1708; d. 22 July 1765.

^{*} D. June 1732. † D. March 5, 1727-8. ‡ 1718-1 § D. Jan. 9; bur. Jan. 12, 1741-2 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

John N., b. 24 Anna N., * b. at Haigh-hall Thomas N., † d. Frances N., b. 31 23 Oct. 1709; bp. by Mr Dec. 1715; d. 18 Dec. 1720, July 1718 : d. 19 Whitaker 8th; d. 24 Jan. 6 April 1717. aged 1 year. June 1719. 1711.

Knox Ward, Esq., of Wolverton-hall, Elizabeth Nettleton. mar. co. Suffolk, nephew of Dr Joshua Ward, whose will is in G. M., xxxii., 208; Knox Ward d. 30 Sep. 1741, & was bur, at Wolverton.

22 July 1729; b. 20 Nov. 1711. Her issue became the sole representatives of Elizabeth Cotton.

Joanna N., coheir, b. 23 Feb. 1714; d. at York unmar... aged about 60.

Ralph Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great-Uncle Dr Joshua Ward.

Thomas Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great-Uncle.

Rebecca Ward, had £2000 by will of Dr Joshua Ward. She survived her brothers: lived with her relations the Kendals in Shropshire, where she d. unmar.

Mrs Ellinor Hotham of York knew these two sons and their sister, her relations. She says that they were wild young men. One of them mar. & had issue. The dau, lived at Drayton; left her property to her Apothecary. Knox Ward, the father, was commonly called Dr Ward.

Kendal,

MS. 57

Edward Kendal=Anne, 2nd surviving dau. of William Cotton (p. 54); of Stourbridge, | b. at Haigh 19 Oct. 1685; bp. by Mr Swift; d. 22 April 1763. She had 13 children in all. Gent.

Henry Kendal = dau. of Ulverstone, of \dots co. Lanc., and Jaques. of Stourbridge.

.... wife of Notton of London, Grocer. .. wife of Jones

Jonathan George Kendal= K. of Hilof Acklington cote. Park, co. Northumberland.

Lucy Kendal, mar. Thos. Lumb of Silcoate; mar. in 1732. (See PED., p. 34.)

George, of London,= Blackwell Hall, factor.

of London.

William, of =Wakefield, Mercht.

. . . . w. of Atcheson.

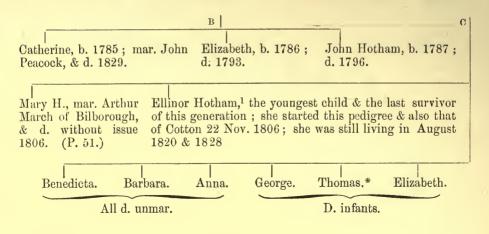
Hotham.

Martin Hotham of York, Mercht, d. in Sep. 1695, Hanna, d. aged 58. He was a grocer.

^{*} Bp. Nov. 8.

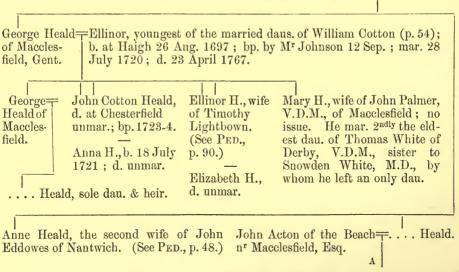
[†] D. Dec. 28 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

	Δ	
d. 23 May 1713; b. Aug. B	John Hotham, V.D.M.; Elizabeth, dau. of Wanderbank, tapestry weaver to King William; sister & heir to John & Moses Van- derbank; mar. 27 Dec. 1715.	
Josiah Hotham of—Susanna, dau. of Am- York, Merch ^t , b. brose Rudsdell, 6 March 1710; d. child, d. an Feb. 1712; d. 1795. V.D.M., of Gains- borough; mar. 1746.		
John Hotham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Martin H., d. at Susanna H., living living unmar. 1806; b. 20 April 1755; the age of 18; b. at York, unmar., d. s.p. 29 Jan. 1828. 17 Sep. 1747; d. 1806; b. 7 May 7 May 1764. 1749; d. 1 Oct. 1827.		
William Hotham—Benedicta, fourth surviving of York, Merchant, b. Feb. 1679; d. July 1746. Benedicta, fourth surviving Thomas, b. Samuel, b. Oct. 1673; d. Nov. 1696 s.p. Haigh; b. at the Haigh 9 d.s.p. April 1673. May 1696; bp. by Mr Johnson; mar. 30 Nov. 1714; d. 18 May 1764.		
of York, Merchant, b. 1716; d. 2 June 1747.	Bridget Pedmore, sister to the wife of Joshua Cotton (p. 54); of York, she survived & mar. 2 ^{ndly} Merch ^t . Cook, by whom she had 11 children; mar. 1746.	
William Cotton Hotham of London, Merch ^t , only son, unmar. 1820; b. March 1747; d. March 1823 s.p.	John Hotham of Osbaldwick, Esq., Bar-Dunnington, York, Merrister-at-Law, unumar. 1806; b. chant, d. unmar. 1806; d. in 20 May 1757; mar.; b. 10 1812; b. 25 Oct. d. Sep. 1823 Sep. 1758; d. 1755; d. s.p. Jan. s.p. s.p. Oct. 1802.	
infant; b. Jan. se 1754; d. 28	Villiam Thomp—Catherine, b. Tho. Richd—Elizabeth, b. on of Easingwold, 9 Mar. 1762; Peacopp of 12 Mar. 1761; har. 1784; d. 1800. York, d. livg 1828. 1796. B	



Beald.

George Heald of Macclesfield, ob. 5 May 1733, aged 85.



¹ I saw this old lady at her house in Goodram Gate, York, in November 1829, in possession of her faculties, at a very advanced age. It is not every one who can say that he has conversed with a person whose father was born 150 years before. She d. in 1836 at the age, we believed, of 98. Unless Mr Peacock left issue the whole issue of Martin & Hannah is extinct, a remarkable instance of rather a numerous family becoming wholly lost. Perhaps Mrs Peacopp has issue, but I believe not. Mrs Ellinor Hotham I knew very well. She is still living, 1829, a remarkable instance of the offspring of a marriage made in 1714 being alive 115 years after.

^{*} B. Dec. 12, 1719 (Northowram Register).--J. W. C.

Mary Acton, wife of John Marsden, a Clergyman, D.D.: d. 4 Jan. 1771, æt. 41; bur. at Prestbury. He was of Burnt-wood Lodge in Yorkshire.

Rebecca Acton, mar. 1765 to Thos Cotton of the Haigh, Esq.; no issue. (See PED. p. 54.)

William Brooks -= . . . Acton. bank of the Beach, Esq.

Edward Stracey of Parliament Brooksbank, mar. 1810, heiress Street, London. to W. B. of the Beach. Street, London.

MS. 58

Tarleton.

Copied from a pedigree given by the family to Mr John Milnes. A few additions below from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 372.

dau. & heir of William Ireland, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1640, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor of Bank-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., High-Sheriff of that County.

Margaret, 1st wife, Edward Tarleton, Esq., of Church-Stile-Anne, 2nd wife, dau. house in Liverpool; descended from a family seated for many generations at Aigburth in the parish of Childwall: he was Lieut. of the "Maidstone" Frigate & Commander of the "Dublin" Man-ofwar; an Alderman & Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Liverpool 1682; d. in July 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. He founded by his will the Charity at Liverpool called Tarleton's, for Seamen's Widows.

of Henry Corles. Esq., Alderman of Liverpool, and Mayor 1661, by Margaret his wife, dau. & heir of James Southern, Gent.. Bailiff 1625. Had lands at the Maiden's Green, Liverpool.

Dorothy T., wife of Walker of Liverpool; lived & d. in Ireland.

Margaret T., mar. Thomas Bayley of Liverpool, Merchant, & had issue.

Frances Tarleton, mar. 1st Timothy Tarleton of Liverpool, & 2nd Jonathan Livesey, also of Liverpool, Gent.; bur. under the pulpit of St. Nicholas Church.

Edward Tarleton Margaret, of Church-Stiledau, of William house, Esq., by will of his father; Rimmer of Bailiff of Liver-Rimmer pool 1710 & Mayor Court. 1712; bur. in St. Liverpool. Nicholas Church.

Amy Bayley, wife of Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, Mercht; of a family at Higher Bebbington, co. Cestr. (See below.)

dau. of Walter English, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, & heir of Walter English, Esq., East India Director.

Anne, first wife, John Tarleton, M.D., Esq., of Liver-Anne, 2nd wife, dau. & heir pool, b. in 1650; settled at Lancaster, during his father's life, as a physician, & was Mayor of that town; d. 20 Dec. 1721, aged 71, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church; had 17 sons & 2 dans, of whom 12 sons & 1 dan. d. young.

of William Cleveland, Esq., M.P., widow of Alexander Norris, Esq., Mayor Liverpool; d. without issue. (Gregson's pedigree of Norris shews her the widow of Edward Norreys of Speke, who d. in 1726.)

Anne T., mar. in

1705 to Ralph

Williamson, Esq.,

Edward Tarleton of Chapel=Isabel, dau. & coheir Street, Liverpool, Esq., bur. under the Pulpit of St. Nicholas Church. (See the Register of that Church for further particulars.)

of Jonathan Livesey aforesaid, Gent., by his first wife; survived. & was bur, with her husband.

Walter, d. without issue.

& had issue. John, d. without Margaret, d. unissue. mar.

without issue March 1775, aged 55; bur. in St. Nicholas Church on the 6th. He was a Mercer in Castle Street. (See Reg.)

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., d.=Penelope, eldest dau, of Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., by Bridget Pemberton his wife (see PED., p. 20); she d. 2 May 1799, aged 79, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church.

Mercht, b. in 1690; mar. at i Walton Church 30 Nov. 1715; d. in London Dec. 1731, aged 41, & was bur, at the west-end of St. Paul's Churchyard.

Thomas Tarleton of Liverpool, -Bridget, eldest dau, of Richard Haughton of Highfield, co. Lanc., Esq., Ald. & Mayor of Liverpool, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sylvester Richmond, M.D., by Sarah Tarleton his wife; she d. 3 May 1773, aged 84, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Margaret, wife of Fisher Tench of Chester, Gent., & had issue.

Anne T., b. in 1726; d. unmar. May 1803; bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas. Richard. Thomas.

All d. young; bur. in St. Nicholas Churchyard.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., b. March 1719, Alderman & Mayor of Liverpool 1764; in the Commission of the Peace for the County: repurchased the family estate of Aigburth; d. 6 Sep. 1773, aged 55, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

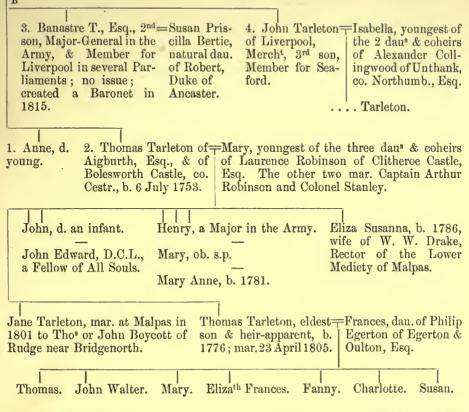
Jane, eldest dau. of Banastre Parker of Cuerden, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. & coheir of William Clayton of Fullwood, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Leigh of Oughtrington, Esq., which William Clayton was son of Robert Clayton of the same place, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of John Atherton of Atherton, Esq. She was mar. at Tarleton Chapel 25 June 1751; d. 23 May 1797, aged 73, & was bur. with her husband.

5. William, d. unmar., aged

6. Bridget T., wife of Edwa Falkner, Esq., of Liverpool.

of Liverpool, Mercht, youngest son, Alderman & Mayor in 1792; d. before 1809 without issue.

7. Clayton Tarleton=Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomas Robinson of Liverpool, M.D. (son of Enoch & Amy above), by Jemima his wife, dau. & heir of Henry Gamon, by Jennet his wife, sister & heir of James Gordon, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poulton-cum-Seacomb, co. Cestr. The other coheir, Amy Robinson, mar. George Welch, Esq., of Leak Hall, co. Lanc.



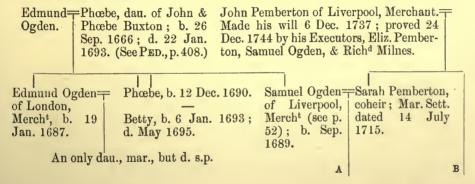
For continuation of this pedigree to the present time see Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 677.—J. W. C.

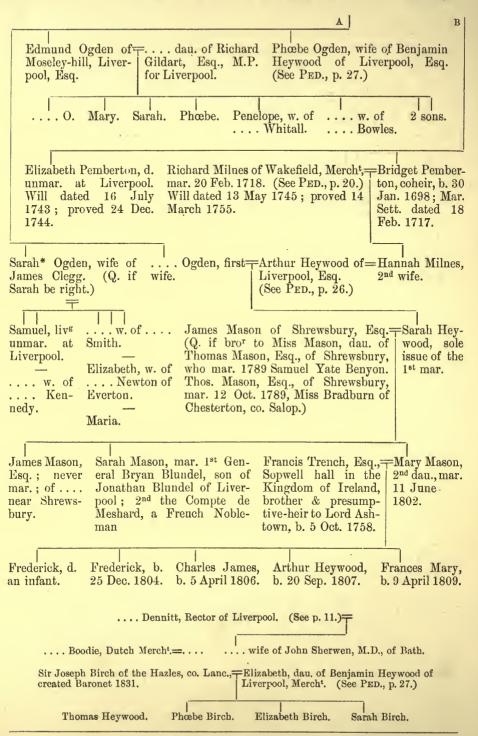
MS. 59

Ogden-Pemberton.

Arms of Pemberton: Arg., a Chevron Vert between 3 buckets Sable hooped & handled or.

The Pedigree from Mr Milnes' papers.





^{*} It was Sarah who was wife of Arthur Heywood.-J. W. C.

Mon. in Church of Manchester...

Rev. Geo. Ogden, Fellow of Christ Coll., Manchester, bur. 27 July 1706. Tho. Mason, d. 13 March 1718. Rev. Geo. was b. at Kirk Sandal, in Yorkshire; Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb.; Vicar of Harwood 1667; Fel. of X. Col., Manchester, 1670; Vicar of Ribchester 1681; d. 1706, aged 70. George Ogden his son erected the mon.

Thos. Ogden of Manchester, d. 1766, æt 75, celebrated for his attention to his parents, whom he received in their old age into his house, though he was the youngest of many children, & for his liberality to his only son Samuel Ogden. It appears from this that Dr Whitaker is wrong in saying that this Tho. was son of Samuel Ogden the ejected Minister. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.') 1703, Nov. 7, mar. Mr Geo. Ogden, Fel. of Manchester, & Mrs Alice Howarth of Salford. 1712, May 29, bur. Mr Edmund Ogden of Manchester.

MS. 61

Bright.

Arms: Azure, a fess wavy Sable spotted with ermine or, in chief 3 crescents arg. Crest: A lion rampant or, standing before a crescent arg. These were granted by Riley, in the time of the Commonwealth, to Robert Bright of Brockbury, but the Grant of Riley was made void by the King's Sign Manual 4 Sep. 1660.

Lowbridge Bright, in or about 1780, consulted the College about his pedigree &

Lowbridge Bright, in or about 1780, consulted the College about his pedigree & arms, when it was proposed that his Crest should be an etoil rising out of a crescent, and of this I imagine a grant was made.

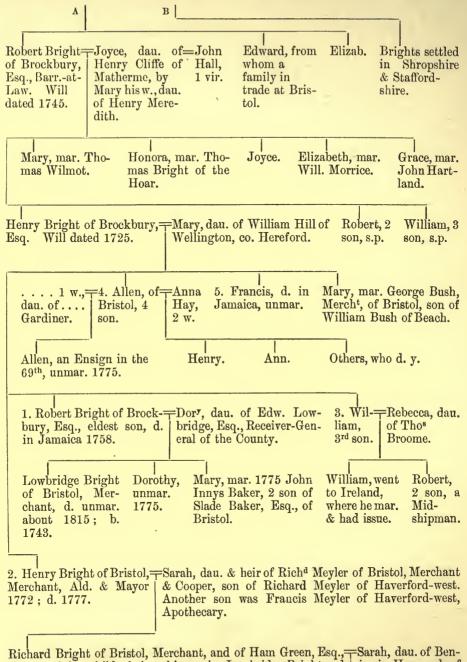
Nathaniel Bright of Worcester, bur. in—Joyce St. Peter's 23 Nov. 1564, æt. 71. bur. 1582.

Margaret James Bright Alice Staunton, George. Joyce. Others. W. of Worcester. 2 w.

Henry Bright, Joan, dau. of Row-Edward Master of the land Berkeley of Anstley, Nathaniel. John. Alice. King's School Spechley, Esq., by 2 husb. Robert. James. Joan. at Worcester, d. Catherine Hey-Catherine. 4 Mar. 1626. Thomas. wood his wife. _

Mary, 1 w.,—Robert Bright—Frances, 2=Ursula Joyce, mar. John Mary. dau. of Edw. of Brockbury. W., dau. of Brydges of Tho. Wal-Tiberton, wyn. 3 w. Catherine, mar. William Cliffe.

Brights of the Mary, mar. Honora, 1 w., Robert Bright Sarah, Edward. Hoar. The Thos Wylde dan. of Benim of Brockbury, 2 w. heiress mar. of Ledbury, Esq., b. 1642. Mason of Henry, d. y. Clothier. Harcourt. Bealsham, in Essex. Elizab. B



Richard Bright of Bristol, Merchant, and of Ham Green, Esq.,—Sarah only surviving child; heir to his cousins Lowbridge Bright and to Richard Meyler, Esq., M.P. for Winchester, who d. unmar., aged 26; there was a suit respecting the Meyler property at Hereford Assizes, Aug. 1829, reported in the newspapers; b. about 1754.

-Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merchant (see PED., p. 27); d. March 1827. Henry Bright, Esq., eldest son, Barris-ter-at-Law, & Member in the present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1820.

Benjamin Heywood Bright, 2 son, = Elizabeth, dau. of Naof Bristol, Banker; mar. 2ndly Mary, eld. dau. of John Rowe, V.D.M., of Bristol: mar. at Bristol 20 June 1822; she d. 26 Dec. 1829; he d. at Ham Green 7 Aug. 1843.

Benjamin.

thaniel Heywood of Manchester, banker (see PED., p. 27); she d. at Bath without issue in 1819, & was bur. in the Lewins Mead burying ground, Bristol.

Richard Bright of London, M.D., one of the Physicians of Guy's Hospital, 3rd son; mar. in 1820 to . . dau. of Babington, M.D., of London; she d. leaving one child, & he mar. 2ndly in 1826 Eliza, dau. of Benin Follett. Esq., of Topsham, co. Devon.

Robert Bright of Bristol, Mercht, 4th son, mar. at St. Michael's Church. Bristol, 4 June 1821 to Caroline, dau. of Thos Tyndall of Bristol, Esq.: she d. in 1843.

Phœbe Bright. Elizabeth Bright.

 σ 1

Sarah Bright. Samuel Bright, youngest son.

mar. . . . dau. of Jones of Liverpool. Banker.

MS. 62

Warslev.

See good ped. of this family, Harl. 2040, f. 298b, & 2100, f. 41.

Ralph Worsley of Platt, ob. 1665, Isabel, dau. of Edw. Massey of æt. 73. Manchester.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Charles Worsley, Major-General Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of Roger Kenyon of Park, by Jane John Booth of in the Parl. Army, aged 40, Manchester. Ashton. 1655.

Charles, Ralph Worsley of Platt, - Debora, dau. of John Sarah. Dorothy, d. y. Gent., aged 17, 1664; Cliffe of Bretherb. 1657. bur. 14 Aug. 1728. Martha. Roger, d. y. ton (?), Gent.

Hannah, mar. Captain Peter Colborne; ob. s.p. 16 March 1726.

Clemence, dau. & h. of Tho. Serjeant-Charles Worsof Pilkington & Stand-hall, & of Greysham, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Carril of the Inner Temple, Esq., son of Blase Carril (see Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies'); she d. 22 July 1729, æt. 51.

ley of Platt (see below), mar. 1700; ob. 1 Jan. 1753.

Mary, mar. William Pendlebury, V.D.M.

Clemence. Peter. Debora, mar. John Lees.

VOL. I.

Lees.

.... first wife,—Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch^t,—....—.... Duckinfield, dau. of Robert | of a family residing near Prestwich. 2nd 3rd wife, of the 3rd wife, of the dau. of Robert Tetlow of Had other children besides those below, wife. Baronet's family near Prestwich. but Q. if his children were all by the at Duckinfield. same wife.

Jonathan Lees of London & Newington, Esq., a Russia Merchant. His children all d. without issue.

Ruth, 1st wife,= dau. of Robert Scollar of Rowsley, co. Derb., Gent., & his coheir. His sister mar. Godf. Watkinson (p. 205).

Esq., to which estate he succeeded in right of his wife when he took the name of Carill Worsley 27 June 1775 and the Arms by Royal Sign Manual; d. at Chester in 1799, aged 89.

John Lees of Platt, = Debora, 2nd wife, dau. of Charles Worsley of Platt. Esq., by Clemence Serjeant his wife, sister & heir of Peter W. of Staff., Esq., & of Clementina his sister, who both d. unmar.; she d. without issue; b. 19 Mar. 1705-6; mar. Dec. 1744; ob. s.p. 1775.

Thomas Carill Worsley—Elizabeth, dau. of James Norman of Winster, Atty, son of Jethro Norman¹ of Winster, Lead Merch^t, whose will of Platt, Esq., only is dated 18 March 18 Geo. II. 1745. child, living 1803.

Thomas Carill Worsley.

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth.

Helen.

James Lees, 3rd son, Hannah, dau. & of Manchester. Mercht, d. 23 Nov. 1753, aged 32; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester; he was b. 13 Jan. 1720. His two sons were both students in Warrington Academy.

heir of Robert Milnes of Leeds. Mercht (see PED., p. 21); mar. 20 March 1746; d. 17 Nov. 1788. She was mar. at Ardwick Chapel.

.... Lees, mar. in 1717 to Birch, Esq., son of Eliezer B., V.D.M., of Manchester, by whomB. of Holmhall near Bakewell. This mar. I rather doubt. (See p. 205.)

Margaret, wife of James Evans of Manchester. Mercht (see Ped., p. 46). No issue remaining.

Thomas, of London & Newington, Mercht, d. in 1789, aged 78. (See 'Gent. Mag.' of that vear.)

Jonathan Lees, Anne Upson, 1st son, b. 13 | dau. of Ste-March 1748-9; mar. at St. Peter's Church, Canterbury, 24 Nov. 1774. He wasin the Army.

phen U. of Claydon in Suffolk; d. in London 20 Feb. 1801, aged 46.

d. on his passage to America, 2nd son; b. 25 Feb. 1750-1. In the Army.

Robert Lees, Mary Burgess, mar. at Manchester 21 Nov. 1771, having been mar. before at Gretna Green. She was of Levensholm.

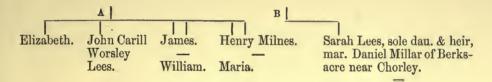
Sarah Lees. only dau., mar. Louis Samuel Bairstow at Manchester 16 Sep. 1793.

¹ Jethro Norman names in his will his son James, his late father-in-law Robert Oates, his dau. Mary, wife of W^m Swettenham, dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mellor, son George, & the children of his late daughters Bright and White. (See it in Wolley's Collection, vol. 6675.

Thomas.

B

Elizabeth, d.



Jane, 1 w., mar .= John Norman=Mary, 2 w., mar. of Winster. in 1723. in 1715 or 6.

'Notes and Queries,' viii., 126, asking who these wives were?

MS. 63

Thornton.

Robert Thornton, A.M., Rector of Birkin, co. York, d. in 1665, & was bur. at Birkin.

Robert Thornton, A.M., eldest son, Rector of Birkin, Clara, d. b. 9 Feb. 1623; d. 2 Feb. 1697. 1696.

John Thornton-Jane, dau. & heir of John Field of Hull, Margaret, w. by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 21 Dec. 1666; mar. 1689; d. 28 Oct. 1728 (see of Hull, Merof Rob. chant, eldest Bankes, Vicar son, b. 12 May of Hull, & d. 1664; d. 26 p. 250); sister of Joseph & Robert Field. 12 June 1697, cœl. Sep. 1731. Father's will 24 Oct. 1689. æt. 43.

> Esq.; mar. in 1733.

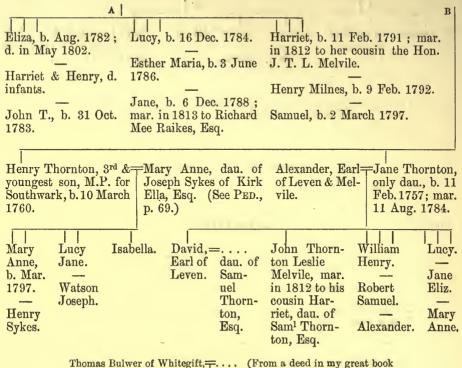
Hannah= William, =Robert Thornton=Jane Newby, Godfrey. Wilm Wil-Sarah. Swyn-2nd wife, dau. berforce of of London, of Hull. Mercht, eldest oke, 1st of Charles Hull, Merson, b. 18 May wife. Newby of chant. 1692; d. 2 Jan. Hooton 1747; a Bank Roberts.

John Thornton of Clapham, Esq., Lucy, dau. & heir of Samuel Watson of Hull, Esq.; b. 20 May 1722; mar. 28th Nov. 1753; b. 4 April 1720; d. 7 Nov. 1790. d. Nov. 1785.

Samuel Thornton of Elizabeth, only dau. Clapham & Albury of Robert Milnes of Park, Surrey, Esq., eldest son; M.P. for Wakefield, Esq. (see PED., p. 20); mar. Hull; b. 6 Nov. 1754. 12 Dec. 1780.

Director.

Robert Thornton, 2nd = Maria, dau. son, M.P. for Colof Charles chester, b. 9 Jan. Eyre, Esq. 1759. Has no issue.

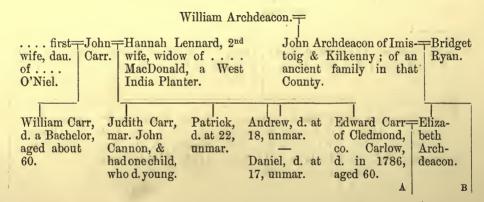


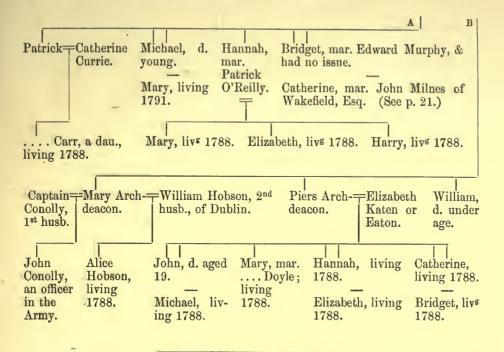
Thomas Bulwer of Whitegift, (From a deed in my great book co. York, Gent.

Martha B., coheir, mar. Peter Robinson of York, Clerk [mar. in 1680]. Sibil B., coheir, mar. John Thomlinson of York, Clerk. Abigail, coheir, mar. 1 Rob. Rudston of York, Draper; 2 Will. Thornton of Birkin, Clerk.

Carr—Archdeacon.

MS. 64

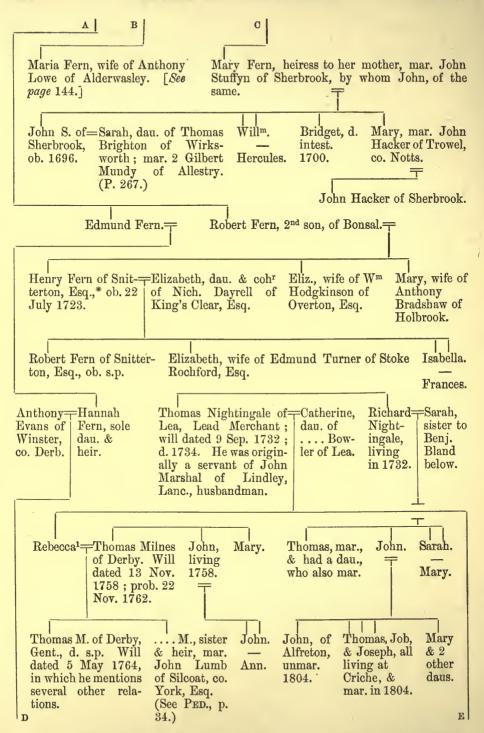




Ms. 65 Fern—Evans—Pightingale.

These notices of Fern of Derbyshire are from the papers of John Milnes, Esq., who evidently received them from his friend Mr Blore, in whose Derbyshire Collections I remember to have seen good accounts of most branches of the family. It will be observed that some of the modern gentry of the County of Derby are handsomely connected with the antient aristocracy of the County by the marriage of Hannah Fern, an heiress. What quarterings she brought with her may be seen in Harl. MS. 1436, f. 34, a visitation book of the County of Lincoln, where is a laboured pedigree of Fern, probably compiled by Sir John Fern, the boast of this family, who is recorded as son of William, of Temple Belwood, son of John, of Parwich, by Phelis or Felicia Milward. (Harl. 1174, f. 130.)

William Fern of Parwich—Joan, 5th dau. of Thos. Beresford of Fenny Bentley. John Fern of Parwich, Felicia, dan. of Robert Milward of Thomas Fern of Hognaston. 2nd son. Eaton. Rowland Fern of Hognaston, John Fern of Crake-Ann, dau. of Roger Jackson of Ashburn. ob. 1598. marsh. John Fern of Hog-Maria, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Edward Fern.= Greatorex of Hopton. naston, ob. 1636. (Q. Wilm?)

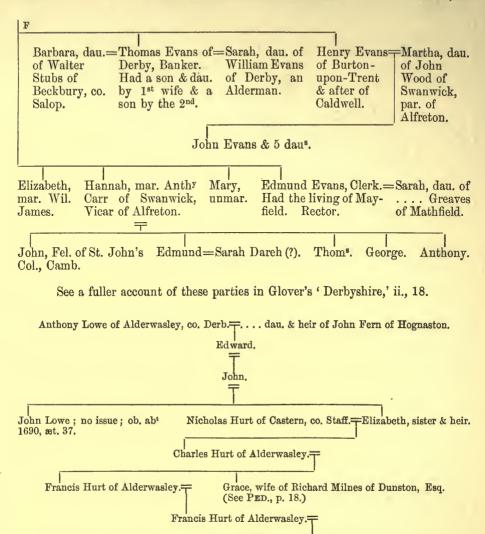


¹ This account of M^{rs} Milnes' descent is entirely from memoranda in M^r Milnes' own hand. A few additions made to it since from D^r Pegge's Collection.

^{*} M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

	D	
	1. Henry Night-=Ellen. Job, drowned 3. Paul, Catherine, wife of Beningale of Matlock Wold, eldest son. The state of Derby. Jamin Bland of Somercoats, par. of Alfreton.	
	Job N.=Mary, dau. Mary, Elizabeth, wife of John N. of wife of of Matlock Wilmot of John — Woodhouse, head of Lon-Wold. Derby. Black-Catherine, wife of mar., & had don, & had well. James Riggett. issue.	
Job N., mar., & had issue. Peter N. of Manches— Cantril Ellen, vorter, 3 rd son. The of Manches— of Cantril America, where he mar. & issue of Mary, wife of had issue. W ^m Shore. Cantril Ellen, vorter, 3 rd son. The of Manches— of Cantril Manches— ter.		
	Edmund—Rebecca, dau. of Evans of Bontes-hall, co. Derb.* Derb.* Edmund—Rebecca, dau. of Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 nd Robert Alsi Gell of Lea, wife. brook, widow of Wirks- worth. Mer- Dodd; ob. 16 Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 nd Robert Alsi Gell of Gervas worth. Mer- Dodd; ob. 16 Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 nd Robert Alsi Gell of Gervas worth. Mer- Dodd; ob. 16 Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 nd Robert Alsi Gell of Gervas worth. Mer- Dodd; ob. 16 Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 nd Robert Alsi Gell of Gervas worth.	
	George Evans of Senior—Anne Nightingale, Peter Nightingale of Lea & Wood-Field in par. of Matlock, co. Derb., bp. 12 Oct. 1815, aged 82; bur. at Bonsal. bur. at Bonsal. Peter Nightingale of Lea & Woodendard wood end, co. Derb., Esq., High Sheriff of the said county 1770; d. unmar. 25 June 1803, aged 67.	
	Elizabeth, Ann, mar. John Carter of William Shore of Tapton in the Mary par. of Sheffield, Esq. (See Evans issue. 'Hallamshire,' p)	
William Edward Nightingale, only son.— dau. of William Mary Shore, Assumed that surname immediately on attaining the age of 21, having been made heir by his uncle P. N. Smith, Esq., of Parndonin Essex, M.P. for the City of Norwich. Esq.		
	Parthenope Nightingale, eldest dau., b. at Naples in 1819; mar. Sir Henry Verney, Bart. Florence N., 2 nd dau., b. at Florence.	

^{*} See M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.



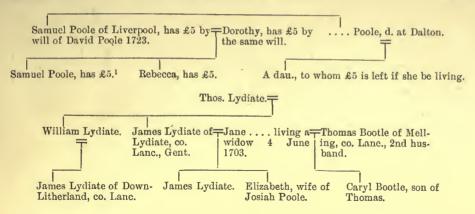
Poole—Sager.

Francis Hurt of Alderwaslev 1807.*

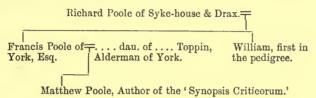
MS. 66

I have had the use of many Wills, Deeds, & Registers in compiling this pedigree of Poole. Some I saw at the house of M^r David Poole of Pontefract, where I spent a day in 1809 with M^r John Milnes. I have a considerable mass of matter unarranged respecting other branches of the family, from which I select the following particulars.

^{*} See Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 8.-J. W. C.



Thoresby adds this to the pedigree, which I have not seen anything to prove, neither indeed to disprove, D. L., p. 74.



David Poole, in the margin of his copy of the 'Ducatus,' says that the Ordinary in the Arms should be a fess and not a chevron.

Who was Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, living in 1818, whose grandmother was one of the daus. of Samuel & Faith Child of the Holmes near Leeds ('Hallamshire,' p. 248, MS. note)?

William Poole of Thorne, co. York, Gent. Henry Poole of Thorne, Thomasine Stringer, John Grymesditch = Margaret. Gent. Living in 1650, as Will dated widow, mar. at of Knottingley, Esq.,2 purchased 1 by a deed in which his son Thorne 4 June 1618. 26 June of the manor in 1646. Joseph is also mentioned.

Of this family appears to have been Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, who, in 1818, wrote to Sir W^m Bagshaw of the Oaks on his descent. He stated that his grandmother was a dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of the Holmes near Leeds, by Spencer, & that the other coheirs mar. Bagshaw & Col. Orford.

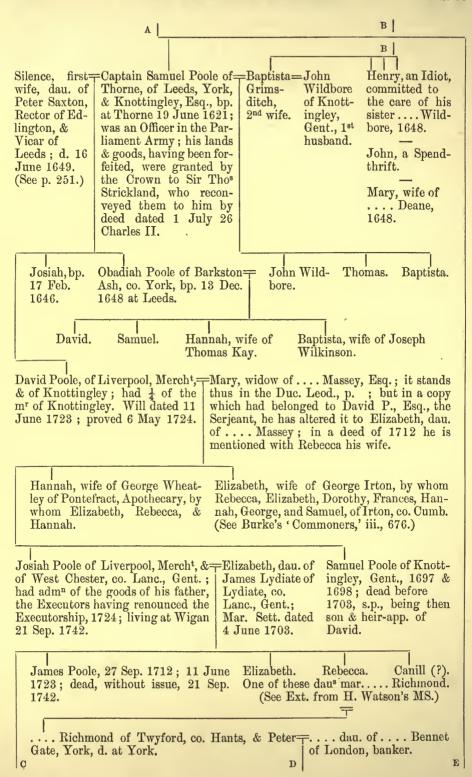
A mon. in the Church of Bradford for Mr David Poole, Apothecary, b. at Barkston Ash 11 Oct. 1681; d. at Bradford 29 March 1712; mar. Dor., dau. of Mr Henry Hoppy of Bradford, & had 2 children, John & Samuel, who both d. young.

See York Wills, 394, 441, 886, 552; Savage's 'Winthrop,' iii., 252.

There seems to be something remarkable abt this John Grymesditch, Esq., & Margt his wife. They had a pension of £200 a year paid by the Auditor of Yorkshire, 1632.

John Grimesditch of Knottingley, mar. Ann, dau. of John O. Linsells, wid. of Tho. Carter of Pontefract, by whom Jacobus, Tho., & Eliz. (MS. Collection in the Heralds' College).

VOL. I.



E

C

Brooke Richmond of Gateshead nr Durham, Esq.,=. . . . dau. of Sir Henry live without issue in 1809. Liddel, Bart.

Herts, Esq., Prime Serjeant at Law of Lincoln's Inn, only son & heir-app. 21 Sep. 1742; d. 29 Oct. 1762; bur. in the Abbey, Bath, where is a mon. to his memory.

David Poole of Youngsbury, co. - Jane, dau, & coheir of John Bird of Youngsbury, co. Herts, Esq.; will dated 28 Jan. 1790; proved 21 Oct. 1793; the three other coheirs mar.... Lilly, an Apothecary, George Jesson of Birmingham, Merchant, and Calton of Chesterfield, Surgeon; Mrs Poole d. 15 Oct. 1793, aged 78, & was bur. in the Abbey Church, Bath.

Jane Poole, live at Bath unmar. 1809.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. at Bristol, aged 35; b. 1 July 1749; d. 1 Sep. 1784.

Matthew Martin of-Penelope Poets' Corner, West- Poole. minster, Esq.

Charles Ray Martin, in the East India Company's Service 1809.

Merian, a dau.

David, in an Army Agent's Office 1809.

George, in the East India Company's Service.

Penelope, wife of James Matthew, Deanes, Vicar of Cott- at school ingham, co. York.

1809.

Linnæus, eldest son, & Matthew Black, both d. young.

Josiah Poole of the Inner Temple, & of Knottingley, Esq., d. at Bristolunmar., aged 25, in July 1770.

Machin of Oldbury nr Thornbury, co. Glouc.; d. 7 Mar. 1803, aged 35.

Sarah Mary, 1st = David Poole of Pontefract, = Eleanor, 2nd wife, wife, dau. of Wm Esq., living there in 1809; dau. of William b. in Chancery Lane, London; his children are registered at the Catholic Chapel, Pontefract; living at York 1827.

Hartley, of Banbury, co. Ox.; living 1809.

Josiah Thomas Poole, eldest son, b. 12 July 1806; living 1809; living 1809 mar. Nov. 17, 1827, to Eliz, dau. of Thomas of William Rawden, Esq., of Pontefract. London.

David Charles, b. 14 Dec. 1807; living 1809; mar., 1832, a dau. of Thomas Belk, Esq., of Cecilia Jane, b. 5 July 1805; living 1809; mar. 1844.

Jeremy Poole, bp. at Thorne, 9 Oct. 1627, Apprentice to William Goodheire of Gainsborough, Mercer, 1642; lived at Thorne.

Mary, bp. at Thorne 7 July 1619.

Mark, bp. at Thorne 24 Nov. 1624: bur. 15 June 1625.

Cornelius, bp. at Thorne 7 July 1629.

F

dan, of Tho. Norton of Sandal nr Wakefield, Gent. : bur, at Sandal 28 Sep. 1666. Her father was of Chapel-thorpe. M.I. in N. Johnston.

Priscilla, first wife, —Captain Joseph Poole of the—Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. —William Castle Chain House at Pontefract, & of Wakefield, an Officer in the Parliament Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July 1625; will dated 17 April 1700; proved 9 June 1704; d. 16 Sep. 1703; bur. in the Quakers' burial ground near Wakefield.

of William Rawden: has copyhold lands in Sykehouse & Dowsthorp in the manor of Hatfield or elsewhere for life, also lands at Long Drax: d.in June 1703; bur. as her husband.

Sykes of Leeds. first husband, d. in 1665. (See Èер.. p. 69.)

Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4.

Priscilla Poole, b. 8 April 1656; mar. Henry Cooke, & are both mentioned in her father's will with a dau., Hester Cooke.

Elizabeth, bp. at Sandal. & mar. 1666; bur. there 4 Sep. following.

Samuel, bp. at Sandal 26 Dec. 1662; not mentioned in his father's will.

Joseph Poole of Mary. Syke House, son | liv-& heir-app., d. ing before his 1685.

father, & was bur, at Fishlake 1696.

Joseph. Joseph. Mar-Cooke. shal. Priscilla. D. in infancy.

Jeremiah, living 1703, when he had 20s by will of his Grandfather.

Elizabeth, bp. at

Joseph, had 20s by will of his Grandfather 1703. Fishlake 12 Nov. 1691: livg 1703.

Mary, 1703.

Peter Marshal, living 1703.

Priscilla Marshal, livg 1703.

Sarah P., d. 2 June 1684, and was bur. in the Quakers' Burial Ground.

Timothy Rayner, has Elizabeth, mar. against 20s by will of Capt consent, & d. soon after. Josh Poole.

Elizabeth Rayner, only child, has 20° by will of her Grandfather; it is thought she mar. Wharam.

Joshua Sager¹ of Wakefield, V.D.M., Baptista Poole, Executrix Minister of the Presbyterian congregation there, d. 29 March 1710, & was bur. on 31st in the burial ground at Tingley; will dated 14 June 1708; proved April 1711; he was mar. in

to her father's will with her mother & sister Milnes, & heir with Mrs Milnes to estates at Syke house. Drax, Warrenhall, etc.

Hannah Poole, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield. Merch^t. PED., p. 20.)

- ¹ In the parish Register of Bradford are these entries: Joshua, son of John Sager of Bradford, bp. 6 Jan. 1655. Mr John Sager of Allerton, bur. 31 Aug. 1689.
- * Mar. May 18, 1692; d. in Wakefield June 28; bur. June 29, 1737, in the New Chapel, where her husband had been Minister (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

G 1

Joseph Sager, Clerk; he was educated Mary, sister of Edward Hearst, Sarah, only for the Dissenting Ministry: conformed, & became Chaplain to Bishop Hoadly; a Canon of Salisbury; Vicar of North Tidworth, & Rector of Hommerton in Wilts; in 1748 he sold his moiety of lands at Drax to Mr Milnes for £780; bur. in Salisbury Cathedral 1759. (Q. if not 1757.)

Esq., of the Close in Salisbury, dau., bur.at father of wife of Philip Tingley 31 Sherard, Earl of Harborough, & May 1711, Caroline, wife of Henry Pen- aged 12; ruddock Wyndham, Esq., Mem- she was b. ber for Wilts; dau. of William 11, & bp. 23 Hearst, Esq.; d. 6 July 1742, Oct. 1699. aged 37; bur. in the Cathedral. M.I.

dau. of John Oulton, a Domestic of the Duke of Leeds: d. without issue 20 June 1766, and was bur. at Richmond in Yorkshire.

dau. of Joseph Frazer of Richmond, hardwareman, & Mary his wife; mar. 12 Sep. 1767; d. 3 March 1769; bur. at Richmond.

Sarah, 1st wife, = Mary, 2nd wife, = Joseph Sager of Rich- = Mary, 3rd = Jane, 4th mond in Yorkshire, educated at Oxford; living in very reduced circumstances at Richmond in Yorkshire 1804, when he communicated this account of his family to Mr Milnes; d. in 1808; he was for a time a Schoolmaster at Richmond, where he settled about 1768; it is supposed he was in Holy Orders; he was b. 5 April 1739.

wife, dau. wife, dau. of Simon of Robert Colling of & Ann Spence-Richmond, lev of Car-Mercer: perby, co. mar. 4 York: Aug.1771; mar. 8 d. 26 April Nov. 1778, & 1788. was bur. at Richmond.

Pember-

12 Mar.

d. at St.

ton, b.

1778:

Charles Sager,= eldest son & only issue of the 2nd wife, b. 29 June 1768: d. 19 March 1797 at Newcastle, & was bur. there: he was a painter.

Robert Sager,= 2nd son, b. 6 May 1772; living in 1804 at Portland, Massachusets Bay, N.A.

Pemberton, b. 31 Mar. 1774; d. 30 April 1705 [sic. but query 1775]; bur. at Richmond.

Vin-Bridget, b. 29 March cent's 24 1776; ob. 24 July June 1777; bur. at Richmond.

Mary, b. 13 Sep. 1789.

Elizabeth, b. 23 Dec. 1791.

Joshua Pemberton. b. 26 Jan. 1794.

Charles Sager, only child, b. at Welbeck 4 children in 1804. in Nottinghamshire 1795.

Joshua. Harriet. William. Catherine.

D. young, and are bur. in the North Aisle of Salisbury Cathedral.

Mary Elizabeth, d. unmar., & was bur. at Bath in 1793.

Baptista, d. unmar.; b. 30 Nov. 1730; d. 9 May 1749; bur. in the Cathedral.

Harriet, d. 1743, aged 6.

Cathe, d. 14 June 1748, aged (?) 5; bur. in Cathedral.

James= =Sophia S., Haviliving in 1804; b. land of 23 June Bath, Apothecary.

1742; bur. at Weston. near Bath.

Ĥ. James Haviland of Bath, Clerk, living in 1821, aged about 45.

Tho. Sager of Leeds, Apothecary.=Eliz., dau. of Ald. Tho⁸ Dixon; mar. 2 Laurence Cottam Wilson of Leeds MSS. of Leeds, & had M. Cottam of Leeds, Apoth. (?)

Harriet, dau. of Joseph & Mary Sager, d. 21 May 1743, aged 6. Cath, d. 14 June 1748, aged 5.

Will. Seager of Bath, Apothecary,=Elizabeth, d. 11 Jan. 1742, d. 6 Oct. 1736, aged 57. aged 61. M.I.

There is a good ped. of Sir W^m Sager's family (Ayscough, 4964). One or more of the Sagers are legatees in the will of Bridget, Lady Galway. York Wills, 1684, is of John Sager, the elder, of North Bierley in psh. of

Bradford, cooper, 1717.

It is remarkable that the Sagers, descendants of the N. C. Minister who conformed & had such good preferment, were greatly reduced in the world so as to be indebted to the elemosynary assistance of the Milnes for many years for their support, & are so now. A benefaction to one of them living at Leicester from Mr Monckton Milnes passed through my own hands in or about 1842.

Sykes.

MS. 68

William Sykes of Leeds, Clothier, a younger son of Richard—Sykes of Sykes Dane near Carlisle.

Richard Sykes of Leeds*—Sibil Rene,† mar. 10 June 1561.

Richard Sykes, Alderman of Leeds 1629—Elizabeth Mawson, mar. 30 Jan. 1593; and 1636; d. 29 March 1645.

¹ Will of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Gent., 14 April 1641. To be bur. in Chancel of the psh. Church of Leeds, near where his eldest son John Sykes was buried. To his wife Elizab. & 2 dau^s Mary, w. of M^r John Bernard, Ald. of Hull, & Sibil, w. of W^m Dobson of Hull, Merch^t. Son Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton; had bought lands at Mear Sykes of John & James Sykes. To son Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Gent., which Hunslet Hall was portion of the large landed property bequeathed by this will. To son Richard lands at Dewsbury and at Kirk Smeaton, with the advowson of the Rectory, now held by M^r Alexander Stocks. Youngest son William Sykes. To grandchild Richard Sykes, son & h^r-app. of my son Henry Sykes. To son W^m S. the remainder of 99 years in 1/9 of the Manor of Leeds, & the reversion of it. To grandchild Eliz. Sykes, dau. of my son John S., dec^d, to dau. Sibil & her child £10 each. Grandchild Eliz. Taylor £40. To Eliz., dau. of my eldest son John Sykes, dec^d, £5. To Mary, w. of my son Henry, & Grace, w. of my son Richard, & Grace, w. of my son William, each 40 shillings. Sister Alice Jackson & her dau. ea. 20s. To coz. Eliz. Thompson 20s. Coz. W^m Moore, lecturer of Leeds, 40s. To Will. Sykes, John S., & James S., ea. 10s. To my poor kinsman Alexander Reame a suit of apparel. Wife Executrix. She has almost everything for her life. In a codicil he names Richard, John, William, Joseph, Daniel, Hannah, & Sarah Sykes, children of his son Will. Sykes, & making his son Richard S. & son-in-law John Barnard & Will. Dobson Ex^s. Proved at Westminster 16 Feb. 1653.

* Bur. at Leeds Oct. 11, 1576. Will Oct. 17, proved Nov. 4, 1576.

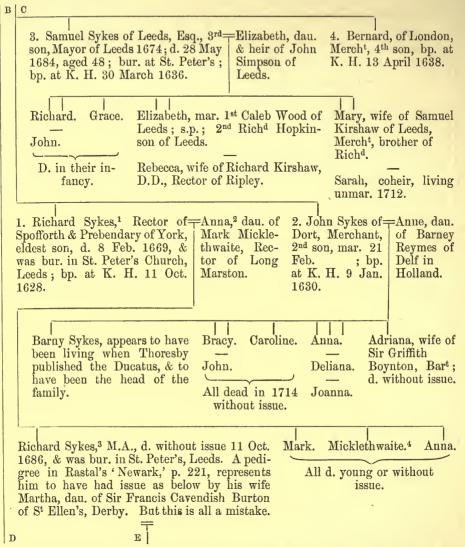
^{† ?} Sibil Reame, bur. at Leeds Oct. 30, 1576. Will Oct. 28, 1576, proved Jan. 19.—J. W. C.

BC

John=Mary. Will John Taylor=Eliza-Rebecca. William Dob-Sibil Bernard. 18 Aug. of York. beth. d. nnson, Mayor of Mayor of 1667. Mercht. mar. Hnll. Hull. Frances, mar. Sir George Boynton of Elizabeth, mar. William Boynton Rawcliffe (p. 318). of Barmston. John Sykes of Leeds, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Henry Sykes of Hunslet-hall. eldest son & heir-Binns of Horbury, co. 2nd son, mar. Mary, dau. of apparent, d. about the York, sister of Susanna. Sir John Wood of Beeston, & year 1622, his father wife of William Paulden, d. in 1656. Of whom, says still living, & was bur. at St. Peter's, by whom she had four Thoresby, no male issue memorable sons. remains. William Horn of Mex-=Sarah. William Lodge Elizabeth William Aldborough, co. York, Gent., aged 50, 1666. dau. & of Leeds. Sykes, dau. burgh of Merch^t, 1st Aldburgh, co. coheir. & coheir, He mar. a 2nd wife, & husb. d. in 1671. York, 2nd had issue by her. husb. Thomas Horn, aged 24, = Mary Eyre William Lodge, d. with-Elizabeth Ald-1666; only son; bur. of Sproxton, out issue 1688 or 1689. burgh, living co. Linc. The Artist. unmar, 1712. Richard Sykes, 3rd son, Rector—Grace, dau. of Richard Stock, Rector of Kirk of Kirk Heaton in the County | Heaton; mar. 20 Oct. 1627 at Kirk Heaton Heaton; mar. 20 Oct. 1627 at Kirk Heaton of York, d. in 1652; bp. 24 July 1603 at Leeds; d. at Islington Jan. 10, 1652; bur. (Q. if it should not be Alexander Stock); bp. at Kirk Heaton 1 Feb. 1606; d. 2 March 1646; bur. in the quire or church at Kirk at Clerkenwell Jan. 12. Heaton. Rebecca, wife of John Kirshaw, Elizabeth,² d. Charles, bp. at K. H. 15 Feb. Rector of Ripley, to whom she unmar. 1704; 1646. bore the two Kirshaws below; bp. 24 Feb. bp. at K. H. 29 Oct. 1640. Sarah, bp. 8 Aug. 1646; bur. in the chancel K. H. 1646. 1642.

Will of Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton Church, 27 Oct. 1652. To eldest son & heir Richard Sykes, 2nd son John Sykes, 3rd son Samuel, lease of a farm at Gawthorpe in Kirk Heaton. 4th son Bernard Sykes lands in South Kirkby. Youngest son Charles Sykes. Dau. Rebecca, dau. Eliz. Sykes. Richard & John Exrs. Proved at Westminster 25 May 1653.

² Will of Eliz. Sykes of Ripley, Spinster, 3 Oct. 1704. Sister Rebecca Kershaw. Niece Anna Sykes £20, niece Diliana Sykes £20, niece Johanna £40, all three being children of my dear brother John Sykes of Dordricht, Merch^t. My 4 nieces Eliz. Hopkinson, Rebecca, Sarah, & Mary Sykes, dau^s of Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Merch^t. Nephews Richard & John Kirshaw, niece Sarah Simpson, nephew Samuel Kirshaw, piece Bliz, Kirshaw, children of my dear sister. Kirshaw, niece Rebecca Kirshaw, niece Eliz. Kirshaw, children of my dear sister Rebecca Kirshaw of Ripley, widow. Eliz. Kirshaw, dau. of my nephew Richard K. Eliz. Simpson, dau. of Sarah Simpson. Cousin Joseph Sykes, Merch^t of Leeds, £10, & if he d. first to his wife or children as Rebecca Kirshaw thinks best, she Exx.



¹ Will of Richard Sykes, clerke, Rector of Spofforth. Wife Anna, son Richard, son Micklethwaite. Houses, lands, etc., in Kirk Smeaton to son Richard, paying £4 a year to son Micklethwaite Sykes till he is 16, & £100 towards binding him apprentice. Dau. Grace S. closes in Thorparch bought of my brother Micklethwaite. My 3 brothers John, Samuel, & Bernard Sykes & my 2 sisters. Wife Anna & brother-in-law Mr Elias Micklethwaite exrs, & my brother Samuel Sykes & brotherin-law Mr John Kirshaw to assist them. Dated 14 Jan. 1669; proved 14 March 1676. My 3 children Richard, Micklethwaite, & Anna.

² Ann Sykes of Spofforth, 6 Jan. 1676, nuncupative, all to dau. Anna, & she

executrix, paying £100 to her son Micklethwaite Sykes. Proved 14 March 1676.

3 Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To brother Micklethwaite Sykes lands in psh. of Kirk Burton, etc., burthend with annuity to his God-dau. Eliz. Kirshaw. Anne Rebecca Kirshaw of Leeds. Cousin Sarah Kirshaw of Leeds. Bro. Micklethwaite Sykes Exr. Proved 20 Dec. 1686.

⁴ Will of Micklethwaite Sykes of Shipscar, Gent., 18 April 1695. To Aunt Rebecca Kirshaw of Shipscar, Manor of Shelley. Aunt Eliz. Sykes, spinster, £200. To Hannah, Deliana, Adriana, Johanna, Waltera, dau^s of John Sykes my uncle, ea. £50. Eliz., Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, dau. of my uncle Samuel S., Leeds, £50 ea. Rebecca Kershaw Exx.

D		
Joseph Sykes, b. 1696; d. 1751.	Hannah, dau. & heir of William Chambers, Esq., uncle to the 5 th Countess of Exeter.	
Samuel, b.—Sarah, dau. 1723; d. of 1754, s.p. Webster of Derby.	dau. of Rob. of Newark, of Rob. Hurton, 1726;	
Hannah Maria.	Joseph S., LL.B., b. 1781. Sophia Josephia.	
William Sykes of Leeds,—Grace, dau. & coheir of Josias Jenkinson of Leeds; d. Merch ^t , 4 th son, d. in 25 Sep. 1685. This lady was a Quaker, & preached a sermon on the marriage of her grand-daughter with Tho. Rayner.		
Joseph Sykes of Leeds, Merch ^t , 5 th son, d. 10 June 1709; bur. 12 th in burial-ground at Tinglaw Moor. (R. T. Diary.)	Topcliffe, Gent., by Chesterfield, by Simpson, Debora his wife, sister whom Joseph, M.D. (York	
John. Caleb. Elisha.	Hannah,* wife of Robert Hesketh of Elizabeth, wife of Platt, co. Lanc., V.D.M. (See John Overend. Ped., p. 130.)	
Richard Sykes—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scot of Leeds & West Thorp, co. Bucks, Esq., M.P. Ledston, Gent., eldest son, b. 16 Dec. 1627; d. 25 March 1693. Richard Sykes—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scot of John Sykes,—Mary, decoher of Casse, of Casse, of Cosse, of Cosse		
dan. & coheir, cohr, mar. Tho Wil-Rayn son of Leeds, Gent	y, 2nd dau. & Anna, 3rd dau. Debora,‡ 4th & youngmar. Thomas & coheir, mar. est dau. & coheir, mar. her of Beghall, Ralph Thoresby of Leeds, som, son of Edmd, t. (see Ped., p. 358.) B. Ped., p. 358.)	

¹ It appears by a letter of Robert Hewetson, dated Dublin, 20 March 1696-7, that he had mar. the eldest dau. of Colonel Scott, who was brother to Eliz., wife of Richard Sykes. The Scotts had estates in the County of Wexford.

^{*} Mar. April 6, 1708. † Bp. Dec. 20, 1627.

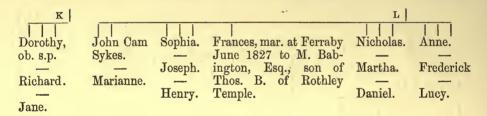
† Mr. John Hough of Halifax and Mrs. Debora Syke of Leeds mar. at Rodwell July 25, 1695.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

G | Richard Sykes, M.A., d.=Frances. William Sykes of London, Mercht, d. without issue in 1692. 28 Oct. 1688. Richard Sykes, living 1714. Mary, wife of Dobson of Leeds. Daniel, 4th—Debora, dau. of William Oates, Mayor son, d. 1st | of Pontefract : remar (Francis) William, Sarah, dau, of William of Pontefract; remar. (Francis) of Leeds. Rawden: remar. Cap. 3rd son. Joseph Poole. (See Sep. 1697, Mason, & as his wid. made her will ob. 1665. aged 65. 3 April 1730. (York Wills, 2034.) p. 67.) Samuel, of Hull, Mary, dau. of John Words-William.=Ann, dau. of Castilion Mercht, ob. worth of Swathe-hall, co. of Stock-Morris, Gent., niece of York, Gent. (See Ped., p. 309.) Robert Jackson, Esq., 1703. holm. Mercht. Envoy to Sweden. William Sykes=Mary Kirkman of Sarah Sykes, mar. 27 May Milicent. 1736 to Thomas Dickenof Salford near Bolton, co. Lanc., son of Wakefield, Gent. Mary Sykes, wife Manchester, a or, according to Merchant, & another account. of Joseph Banks, (see PED., p. 32). She Susanna, dau. of lived many years in the family of the Milnes of d.in Maryland, Rector of Hooton as Mr Milnes Wm Hickman of Roberts, co. informed me. Wakefield. Hemsworth Hall. York. co. Lanc. Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. = Joseph Dennison = Sarah Sykes, coheir, Mary Sykes, wife of Joseph Dencoheir, wife of Butler. For of St. Mary Axe, nison of St. Mary this family there are London, Mercht, of Robert several mon. ins. in Bun-Axe, London, Gardner of d. in 1806. (See Mercht, & of Semer, hill Fields, & see Mrs London, PED., p. 315.) co. York. No issue. Mercht. Bradney's Obituary. William Joseph Dennison of Semer, co. Elizabeth Dennison. Maria Dennison. York, Esq., High Sheriff of the County wife of Henry, Marwife of Sir Robert of York, and sometime M.P. for Hull. quis of Conyngham. Lawley, Bart. Joseph, Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Mark= Richard, of Hull, Martha, 2nd w., dau. of Mercht. William Donkin. Kirkby of Hull, Mercht. ob. s.p. Jane,* 1st wife, dau.=Richard Sykes of Hull, Esq.,=Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of William Collins, Esq., of Hesketh Hobman, High Sheriff of the County relict of Thomas Edge, Gent.; ob. s.p. of York 1752; d. in 1761.

^{* ? 2} wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 May 1733.—J. W. C.

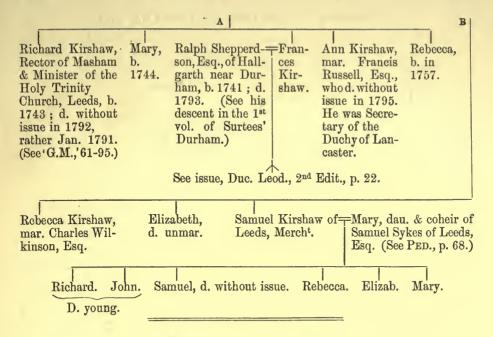
Sir Mark Sykes, Bart, created—Decima, dau. of Twiford 4 March 1783; he was D.D. & | Woodham of Ely, Gent.; Mary, ob. Jane. 1744. Rector of Roos; d. 14 Sep. ob. 9 March 1793. aged 55. Debora. 1783, aged 72. Sir Christopher—Elizabeth, dan of William Sykes, LL.D., Tatton of Withenshaw, co. Richard. Mary, wife of John de Richard. Joseph. 2nd Bart., b. 23 Cestr., Esq., by Hester his Ponthieu. May 1749; d. wife, sister & heir of Samuel Esq., & d. D. young. in Sep. 1801. Egerton of Tatton, Esq. without issne. Sir Tatton Sykes, b. 22 Christopher, = Lucy Dorothea, Decima Hester Beab. 18 Aug. dau. & coh. of Aug. 1772: succeeded trix, wife of John his brother as the 4th Robinson Foulis. 1774.Henry Lang-Esq., 2nd son of Sir Bart.; is mar. to a dau. ford, Esq. of Sir Wilm Foulis of William Foulis of Ingleby, Bart. Ingleby, Bart. Henrietta, 1st wife, = Sir Mark Masterman Sykes of Settring-=Mary Elizabeth, dau. & heir of ton, 3rd Bart., b. 20 Aug. 1771; High Henry Masterman Sheriff of the County of York 1795, & 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Egerton, some time representative in Parliament Esq., of Tatton, of Settrington, co. for the City of York; d. at Weymouth co. Cestr.; mar. York, Esq. 16 Feb. 1823. in 1814. Joseph Sykes Dorothy, dau. of Nichs Twigg of Daniel Sykes, No male issue Bakewell, co. Derb., sister of Anne, w. of John Bourne (p. of the Twiggs of Kirk Ella d. without remain, Nichs issue. near Hull. 149), & of Mary, who d. cœl., & having no Merchant. of John Twigg, Esq., who mar. issue, & the a Foljambe, & of Nicholas, who only child of mar. Mary, dau. of Hen. Waver-John dying land. Marianne, wife of Henry Thornton, Esq., Memb. for Southwark. (See PED., Henry=Mary, dau. of B. B. Thomp-Daniel,=Isabel, dau. of Matthew Wright M.P. of Stamford son, Esq. for Hull. p. 63.) Bridge. Nicholas, = Mary, dau. John=Ann, dau. of John Richard Mary, relict Joseph, of Henry Bourn, Clerk, by of Swan- | of John d. in land. Cam of Ann Twigge, sister Foord, 1778. Hereford. to Dorothy. (See Esq. Clerk. 149.) K



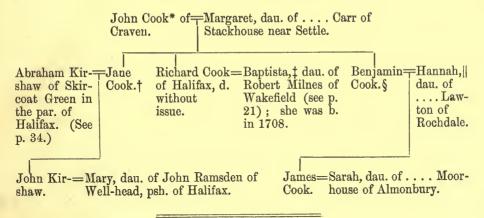
Sympson—Kirshaw.

MS. 70

William Symp-=Anne, dau. of Wm John Kirshaw, Rector=Rebecca, dau. of Richard Sykes, Recof Ripley, b. in the son, M.D., d. Sykes of Leeds, Merch^t. (See parish of Halifax; d. tor of Kirk Heaton. 22 Nov. 1680. p. 69.) in 1684. (See p. 68.) Jacob Sympson of Leeds, Surgeon=Sarah Kirshaw. Sarah. Mary S., mar. 7 May Elizabeth, mar. 24 Aug. Rebecca. Constance. 1730 to Richard Hey d. an 1725 to Richard Wilson infant. Both d. unmar. of York, Mercht, & d. of Pudsey, Salter. without issue. See Duc. Leod., 2nd Edit., p. 4. Constantia, 1 wife, dau. of Richard Kir-Rebecca, 2nd wife, John Kirshaw, William Boynton; sister shaw, D.D., dau. & coheir of mar. twice, & of Sir Griffith Boynton; Rector of Rip-Saml Sykes, Esq., was without d. 7 May 1705; bur. at ley 1712; d. in of Leeds. (See issue in 1712. Ripley. 1736, aged 72. PED., p. 68.) Richard, William, Boynton Samuel Kirshaw, Ann, only surviving dau. of Samuel Brook, D.D., Minr of d. an in-& John. d. with-D.D., Vicar of fant. d. in Leeds & Rector of out St. John's Church, Leeds; ob. their issue. Ripley, d. in 1786. 1796; which Samuel Brook Said ('G.M.,' Adriana. infancy. was b. at Adwalton in the par. Eliza-61-95) to be auof Birstall, was educated for d. 1763. a Dissenting Minister, conbeth, d. thor of 2 papers in Phil. Trans. formed on reading the Lonunmar. don cases; he d. in 1731. (Wilson's MS. at Leeds). В



Kirshaw—Cook.



MS. 71

Rayner.

See notices of the name of Rayner or Reyner in the County of York, at pp. 3, 16, 67, 208, 249.

Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile appears to have been of the Yorkshire family, for Edward Rayner, b. at Morley 1600, is spoken of as related to his granddau. Mary, Lady Armine. (Calamy Accⁿ 440; see also p. 117 of this book, & p. 311, p. 372.)

^{* ?} also of Halifax. † Mar. May 19, 1720; d. Sep. 6, 1729. ‡ Mar. May 18, 1727. § John s. of Mr. Benjamin Coke of Halifax (being inoculated) d. of the small-pox Jan. 31, 1740-1. | Mar. June 17, 1730 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

John Rayner of Ledsham, Gent., bur. there 9 May 1695.-

Thomas Rayner of Beghall near Ferry-bridge, Mary, dau. & coheir of Ledsham, & Brotherton, Gent.; will dated 25 Richard Sykes of Leeds, March 1724; proved 25 May; bur. at Brotherton 1 May 1724. Mercht. (See p. 69.)

John Rayner, eldest son, d. in Jamaica, without issue. He mar. Margt Chapman, as is supposed.

Thomas Rayner of Brother-Mary. ton, Gent.

Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, was twice mar., & had a dau. who d. at 6 years of age; he d. without issue 1808; he was bp. at Brotherton 25 Aug. 1728.

Mary Rayner, mar.... Brown, & had issue.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . Stanley of Nottingham, & had issue.

Judith, 1st wife, dau.=Joshua Rayner= of Josa Drake of of Leeds, Mercht, d. 19 York; mar. 5 Aug. 1728; d. without April 1757, issue 1748, April 6, aged 54. aged 52.

Sarah, 2nd wife, dan. of Anne, 3rd wife, William Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. Herissue became coheirs with that branch of the family. (See p. 23.)

dau. of Headlam of Newcastleupon-Tyne; d. 31 July 1788, aged 75.

Milnes Rayner of Leeds, Merchant, only son, b. 15 Mar. 1753; d. unmar. 22nd Aug. 1792.

Elizabeth Rayner. coheir, mar. Joseph Oates of Weetwood near Leeds, Esq.

Sarah Ravner, coheir, mar. William Smithson of Heath, co. York, Esq. (P. 72.)

Ann Rayner, a dau., only issue of the 3rd mar., d. unmar. about 1815.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Stead of Leeds, & d. without issue.

Mary Rayner, mar. Hoe, Hoare, Bowes, or Brown, & d. without issue. A more correct account says that she mar. Bowes & had an only child, a dau., who mar. Horn, a Moravian Minister. Sarah. d. nnmar.

Rayner—Liversedge.

Will of Constance Rayner, Trowell, co. Notts, spinster, 12 Jan. 1639. (York Wills, 2117.)

A Constance Rayner connected with Ward the Gresham professor & with Eli Gaunt.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief 2 mullets. Proof referred to last visitation, but none found. From a Visitation of Nottinghamshire. It is inferred that the Rayners above were related to this family from Mrs Stead having been heard to speak of relations of the name of Molineux.

An Ann Rayner, dau. of John, of Drayton; b. 1681; mar. Robert Grammer of Bakewell, Mercht, as appears by her monument in the Church of Bakewell.

See also ped. of Goodwin.

Rayners of the County of York.

Thomas Rayner, temp. Henry VII.= John Liversedge of His mother, a dau. & heir of Wil-Liversedge Place. liam Spen, owner of Spenn Lands [Living 7 July 17 in Liversedge. H. 7.] Rayner= William Rayner= William Liversedge of Alice, dau. -... Thad a house of Liversedge, Liversedge Place. Haigh, of Thomas at Milnson & heir [d. 25 stands by the Wind-Goodheire 2nd mill at Birstall, mar. brig]. Henry VIII.7. of Rasthush. Cov. dated 7 July 7 rick. Henry VII. Lionel John Ray-Alice Liversedge, = James Nicholas. Marmaduke Rayner, 2nd son 5 Rayner, ner, son & only child & post-Dymond cousin Adam. Edw. VI.7. heir-apof Wakehumous, Mar. to Wilparent. d. Cov. to J. R. field, 2nd liam. Rosamond. in his dated in the last husb., father's year of Henry Grand-Elizab. lifetime 21 TShe had VII. son of a house called Hen.VIII. William Robert Rayner [living 1551; had Liversedge Place Dva son Richard]. in Liversedge.] mond. Richard Rayner, son & Margaret, dau, of William Rayner, d. Alice Rayner. heir, 2nd husb. [mar. in Thomas Clerkson of the Great Sweat mar. William May 1552; d. in 1579]. fd. 3 July 10 4 Aug. 5 Edw. VI. Walker. James I.]. Joan Rayner, sole dau. & heir, mar. John Hanson (see Robert Rayner. M.A.] Watson's 'Halifax,' p. 264); she was b. 8 June 1551.

Richard Rayner, of Liversedge. (Evidently the son of Robert, mentioned by Brooke.)

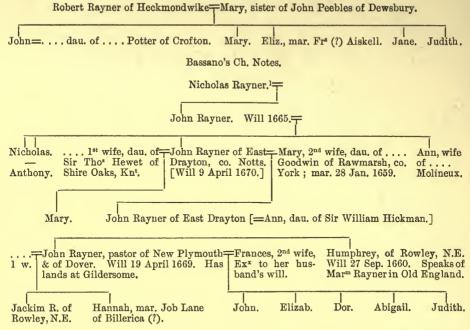
John Rayner, son & heir--Margaret, one of the three dans of Nicholas Armitage of Apparent, Mar. Sett. Armitage, who d. seized of land at Netherton, etc.; aged dated 7 Jac. I.

Armitage, who d. seized of land at Netherton, etc.; aged 19, 45 James of Scotland. Her sisters Dorothy & Mary.

All this is abstracted from proceedings relating to a dispute about the Manor of Liversedge which is to be found in vol. i. of Beckwith's Collection, now among Gough's books at the Bodleian, 1821.

The part in brackets from J. C. Brooke's notes.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall, a Juryman on Bernard's Survey of the Dutchy lands, 1577.



Of this family must, I think, have been John Rayner who was pastor of the Independent Church at New Plymouth, N.E., having had a sister Alice, mar. to.... Southworth, & 2 W^m Bradford. A dau. of John Rayner mar. a son of Southworth his cousin.

Humphrey Rayner of Rowley in New England, in his will dated 27 Sep. 1660, requests his dear brother M^r John Rayner, pastor of Dover, & Deacon Jowit of Rowley, to be overseers. In the Inventory, which amounts to 865 1 2. "In the hands of Marmaduke Rayner in Old England £40." This looks as if they were Rayners of Liversedge.

I am informed from America that John Rayner, the Pastor, mar. one of 4 daus of Boyse of Leeds, coheirs by the death of their brother in Leeds, killed in the Civil Wars. Another of the daurs of Boyse mar. Robinson, & another a Clergyman.

Smithson.

MS. 72

Robert Smithson of Masham and Garsdale in the Elizabeth Todd, mar. North Riding of Yorkshire; removed to Dewsbury at Middleham 31 Oct. in the West Riding, where he d., & was bur. 1650.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bp. at—Mary, dau. of Josias Oates of Chickenley; Bradford 27 June 1661; d. 27 April mar. at Dewsbury 15 May 1700. (See 1728, & was bur. at Dewsbury.

¹ Of this family I suppose to have been Thomas Rayner of Gainsborough, who mar. Mrs Mary Fell at Rawmarsh in 1689.

A

Robert Smithson of Leeds, Esq., bp. at—Jane, dau. of James Roberts of Leeds; Dewsbury 1 March 1701; d. in January 1763; an Alderman of Leeds.

Gilbert. Robert.

Both d. without issue.
Gilbert purchased
estates at Methley &
Thorp Audlin, which

on his death came to

William Smithson, late of Leeds,—Sarah, dau. & coheir now of Heath, Esq., bp. at Leeds | of Joshua Rayner of in Aug. 1750; d. at Harrowgate | Leeds (p. 71); d. Aug. 1830.

Thomas Borough of Castle Fields nr—Jane Smithson, sole dau. & heir, b. at Derby, Esq., afterwards of Chetwynd | Leeds in Feb. 1776; mar. at Ledstone Park, co. Salop. | 21 April 1798.

Anna Honora, Jane, mar. at New Church, Marybone, Anne John Charles b. 6 June 3 June 1832, to Cap. Geo. Hill, eld. Sarah. Burton Burough, son of Sir R. Hill. son & heir.

Joseph Smithson of—Eliz. Hall, mar. Low Laithes, bur. at Ardsley 7 at Dewsbury 7 June May 1746.

Josiah Smithson of—Mary, dau. of Richard Alverthorpe, bp. at | Keeling of Rothwell; Dewsbury 31 Dec. | mar. at Rothwell 9 July 1737.

Joseph Smithson of Edinburgh, bp. Henrietta, dau. of Andrew Henderson of at Wakefield in Aug. 1748. | Selkirk; mar. at Edinburgh 25 Aug. 1778.

Ann. Josiah. Elizab. Samuel. Andrew. Thomas. Jane.

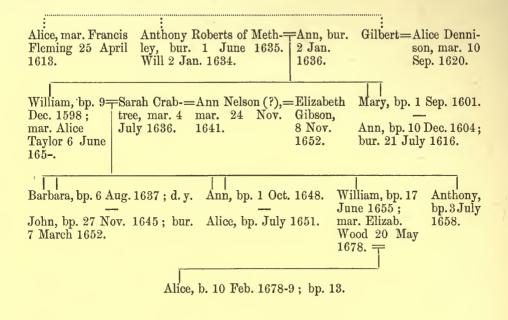
Elizabeth. Robert Smithson of Low Laithes,—Sarah, dau. of Thos Leach Leach, bp. 23 July 1747; d. 27 of Bradford (see Ped., p. April 1800; bur. at Dewsbury. 128); mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781.

Elizabeth. Joseph. Sophia. Joshua. Hannah.
Robert, Mary. Harriet. William.

There had been Smithsons at Methley, and I should presume of this family, before the purchases made by Gilbert Smithson: Mary, the dau. of Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, being mar. about the year 1660 to William Smithson of Methley. (C. 40 in Col. Arms.)

See mar. of Smithson with Fairfax Lissum George S. (?)

Roberts.

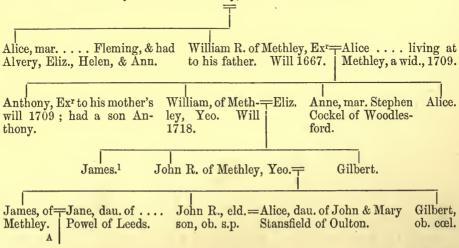


Roberts.

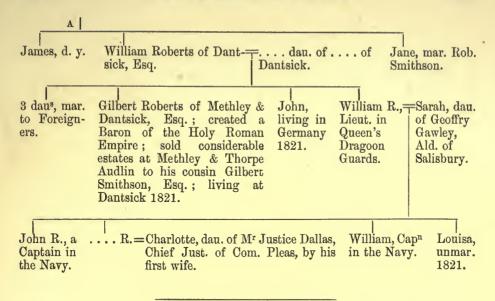
MS. 73

This is Mr Edwd Oates' account of the Roberts of Methley.

Anthony Roberts of Methley, Yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1634.



¹ This must be the nephew James Roberts, son of William R. of Methley, mentioned in the will of Will. Wood, Clerk. Master of the Grammar School, Hemsworth, 15 Aug. 1689.



Waterhouse.

John Waterhouse of the Township of Hipperholm, bur. 13 Sep. 1660.

Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract and Selby, Gent.; = Elizabeth John, bp. owner of lands in the parish of Halifax; will dated Executrix to her 11 May 1692; proved at York; bur. at Pontefract 2 Nov. 1697. O. Heywood in his Obituary says he husband's dated 29 May 1705. was aged 80.

Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent. Ann Waterhouse.*

Elizabeth Lapidge, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1711 to John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, brother to James Milnes above. (See p. 22.)

Esther Lapidge, coheir, mar. at Sandal Magna 1710 to Isaac Wilkinson of Warley, co. York, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 74.)

Ann Lapidge, the other coheir, mar. John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., & d. without issue (see Ped., p.); she d. a widow, aged 76, & was bur. at Ackworth 13 July 1763.

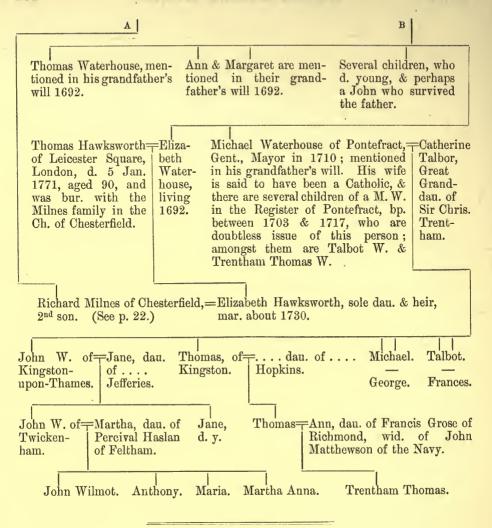
James Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. (See p. 22.) He mentions in his will sisters-inlaw Alice Mould and Elizabeth Dilk.

Mary Waterhouse, b. 1665; mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697; d. 8 April 1728, & was bur. at Chesterfield.

John Waterhouse of Ponte-Ann Ashfract, son & heir-apparent, d. in the lifetime of his father, & was bur. in the Ch. of Pontefract 23 March

ton, mar. at Pontefract 6 April 1678.

^{*} Mrs. Lapigh d. at Pontefract Sep. 23, 1736 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



Wilkinson.

MS. 74

Christopher Wilkinson of Little Horton—Ann Waller, mar. at Bradnear Bradford, co. York, a Clothier. | ford 26 June 1637.

Isaac Wilkinson¹ of Little Horton, bp. at Bradford—Elizabeth Thackray, d. 2 Feb. 17 Aug. 1656; d. 29 August 1742, aged 87, & was bur. bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford. with her husband.

¹ We have no other proof of Isaac being the son of Christopher than the Register of his baptism. It is scarcely likely that two children, both named Isaac Wilkinson, should be b. at Little Horton about the same time. It is, however, probable that Ann Waller might not be the mother, but some second wife of C. W.

A

Isaac Wilkinson¹ of Warley, V.D.M., near Halifax—Esther, dau. & coheir of Richard Bradford, d. 28 Feb. 1721-2, aged 36, & was | ard Lapidge of Pontefract (see bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford: he was the only child.

ard Lapidge of Pontefract (see p. 73): mar. 23 May 1710: d. at Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, 1st wife.= dau. & coheir of William Alwood of Chesterfield; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Sep.1741; the other coheir of Alwood mar. John Buxton of Ashburn, by whom John Buxton of Northampton: she was bur. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1755; she had a dau. Eliz., who d. an infant in 1745.

kinson of Chesterfield. 4th & youngest son, a Mercht there, bur. at Chesterfield 3 Aug. 1766: a Grocer.

=5. John Wil- Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of John Staley, relict of George Wall of Wendesley, co. Derb.; bur. at Chesterfield 9 Nov. 1770 (see p. 99). Her mother was a dau. of Henry Lankford of Leek, & she had a sister Eliz. L., unmar., & 2 bros, one an apprentice to Wm Clark, a mercer in Chesterfield, & the other father of Henry Lankford of Fence, who mar. a Stafford. These were children of Henry L. of Leek by a first wife. He had a second wife, the widow Fowler.2

6. Ann Wilkinson, 2nd dau. & youngest child, b. 26 Aug. 1720: d. at Chesterfield unmar. 22 March 1811. aged 91.

Alwood Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, Esq., only son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Chesterfield 19 June 1780 ; d. June 15.

Mary W., only issue of the 2nd mar., d. unmar., aged 19; b. 24 Nov. 1764; d. at Broms Grove 21 Oct. 1784.

Manchester. In Extr^{ts} from the Chesterfield Register he is called James, of Hollinghurst in Prestwich.

James Mangnal³ of 3. Elizabeth Wilkinson, eldest dan., mar. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1751; she was b. 29 March 1714, & bp. by Mr Priestley of Halifax 13 April.

4. Joseph Wilkin-Phæbe, dau. of son of Birmingham, V.D.M., & afterwards a Merchant there, 3rd son; bnr. at Chesterfield 25 Sep. 1780.

John May of Birmingham. Merch^t (see PED., p. 76); bur. at Chesterfield 15 Dec. 1798.

¹ In the Burying-ground belonging to the Dissenters at Bradford is a tomb with this inscription :-

The Reverend Mr Isaac Wilkinson, a pious and painful Minister of the Gospel, departed this life at Warley Feb. 28th, in the 37th year of his age. His remains were here interred March the 2nd, 1721. The remains of his religious parents, Mr Isaac and Mrs Elizabeth Wilkinson of Little Horton, lie interred in the graves next and adjoining on either side this tomb. He d. August 29th, 1742, aged 87. She d. on the 2nd of February following, aged 94.

² In another place Dr Pegge speaks of Harry Langford of Leek marrying the widow of 2 husbands, to wit, Abrahams; and 2 Gervas Fowler, Usher of the Grammar School at Chesterfield, Curate of Stavely, & Rector of Langworth, who d. without issue. He was son of Samuel Fowler of Stone Gravels.

³ James Mangnal above was 3 times mar., 1 to a Kay connected with the Kayes who mar. Milnes; 2 Elizab. Wilkinson; and 3 Hardcastle. He had issue by his first wife. Two of his Grand-daughters had a school at Crofton hall near Wakefield.

Robert Alwood of Chesterfield,

tanner, eld. son.

Richard Mangnal of Sheffield, Mercht. Ann Mangnal, only dau., mar. George Poole of Sheffield & Button Hill, Gent ... only son, mar. Foster of Sheffield & d. without issue. & is live his widow, 1821. (See PED., p. 148.) (Q. Robert.) Joseph Wilkin-Nelly, dau. of John Staniforth of Hull, Phœbe W., mar. Thos Esq. Her sister mar.... Markham, Esq., of Chapel Allerton near Leeds, Astley of Chesterfield, son of Hull, co. V.D.M. (see p. 77), York, Esq., only from whom I had this son, d. 18 Jan. 1826 in Lonwho changed his name to Salisbury, & had an only child Elionora, who mar. at account of the family: Bath June 6th 1826 to Major Brice. mar. 19 Dec. 1775. Did not another sister mar. Joseph Beckett of Barslley? Joseph Wilkinson, 2nd=... dau. of John Wilkinson, eldest dau. of Devizile son, Lieut. in the First son, living 1802 & in Daniel Sykes, of Paris. Esq. Reg. of Guards, 1802. 1822 without issue. Daniel.) 2nd dau. 3rd dau. Wilkinson, 1822, a dau. ...a son. 1. Richard Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Hannah, dau. 2. Isaac Wilkinson, 2nd son, Mercht, eldest son; he had other of William Rowas educated for the Dischildren besides those mentioned below berts of Stamsenting Ministry, but seems who d. infants, viz.: William, b. in ford, Surgeon; not to have settled as a Min-1742, ob. 1744; Richard, d. in 1752; d. 25 Feb. ister, d. at Chesterfield unmar., aged 81, 20 Oct. 1794. Mary, b. 1758, ob. 1760; he d. of 1803 (? 1808), Apoplexy 28 March 1781, aged 69. aged 89. 4. Isaac Wilkinson of Chester-=Ann, dau. of 5. John Wilkin-1. Esther W., field & the Hill, co. Derby, Esq., eldest son, living 1821 son of Chester-Golightly of mar. James London, Esq.; field, Mercht, Touchet of 2nd son, d. un-Manchester, without issue; he was b. 22nd living 1821; d. mar. 22 March Aug. 1749; d. without issue at Leamington Esq. (See PED., p. 75.) at Tapton House 6 July 1831, 20 July 1827, 1816, aged 60. aged 81. aged 65. 6. Hannah W., youngest dau., mar. James Swan, Rector of Stubbing-2. Ann W., living at 3. Eliz. W., living at Chesterfield unmar. 1821; d. Chesterfield unmar. ton, co. Rutland; living 1821 without issue; b. 4 July 1757; mar. 30 Jan. 1786; d. 30 Oct. there 6 June 1821, aged 1821; d. unmar. 19 April 1828, aged 73; she was b. 4 Dec. 82. 1747. 1854; bur. at Stourbridge Chapel. Robert Alwood of Inkersal, psh. of Staveley, Gent. Elizabeth. Francis Barber of Greasley, Will 4 Feb. 1729, Coz. Joseph Alwood of Heck. Francis Barber of Greasley, co. Notts, bro.-in-law, 1729.

Elizabeth, eldest child,

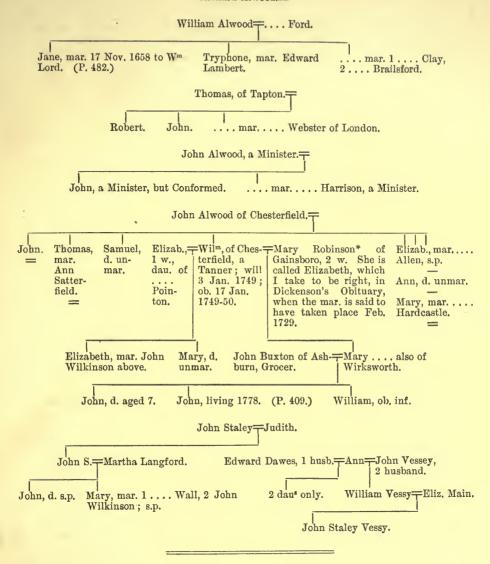
under age 1729.

Mary.

Frances.

William.

Richard Alwood .=



MS. 75

Touchet.

.... Touchet.

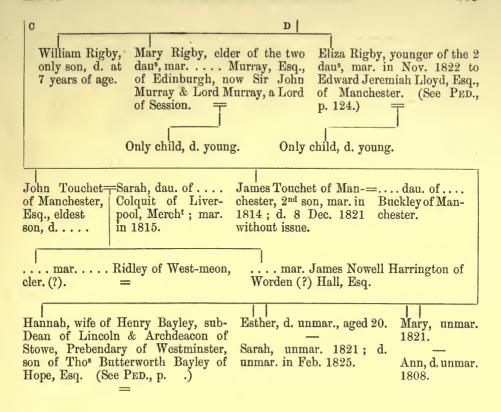
Discrete the control of the control

^{*} Mrs. Eliz. Alwood of Chesterfield, d. July 1, 1734; dau. of Mr. Robinson of Gainsborough, & second wife of Mr. John Alwood (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Margaret Adair, dau,=Thomas Bernard, 3rd son of Sir Francis=... dau. of Sir Bernard, Bartt; now Sir Thomas Ber- Edwd Hulse, & coheir, 1 wife. nard, Bartt, 1821. (See PED., p. .) Bart, 2nd wife, Thomas Touchet of Man-Samuel Touchet of Lon-John=.... dau. Peter of James don, Merchant, Member Touchet chester, mar. at Sheffield Touchet in the 12th Parliament 7 Aug. 1732 to Debora, of Lonof Man-Bayley of chester & Manchesdau. & heir of Benjamin of Great Britain for the don. Borough of Shaftesbury. Broomter. (See Greaves of Sheffield. PED., p. Mercer. house. 123.) Mercht. There were descendants of one or all these three brothers, some of whom went to the East Indies. George Checkley=Esther Touchet, Ralph Harrison of Manchester, V.D.M., son of Will. H. of Chapel Anne of Ormskirk & living a widow Touchet. le Frith, V.D.M. He mar. a 2nd wife, by whom he had no issue. Platt, V.D.M.; without issue in had a former wife, 1821; d. in She was Miss Hinde of Lancaster. by whom Phœbe 1822. Checkley, his only His father mar. the only dau. of child, who was unmar. in 1817. John Cooper, min^r of Hyde, by a dau. of Angier, min at Duckinfield. (See p. 80.) William, of Ralph, d. young, John, of Man-James, of Man-Ann H., only Blackley. chester, mar. chester, mar. dau., mar. leaving an only V.D.M., mar., & has Patter-.... Beavor of Thomas dau. Ann H., son, wid. of who d. soon after Caernaryon, & Ainsworth of Edw. Potter, Manchester, her father, & his issue, 1821. has issue, 1821. & has issue. Attorney, & widow mar. (P. 459.) has issue. again. Wilm Harrison A., the writer. John H., Ph.D., minis. at Chowbent 1843, at Brixton 1851. William Rigby Mary Touchet, James Touchet of Esther, dau. of Richard Wil-Manchester and kinson of Chesterfield (see of Manchester d. a widow and Oldfield, about 1803. Broom-house, PED. on the opposite page); she was mar. at Chesterfield

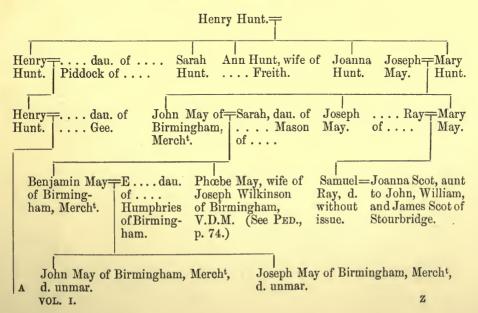
Esq., living 1821; only son; d. 1 June 1827. 10 May 1770. co. Cestr, Esq. (See p. 490.)

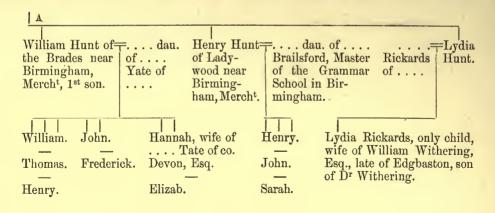
John, d. in William Rigby of Oldfield, Esq., Eliza, dau. of Thomas Philips of his infancy. only surviving child, d. in 1824. | Sedgley, Esq. (See Ped., p. 120.)



MS. 76

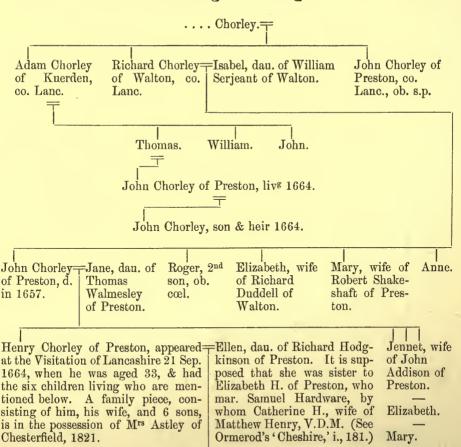
Hunt—May.

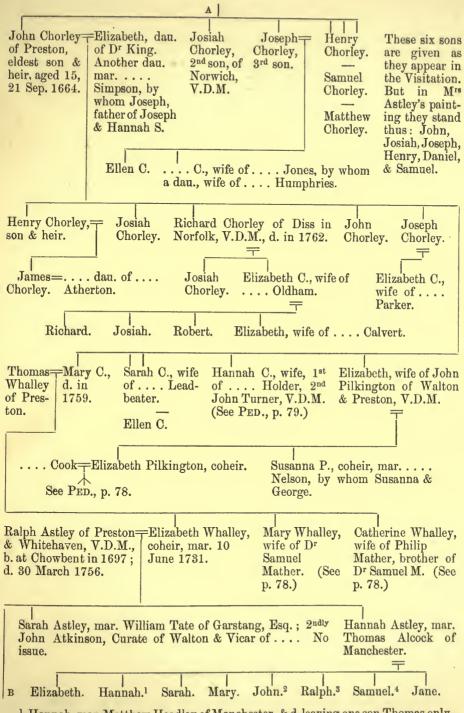




Chorley-Astley.

MS. 77





¹ Hannah, mar. Matthew Headley of Manchester, & d. leaving one son Thomas only.

² John A. of Gatley near Manchester, is mar. & has issue 1826.

The other days, are unmar. 1826.

Ralph, living unmar. at Leicester.
 Samuel, of Manchester, mar. Susan, sister of J. G. Robberds of Manchester,
 V.D.M. No issue 1826.

В	
Thomas Astley of Chesterfield, V.D.M., b. at Whitehaven 5 Sep. 1738; d. 15 Oct. 1817. (See Mon. Rep., xiii., 81.)	Phoebe, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 74); mar. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1775; d. June 1829. John A., d. young Mary. Anne. — Cathe-Elizarine. beth. All d. unmar.
Joseph Astley, eldestson, educated for a Dissenting Minister; now residing at Boroughstoneness in Scotland 1821; d. June 1832.	Rebecca, dau. of Stokes of Kidder- minster. Thomas, d. at about the age of 18, & was bur. at Chesterfield 30 in France, where he was July 1803. Wilkinson Astley, 3 rd son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; entered the Naval Service; now living in France, where he was long a prisoner; d. before 1822.
Mary Astley, b. 14 Ma 1806; mar. at Chest field 1827 to And son, M.D., of Bonning near Edinburgh.	er- Feb. 1807; 22 Nov. 1808. 1814; d. 29 Dec. er- mar. in 1842 — following.
Richard Astley of E V.D.M., 4 th son, 1 Gloucester 1827; of bury 1831; afterwa Stourbridge, where he	Shrews- ham, Esq. (See Ped., at Chester- unmar. ards of p. 27.) They had been field 2 Nov. —

Mary Anne, b. 21 Dec.—Samuel Roberts of Nottingham, Solicitor, son of Griffith 1834; bp. by me April Roberts, V.D.M.; mar. at Little Portland Street Chapel 1835. 14 April 1852; removed to Boston 1859.

The Pedigree of Chorley in the upper part of this page was entered at the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, C. 37, f. 157 B, in Col. Arms, with arms: Argent, on a Chevron Gules between 3 blue bottles proper, as many mullets of the 1st for Chorley, who quarters Sable, 3 swans argent for Walton. Crest: On a Chapeau Gules turned up ermine a saker's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil.

The continuation of the pedigree was communicated to me by the late M^r Astley of Chesterfield, together with the pedigree on the opposite page, and the relatives of Chorley on the two pages which immediately follow.

¹ In the possession of the Rev. Richard Astley of Halifax is an original letter, dated 1722, from D^r John Leland of Dublin to Ralph Astley, Junior, near Chowbent (his grandfather), whom he calls his cousin. He speaks in it also of his cousin Adam Mort, & mentions the death of his cousin Withington of Bolton, 1822.

Cook.

George Cook of Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Pilkington of Edith Weston | Preston & Walton, V.D.M., by Elizabeth Chorin Rutland. | ley his wife. (See p. 77.)

... Wolff of=.... 2nd wife, sur-lanchester, vived; no issue; Elizabeth= Jeremiah Withing-Hannah Manchester. Cook ton of Manchester, Cook. Mercht, b. at widow of Mercht. Neufchatel. Brunt. Mary W., wife Mary Wolff. Sophia Wolff. George Withington of Park Field in the psh. of Didsof Rail-ton, & had Elizabeth Wolff. Hannah Wolff. bury, mar.... wife of issue. Campbell, a Capn Benjamin Withington, living in the Army. unmar. at Manchester 1829. John Cook, M.D., formerly of Roch-Eliz., dau. of Susan Cook, wife of Wise dale, V.D.M. of London; d. 1837. Wm Priest of of Taplow in Surrey, & had issue. A Quaker. Hackney.

George & Elizab., Anne, vix. Mary, mar. . . . Newnham, a Lieut. in the cel. 1837. Navy, brother of Mr Collingwood.

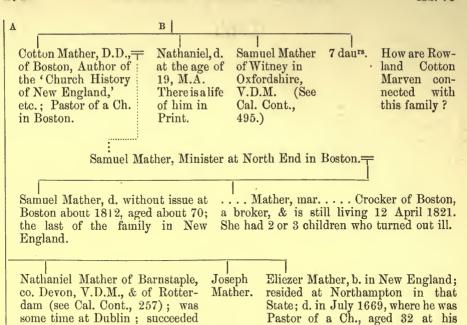
Mather.

Thomas Mather of Lowton, psh. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Margaret. of an ancient family there, but reduced.

Catherine, 1st-Richard Mather, Sarah, 2nd wife, widow-John Cot-Eliz., 1 wife, of John Cotton, a ton, b. at sister of wife, dau. of b. at Lowton 1596; of Tox-Puritan Minister at Derby 4 James Hor-Edmund Dec. 1585. teth Much Wool-Boston in England, & rocks, a Hoult of in New England; min^r in Bury, co. ton, but removed Lanc., Esq.; mar. 29 Sep. widow of . . . Story Lancashire: to New England when Cotton mar. her. no issue. in 1635; d. 22 April 1669. 1624. 1. Cotton, Minr at Cotton, Sarah, Increase Mather, D.D., b.= d. June at Dorchester in New dau., mar. Hampton. Eggin-1649. England (see Cal. Cont., 2. . . . Cotton, Minr at 494); d. at Boston 23 Aug. ton, a Mercht. Plymouth. 1723; a minr in Boston, No issue. & Pres. of Harvard Coll. 3. Rowland, d. of Smallpox at Boston 1649.

death; mar. dau. of Rev. Warham.

Warham Mather, a preacher.



Samuel Mather of Dublin, V.D.M., eldest son; he was ejected at Burton-wood in Lancashire (see Cal., 415); d. in 1671. In Cotton's 'Magnalia' it is said of him that he was Chaplain in Magd. Coll., Oxf.; Senior Fel. of Trinity Coll., Dublin; Preacher at Boston in N.E.; Fel. of Harvard Coll.; & a Pastor of a Church in Dublin.

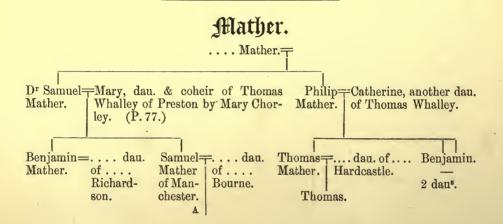
Samuel, Pastor at Windsor.

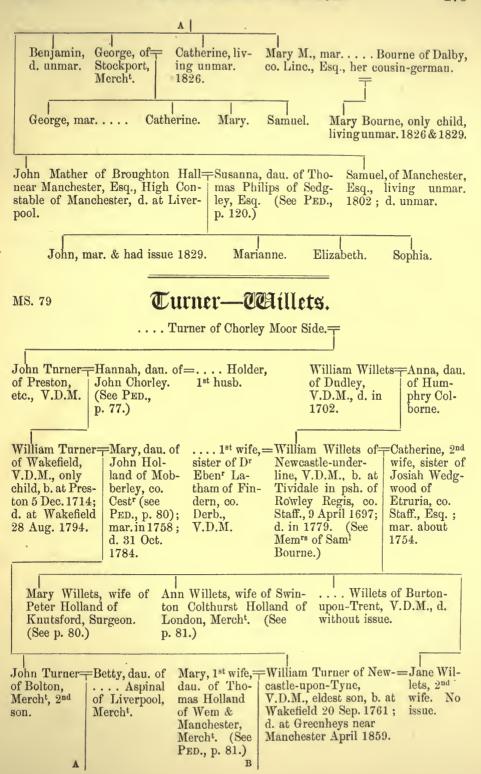
Samuel as Pastor of the Church

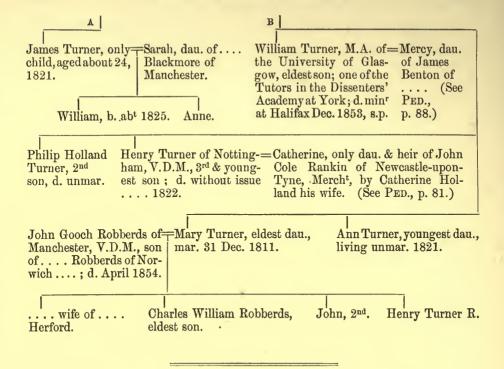
in Dublin, & now, 1702, Pastor

of a Ch. in London.

This account I received from the Rev. Francis W. P. Greenwood, a Minister of Boston in New England, at my own house 11 April 1821.







Holland.

MS. 80

Into the evidence of this connection of the Hollands of Mobberley with the great house of that name at Denton I have had no means of enquiring, but I thought the descent worth preserving as it was given me by the family, and it may be left to future genealogists to supply the requisite proofs.

```
Richard Holland of Denton, co. Lanc., ton of Hornby.

Richard Holland of Denton, co. Lanc., ton of Hornby.

Thurstan Holland of Denton, Esq., Jane, dau. of John Arderne of son & heir, Temp. Edw. IV.

Lawrence Holland, 4th son, Temp. Hen. VIII.

William Holland of Clifton, Alice, dau. of Orskell Werden of Leyland. co. Lanc.

So in the original.

William Holland of Road, psh. of Jane, dau. & heir of . . . . Parr of
```

Prestwich, youngest son, d. in Road. From the other coheir

descended Fox of Rhodes.

1603.

Mercht.

VOL. I.

opposite page.

C

Richard Holland, eldest son & heir, from whom Edward Holland, 2nd=Ellen, dau. descended William Holland of Rhodes, Gent., who son, sold his Annuity of Edward d. in 1740, leaving Judith his dau. & heir, mar. to his brother Rich-Holme of to James Watson, Esq., of Swinton & Stockport, by whom Holland Watson of Congleton, Esq. ard. & bought lands Heyton. at Chorlton in Lan-(See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' p. 214.) cashire. William Holland, only son, sold his lands at Chorlton-Anne, dau. of Ralph Bold of and bought an estate at Mobberley in Cheshire. Ashton-under-Lyne. John Holland of Mobberley-Hannah, dau. of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley. John Holland of Mobberley, -... dau. of William. Peter, 4th Thomas. eldest son & heir. Stanley of 2nd son. 3rd son. Thomas Holland of Wem, -Mary, dau. of John Savage wife of Wrenbury Wood near Nantwich by Sarah his of co. Salop, 2nd son, twin with his elder brother John, & b. 7 Dec. 1690; Gerard of Liverwife, eldest dau. of Philip he was Minister of Wem. pool. Henry of Broad Oak, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 155.) 6. Anne H., wife of Richard (? Robert) 2. Martha H., mar. Thomas Ireland of 3. Jane H., Wem, by whom John, Author of the 'Illustrations of Hogarth,' Philip, Roger, Martha, & others. The mother d. unmar. Pilkington of The abt 1792. Folds near Bolton. is called Sarah in some notes of this by whom Ann, who family sent me by Rev. E. Butcher. d. nnmar. 1. Philip Holland of Bolton, Catherine, dau. of John Holland on V.D.M., eldest son. the opposite page. Philip Henry H. of Hull, M.D., only Catherine, wife of John Cole Rankin of son, d. unmar. in 1788. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Mercht. Catherine R., sole dau. & heir, & only descendant of Philip H. of Bolton, mar. Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M. (See p. 79.) 5. John H., educated for 8. Mary, 4. Thomas, of Anne, dau. of John Manchester, Holland on the the Dissenting Ministry; d. un-

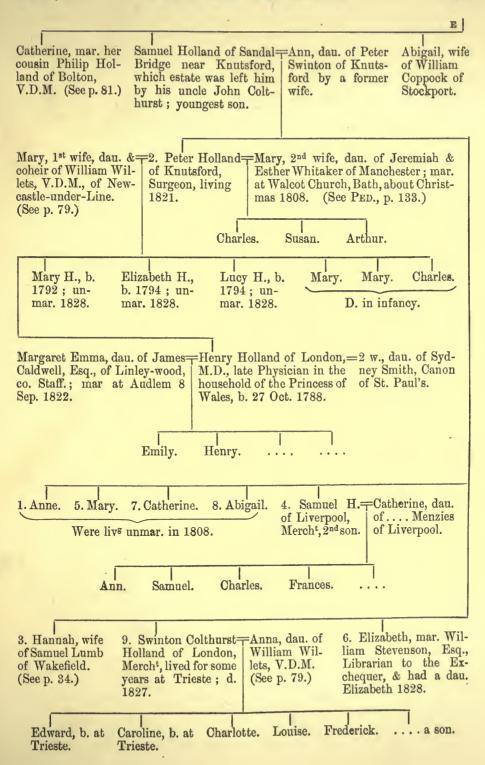
conformed; d. unmar.

mar.

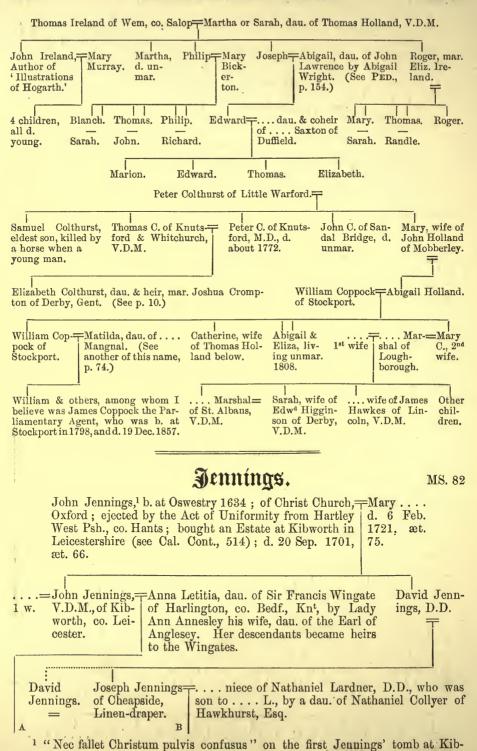
AA

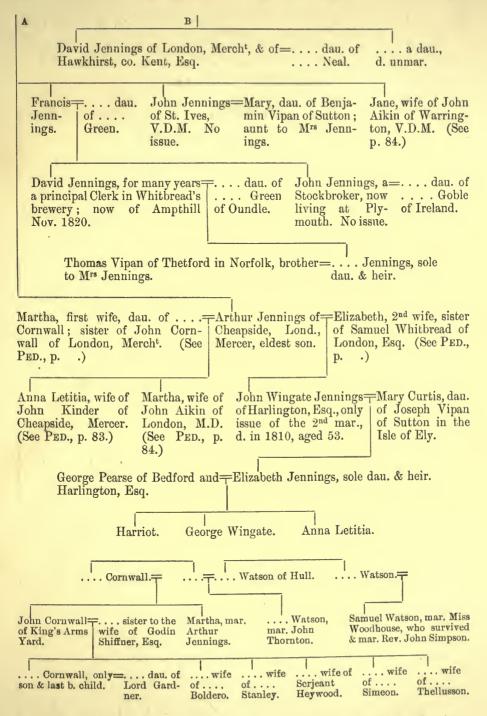
D

В	c l					DÌ	
		olton,=Esther (issue; dau. of. Pilkingt Folds.		Mary, mar. Turner of castle, V.D. (See p. 79.)	New-	Anne, d. unmar. 1794.	
	Catherine, 1 st wif liam Coppock Holland.		Thomas H. of Man-chester.	Elizabeth, 2 Robson of N Tyne, Shipb	Tewcastle-1		
	Thomas Crompton now residing at 1821, mar. Jan. Judith, sister of J Robberds, V.D.M chester; he now Manchester 1826 Loughborough, V 1828.	Edinbro' d. u 1826 to ohn Gooch Har ., of Man- resides at ; now of Cat	y Ann, unmar. — rriet, liv- unmar. — herine, d.	2. William. Sarah & Frances, d. 5	Philip Henry.————————————————————————————————————	3. John.	
	7. Matthew H. o London, probabl d. without issue.	ly of	kirk, V.D.	Holland of Or M., youngest issue in Dec. 17	son, of	abeth, dauFletcher	
eld Th	on Holland of Molest son & heir, two omas on the cye; b. 7 Dec. 169	vin with Colthu opposite Warfor	rst of Littled. (See		visor of . ties at p	wife of Cop- oock of Ringhay.	
John Holland, V.D.M., eldest son, of Peter Holland, 2 nd — Thomas H., 3 rd Sermons, d. unmar. in 1752. Attorney. Thomas H., 3 rd son, d. at about the age of 17.							
of eld was un:	Mobberley, Hest son & heir, L	Peter= I. of dau. iver- of ool Chapman.	6. William, d. in 1802.		ck- 5. E irk wife M. Jack	argaret. lizabeth, of son of berley.	
Ho	zabeth Holland, n . Norbury of No use, 2 Peter Swin utsford; no issue	rbury mar. W ton of Wakefiel	, b. 24 Jan illiam Tur d, V.D.M. 79.)	ener of Thom	H., mar. he nas Hollan nite page.	er cousin d on the	



worth Harcourt.





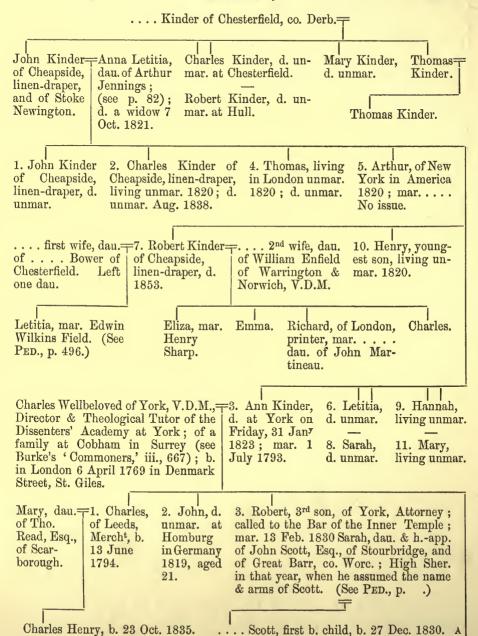
In Bunhill Fields is a Tomb with Insns for several of the family of Jennings. One of the last is Joseph Jennings, who d. in 1797. "He was of the true vine bearing much fruit." The Insns are much effaced. On the same tomb is a modern

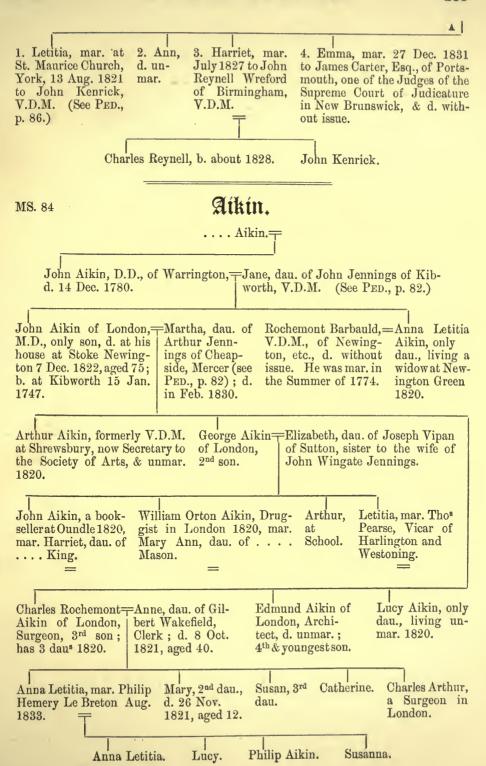
Insⁿ. M^r John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Propress,' ob. 31 August 1688, æt. 60. Some of the family of Bragge are in the same tomb.

Edmund Wingate, the writer on Arithmetic, resided at Harlington during the Protectorate, & was a Justice of the Peace. (Lysons's 'Mag. Brit.' Bedf., 90.)

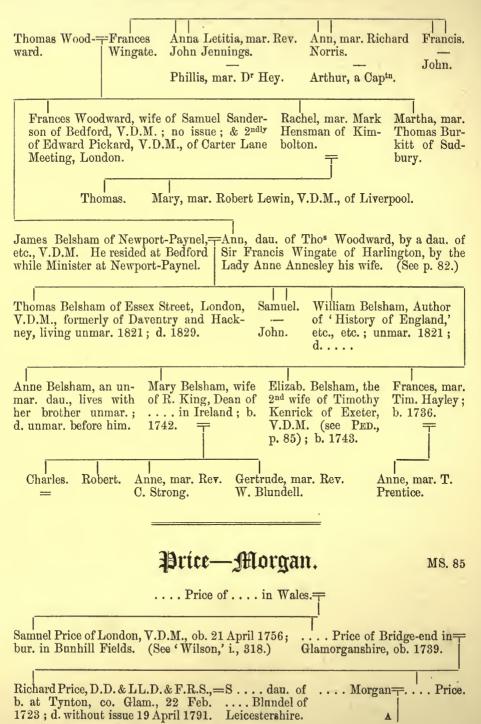
Kinder.

MS. 83





Belsham— Waoodward.



William Morgan=Susanna, dau. & George Cadogan Morgan - . . . dau. of coheir of John of Norwich & Hackney, Hurry of Yarof Bridge Street. mouth, Esq., sister I had the Blackfriars, Lon-Woodhouse of account of his children to the wife of don, Actuary to London, Mercht. from Dr Daniel Jones, the Equitable (See PED., p. 12.) Michael Maurice. who was their Tutor. VDM Insurance Office. 2. William, a Solici-3. Richard, a farmer 1. George, a farmer 4. Edmund, in in Massachussets, tor at Bombay, where in Massachussets. the Law he is mar. & has where he is mar. N.A., where he is England, but mar. 1821. issue 1821. 1821. going to India 1821. 5. Luke, a 6. John, in a 7. Septimus, d. 8. Henry, in only dau., mar. Merchts house farmer in young & unmar. the Law in Luke Ashburner of America in London 1821. London Bombay, & d. leaving 1821. 1821. 1821. issue. Kenrick. MS. 86 & 87 The Kenricks' Bank at Bewdley was one of the first Country Banks established. There are several notices of it in Dr Prattington's 'Worcestershire Collections,'

vol. iv., at the Antiquary Society's library.

Kenrick of Wilford, M.P.B., 111, 166.

John Kenrick of Wrex--... dau. of Archibald Hamilton of Taylor ham, V.D.M., 40 years | Kaustoffen in Scotland, a Minister, ofpsh. there, supposed to have by his wife, dau. of Captⁿ Wynne of Ruabon, of Wynn-hall, & niece & heir to been b. there. (Q. if 1st husb.: not Edward.) Wynne, Bar.-at-Law. 2. Samuel Kenrick, edu--...dau. of.... Smith, Edward, of= Archibald. cated for a Minister, be- | a Scotch Minister at of Wrex-Bewdley, came a Banker at Mayboll in Ayrshire. tobaccoham, a Bewdlev. Surgeon. nist. Mary K., only dau., mar. Hickman mar.... Hayward of London. d. unmar. of co. Berks. 1. John Kenrick of Wynn Hall - . . . dau. of a dau., d. unmar. in par. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. Quarrel of Llanfyl-

1. John Kenrick of Sarah, dau. of Sam-1. Mary, d. 2. James K. of Wrex-Wrexham (see p. 155); uel Savage. (See ham, d. unmar. unmar. he was the eldest son. PED., p. 155.)

3. Martha K., Rebecca, 1st wife, dau.=4. Archibald Ken-=Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Joshua Eddowes wife of James of Śmith of Hayrick of West Parry of Livhall near Birming-Bromwich. of Shrewsbury, prinham, Mercht. Mercht. ter (see PED., p. 49); erpool. no issue. Timothy, of George, of Vartig, co. Rebecca. Archibald .= Ann. dau. Monm., near Pontipool, West Bromof West of mar. Eliza, dau, of J. E. wich, mar. Feb. Mary Anne. Brom-Paget of Bowman (p. 48); mar. 2 wich, Iron-Leicester. 1837 dau. mar. her of Thos Paget. dau. of Stevenson. founder. cousin Samuel Ken-& d. 3 months after, in Esq., of Fryers Causeway, Dec. 1848. rick. Leicester. Mary, 1st wife, dau. of =3. Timothy Kenrick of =Elizabeth, 2nd 2. Sarah K., wife Exeter, V.D.M., b. at of Ralph Ed-John Waymouth of wife, dau, of dowes of Chester Wynn Hall 26 Jan. 1759; Exeter, Mercht; d. in James Belsham, V.D.M. (see PED., 1794; her mother was d. 22 Aug. 1804, & was & Philadelphia. the only dau. & heir bur. in the Dissenters' Mercht. (See PED., p. 48.) of Geo. Brett, V.D.M., Burial ground at Wrexp. 85); no of Liskard in Cornham. issue. wall. John Kenrick of York, V.D.M., one of Letitia, eldest dau, of Charles Wellbethe tutors in the Academy for Dis-loved of York, V.D.M.; mar. 13 Aug. senters in that City; b. 1788. 1821 (see Ped., p. 82); no issue 1824. George Kenrick, late of Hull, Mary, dau. of Margaret, 2nd wife, 3rd wife, V.D.M.; now residing at Richard dan, of Charles dau. of Clifton near Bristol Sep. 1821; Hodgson of Bowring of Exeter; Walters: Doncaster, mar. 11 Oct. 1822; for a while at Maidstone; now mar. May Minister at Hampstead 1836. etc., V.D.M. d. Sep. 1824, & was 1848. (See PED. on bur. at Exeter: no the opposite issue. page.) Mary Ann Elizabeth K., only child; mar.... 1849 Abraham Champion of Bristol, Engineer.

Sam. Kenrick of Birmingham, Merch^t, & of West Bromwich, mar. Mary Anne, dau. of Archibald Kenrick; no issue; principal heir of James Kenrick.

Lucy K., unmar. 1821; mar. 1831 Timothy Smith of Ickneild-house near Birmingham; no issue. Mary K., wife of Thos Reid of London, Mercht, & has issue.

Hodgson.

. Hodgson.= John Hodgson of ... sister of Robert Moody of Doncaster, Gent., who is men-Selby & Lincoln, I V.D.M. tioned at p. 11. Richard Hodgson of Ossett, Margaret, dau. & coheir, Thomas Hodgson of Hull, Mercht, d. about Nantwich, and Doncaster, with wife of . . . V.D.M., d. at Doncaster 18 Taylor, of Thomas Light-1803 & left a consider-Jan. 1816, aged 80, and was foot of Ossett, V.D.M.; d. able property among bur, in the Church. the children of his 10 Oct. 1812, aged 76, and was bur, in the cousin Richard Hodg-Church of Doncaster, son. ... Hodgson of Hull, John Hodgson of Sheffield, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Surgeon, eldest son; built Parkin of Mortemley in Esq., only child, survived a house on Crooks Moor, his father; was mar., but the par. of Ecclesfield, d. without issue about at which he is now residing Gent.; mar. at Eccles-1821. & which he called field 18 July 1792; liv-1805. Western Bank. ing 1821. John, b. 5 Maria, b. 28 Dec. 1802; Louisa, b. 3 Dec. 1804; Margaret, b. bp. 9 March 1803; mar. 25 Feb., bp. 18 Jan. 1805; mar. March, 10 May 1837 Thomas 21 Jan. 1834 William bp. 23 May bp. 7 July Dunn Jeffcock. Brightmore Mitchell. 1809. 1811. Ann Hodgson, 2nd dau., mar. 22 June Sarah Hodgson, eldest dau., Henry, b. 7 1824 to William Thomas Jackson of mar. 25 June 1822 to John Jan., bp. 5 Tadcaster; b. 30 May 1794; bp. 7 Sep.; a Wine Merchant. Waterhouse of London & Feb. 1801. Sheffield. William Hodgson of dan. of Sheffield, Merch^t, 3rd & Fairbank of Shef-Thomas Smith Hodg--...dau. of son of Sheffield, Fowler Fairbank of Shef-Mercht, 2nd son, d. at of Sheffield, youngest son; he befield, who pub-Mercht; livcame a Quaker; living lished the map of Chelmsford, where he was on a journey, 12 ing 1821. 1821 in the United the parish. States of America. Nov. 1819. Alfred, 2 son, d. 13 May 1828, aged 26.

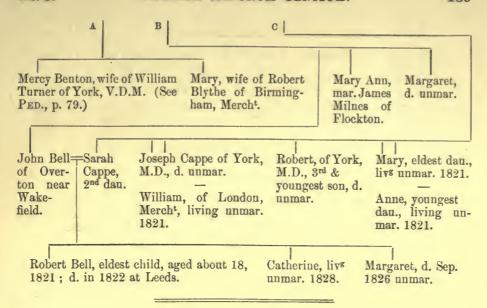
Sarah Hodgson, elder of the 2 daus, now living the widow of Samuel Kirkby of Sheffield, Mercht, 1821.

Mary Hodgson, the younger dau., mar. George Kenrick of Hull, V.D.M., & d., having one only dau.

Mary Ann, wife of Abraham Champion of Bristol.

Cappe—Jardine.

.... Newcome of Waddington, co. Linc.= Bartholomew Barlow of Boston, co. Linc, -... Newcome, dau, & coh. George Webster of London, Mercht, & of Hampstead, Esq. -... Barlow. Thomas Watson of Bath,= ... wife of Ann, wife of wife Sempilof Bath, Esq. late of Chichester, V.D.M., David Jarof son of Thos Watson. dine of Bath. Maltby of V.D.M. London, ... wife 1 of V.D.M., of Bridgwater. Garnet, 2ndly Mercht. David Jardine, only son; = Sarah, dan. Ann Jardine, elder Margaret, younger of the 2 daus, mar. Henry Parkes of in the profession of the of John dau., d. at Bristol Law in London 1821; Martineau. unmar, about Barr. at Law: Recorder (See PED., Warwick. 1813. of Bath. p. 491.) Sarah Martineau, b. 17 Aug. 1822; mar. Charles Danvers, b. Margaret, b. ... Lonsdale, son of the Bishop of 15 March 1825; 2 Dec. 1820; d. 1834. Lichfield. d. y. 3. John Bayley 1. Thomas Sanding Wat-1. Margaret, eldest 2. Mary, 2nd. son, eldest son, M.D. Watson, d. 13 dau., d. unmar. 5 April 1820; bur. 3. Anne, 3rd. Oct. 1820, aged 2. Andrew Kippis Watson, abt 17; bur. at at Bath Hampton. 2nd son, at the Bar. Both d. un-Bath Hampton. mar. Jeremiah Harri-Sarah, dan. of Edmund Winn of Joseph Cappe of -... Newson, Vicar of Ackton, co. York, Esq.; aunt Catterick in the to the present Sir Edmund Mark Leeds, V.D.M.; come, dan. of a Lincolnshire & coheir. family; d. in County of York. Winn of Ackton, Bart. 1749, aged 48. ... 1st wife, Newcome Cappe=Catherine Har-Mary Mary, wife of James Bendau, of Will, of York, V.D.M., rison, 2nd wife, Cappe, wife of ton of Birm., d. nn-Robert Turner of b. at Leeds 21 only dan.; heir Mercht. By Bell of Hull, Mercht, Feb. 1732-3; d. to her brother, mar. about a former wife, Manby a dan. of 24 Dec. 1800, & a Clergyman, a Miss Cobb, chester. was bur. in his Samuel 1806. who d. young: living at York he had I son, Blythe of Chapel at York. & 1 dau. Norton Lees, 1821; no issue; V.D.M. (See who is now d. 29 July 1821. 1824 unmar. PED. OF BLYTHE, p. 196.) C

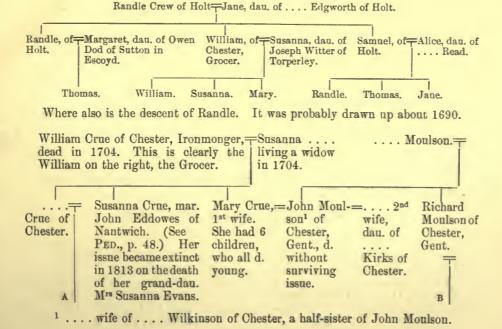


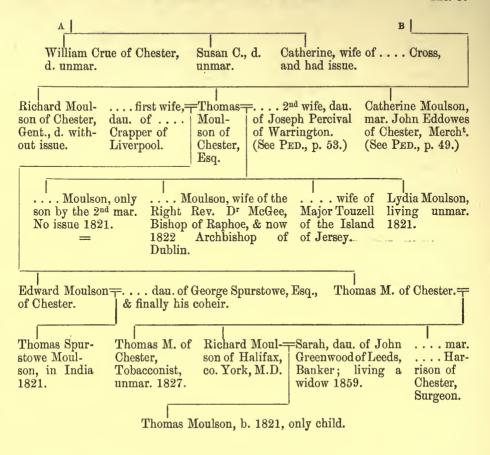
MS. 89

Crue-Moulson.

N.B. In some Memoranda of Susanna Crue (afterwards Eddowes) she speaks of cousin Madocks, cousin Tylston, cousin Hill, and cousin Kirks. This was about 1710.

The account of the Crues is from deeds and private information. But I find in Holmes' MSS. at the Museum., Harl. 2119, p. 80, the following Pedigree, which is clearly of the people:—





Aislabie.

MS. 90

See the remarkable will of Will. Aslabie (York Wills, 2060).

M^r Aislabie of Rotherham, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. He had a vast great nose; so was commonly called Great Nose Aislabie (M^{rs} Mary Hatfield's Diary).

John Kiplin, d. Dec. 5, 1756, aged 70; bur. with his father & mother at Bads-

worth; left a widow.

Samuel Aslaby and Jannet his wife named in will of Eliz. Byron of Rotherham, Sp., 17 June 1668 (York Wills, 873).

.... Aislabie of Rampton, co. Notts, Gent.

William Aislabie of Rother-ham, co. York, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. Will, 9 June 1729, lands in Richmond, in Hereford.	Rawson; d. before him, having lived	Badsworth, co. York, bur. there 29	bur. at Badsworth 27 Aug.
Richmond, in Hereford.	months and 8 days.	2 Dec. 1731. B	

William Aislabie, eldest Jane Aislabie. Frances Aislabie. Thomas son, Rector of Birkin, bp. at Rothermar. at Rothco. York, bp. at Rotherham 21 July erham 4 Feb. Catherine. ham 2 Nov. 1692: mar. 1689: mar. Tho-1706 to Sam1 mas Atkinson. Buck of Rothat Ardslev 7 July 1724 Anne. Mrs Anne Huton of Cot-Gent., and d. erham. Esq. ton in psh. of Woodwithout issue 10 All d. infants be-(See PED., church, who was living Jan. 1721-2: tween 1692 & p. 91.) 26 May 1741, when her bur, in Rother-1699. husband made his will. ham Church. Catherine, liv-Frances. Jane, mar. Robert Eleanor Ann. Mary, wife of John Sealiving Wrightson, by living in 1804 ing in 1804 unmar. whom an only the wid, of the wid. of ton of Pontefract.Esq., 1804. dau, mar. Anthony John Ellison. Thomas Lilly Watson, Vicar of M.D.; had of London. Treasurer of the West Hunsingnore, co. one child. Mercht; no York. issue. Riding: issue 4 sons. William, eld-Benjamin, 2nd Rawson Aislabie of London, =.... 2nd 1 st est son, d. unson, was mar. Mercht, & of Newington, wife, Esq. (from whom I received mar. 18 Jan. but left no iswife. dau, of 1761, intessue; he was a much of the information in tate & s.p. linen draper at this page by letter dated Lilly of 30 Jan. 1804); he was a Selby; will 30 London: Feb. 1754; d. Grocer in London. mar, in 2 Nov. 1754. 1795. William James, eldest Benjamin, Catherine, mar. Frances, living in 1804 son, a Clergyman. In 1798 to William the widow of Henry De was mar. & la Chawmette of Lon-1804 he would be had 2 daus Burslem, Recvicar of Holywell near don, broker, & afterin 1804. tor of Hembury. wards mar. Richard St. Ives if he outlived co. Worc., & had the incumbent. no issue in 1804. Teasdale of the Inner Temple, Esq. Elizabeth, Eliz. Kiplin, wife of Robert Ais-=Martha Kip-John Kiplin of John Horsfield of Shefbp. 17 labie of lin, coheir to Ackworth, June Rotherham, her brother: field, by whom Mary, Gent., mar. who d. unmar., & Eli-1702: Ann, dau. & co-Gent., bp. mar. at Badszabeth, wife of Field mar. Thothere 12 worth 9 Feb. heir of Richard Sylvester Wadsworth mas Buck. Sep. 1695. 1720. Lapidge (see PED., p. 73), & of Sheffield, V.D.M. (See PED.,

William, eldest son, a Clergyman, d. unmar.

p. 91.)

Samuel, of London, Mercht, Sarah, dau. of John Kent d. 16 Jan. 1795, aged 68, & was bur. at Hatfield in Yorkshire.

of Kimberworth, co. York, Gent.; d. 6 Aug. 1797, aged 67, & was c | bur. with her husband.

left no issue.

Catherine, d. unmar.

Robert, d. an infant. D

D John Aislabie, d. an Frances A., co-Edward O'Donnel of =.... Crosby infant, & was bur. heir, was living Hoyland near Tancoof Hoyland. in the Church of unmar, in 1805. kersley, co. York, heir. 2nd hus-Rotherham first husband. band. Mary Kiplin, wife Hannah Kiplin, d. a widow= John Lightbown of Timothy. Allostock, co. Cestr., V.D.M. Will dated of John Shemeld 10 Nov. 1760, aged 67, & eldt son. of Billingley, Gent. was bur. in St. Paul's Church-(See PED., p. yard, Sheffield. Will dated 19 May 1728, being 12 April 1751; proved 16 then "weak in body. Mary S. July 1762. Timothy Lightbown of Ellinor, dau. Hannah, d. un-Mary Lightbown, the last Macclesfield, Apotheof George mar. at Shefsurvivor of the family, d. cary, only son; had an estate at Bank Top by Heald of field 18 April unmar. & intestate in 1784, & was Macclesfield. March 1803, aged 76, his father's will; dead (See PED., bur. in St. Paul's when her cousin Martha before 13 Sep. 1762. p. 57.) Church-yard. Iveson became her heir. Timothy Lightbown, d. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1775, John Lightbown.

Buck.

aged 17, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard.

MS. 91

d. young.

This pedigree I received from Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, to whom it was communicated by his friend William Buck, Esq., of that town. They used the arms of the Baronet family of Buck of Lincolnshire, some of which family lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire near Burlington. For this family see Wootton's 'Barts.,' iii., 205.

1697, Oct. 14. Mr Francis Hall of Swaithe & Mrs Frances Warton mar. (Regrof Bawtry.) Frances Hall of Swaithe mar. Robert Allot, Rector of South Kirkly, about 1718. Francis Hall of Swaithe, Gent., d. 23 Oct. 1706, aged 61. Catherine, wife of Francis Hall, d. 15 Dec. 1678. Thomas, son of Francis Hall, Jun., & Hannah his wife of Swaithe, Gent., d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 2—all bur. at Worsborough; whence I conclude that Hannah Buck mar. Francis Hall, & did not d. unmar. as in Mr Buck's pedigree.

Thomas* Buck of Carnaby near Burlington, ... dau. of Sir Matthew co. York, bur. in Hunmanby Church. Pierson.

Hannah—Thomas—Theodosia Carlisle, 2nd
Tempest. Buck. wife, dau. of Robert 1665; d. in 1746, & Burton.

Carleill of Sewerby, was bur. in the church Gent. (See Ped., p. of Hunmanby.

B 150.)

* In Dugdale's Visitation and in Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' he is called Samuel, and is stated to have married Elizabeth, dau, of William Pearson of Bessingby.—J. W. C.

Matthew Buck, M.A., & other children. He was Vicar of Thomas Buck, in the Army, mar. Eliz. Aislabie, and left an only child Thomas Buck, who d. at Doncaster 1799, aged 71. This Thos the elder Brodsworth and Rector of is mentioned in the wills of his aunts Christian Armthorp, and d. 8 Feb. 1768. & Elizabeth Carleill. aged 76. Hannah, b. 1693; Elizabeth, was four times Francis Hall of Swaith, =... mar., but left no issue. co. York, Esq. Buck. d. unmar. Hall, = Mary, second dau. Charles Hall of=Catherine, 4th Hannah. Francis of Sir Sam1 Ar-Doncaster, Esq., dau. of Tho-Rector of Tankersley, d. withmytage of Kirkyoungest son, mas Pinnock Catheout issue 1786; lees, Bart; b. 17 d. in 1819, aged of Jamaica, rine. Sep. 1725; d. a 86, and was Esq.; d. in sold Swaith in 1773 to Gam. widow 3 May bur. in the 1807, aged 1786 & was bur. Church of Don-56, bur. at Milner, Esq., for in Doncaster caster. Doncaster. £7500. Church. Samuel Buck of Rotherham, Esq., d. 1=Jane, dau. of William Aislabie of Rother-March 1747, aged 62, & was bur. in | ham, Gent.; mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. the Church of Rotherham. 1706. (See PED., p. 90.) Thomas, in the William Withers, M.A., Rector-Jane B., Frances Buck, wife of Tankersley, co. York, d. 2 d. 12 of Tooker Tooker Army, d. un-March of Moorgate, par. Jan. 1771, aged 56, & was mar. bur. at Tankersley; son to 1759, of Rotherham, Esq. William W., rector of Thri-(See 'Hallam-Samuel, d. 28 aged 43. Feb. 1734, aged bergli, by Dorothy Carleill. shire,' p. 228.) (See PED., p. 150.) Edward William Withers, Esq., Thomas, of York, Dorothy Cathe-M.D., mar. Miss Godor Ed-Barr. at Law, & Rerine, 2d dau., d. dard, & d. without corder of York, mar. unmar. mund, Cordelia Goddard, & d. issue. Eliz. G. sister of Manto his brother's wife. Frances, 3rd dau., chester, without issue; she was mar. Oswd Allen Mercht. dau, of Henry Goddard.

William Buck of Rotherham, Esq., bp.—Catherine, dau. & heir of William Squire, there 3 Aug. 1708; ob. at Bath 11 Nov. | Esq.; d. 9 May 1778, aged 70; bur. at 1752.

M.D., of Foston; he was

also Recorder of Ripon,

& d. April 1802, aged

53.

Jane W., mar. Andrew

Ewbank, Rector of

Lonsborough, co. York, & had 6 children.

of York,1 & had

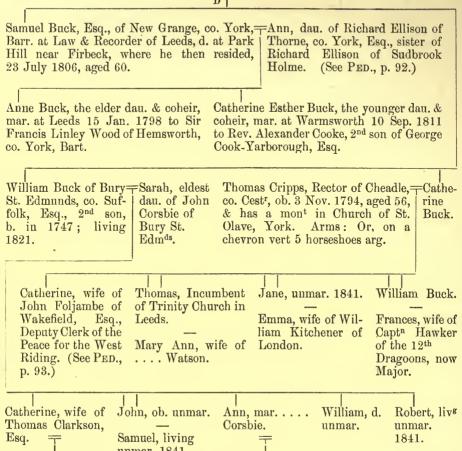
one dan.; d. 12 March 1823, aged

68; a Surgeon.

¹ The only dau. of Oswald Allen, Frances, mar. John Moore of Doncaster, Surgeon, & has issue. O. A. mar. 2, dau. of Francis Whaley of York, Surgeon.

VOL. I. C. C.

n l



unmar. 1841.

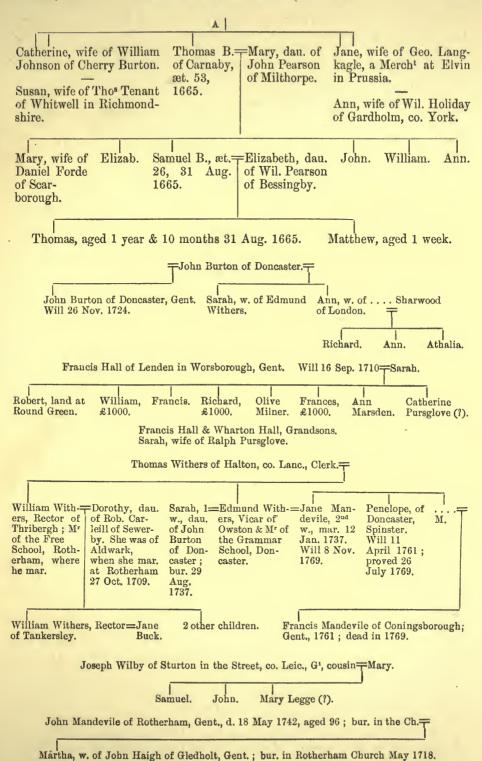
Tho. Clarkson, a Barr. & Police -... dau. of Lieut. John C., only child. Magistrate, only child. Clarkson.

Thomas C., only child.

The following pedigree was entered at Dugdale's Visitation (at Kilham 31 Aug. 1665). There cannot be a doubt that the Thomas & Matthew at the end are those in the upper part of the pedigree, & that their descent is wrongly stated there. No Arms are entered.

Margaret, dau. of Rob. William Buck of Holmeton, son = dau. of Lightfoot of Carnaby. of Thos, son of Thos, son of Wilm, Lutton of Knapof the same. ton.

Samuel Buck of Holmeton, d.=Alice, dau. of Thomas Pearson of about 1630. Harpham, Gent.



Who was the Rev. Wm Buck of Church Fenton whose day, mar. Marmaduke Prickett, Esq., of Burlington, and d. 1805, aged 66?

Mr Francis Hall & Mrs Sarah Allott mar. at Worsborough 3 May 1696.

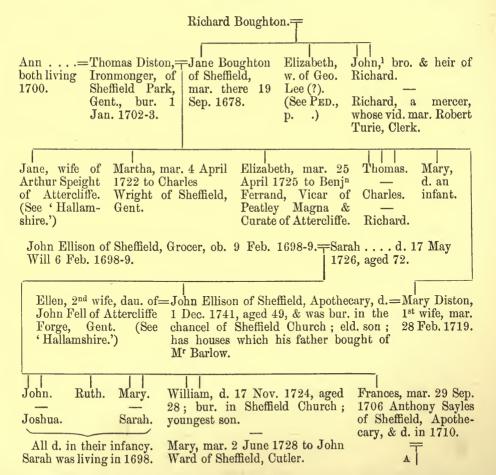
Will of Samuel Buck, Esq., who leaves the Rectory of Kellington, as far as he has any interest in it under Trin. Col., Camb., to his dau. Ann Levinz. If no issue to Tho. & John Buck, sons of his deceased nephew Tho. Buck. (Harl. 4115.)

Wm Withers, Rector of Thribergh, was son of Thos Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk, & brother of Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & Mr of the Grammar School of Doncaster, who d. 9 Aug. 1744, aged 70. This Edmund mar. Sarah, dau. of John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. They were sons of Tho. Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk.

See will of John Burton. (York Wills, 1949.) Edmund Withers, Clerk, & Jane Mandevile mar. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1737-8.

Ellison.

MS. 92



¹ I believe this was the John B. who, 3 March 1680, mar. Martha, 2 dau., etc., of John Rawson of Walkley. Dr Pegge says Mr Turie mar. the widow of Robert Boughton.

AI

Sarah Sayles, only child, bp. 11 Aug. 1708; d. 2 Feb. 1709-10.

Anthony Sayles of Sheft, Apothecary, made his will 19 July 1712. Names sisters Eliz. Turner, Mary, Rachel, & Jane Sayles, cozen Mr Rob. Barnard, & his sister Mrs Eliz. Barnard.

.... Ellison of Lancashire, b. in Northumberland.

Richard Ellison.

Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, some time—Susan, dau. of Venoy of the of Almholm in par. of Arksey, d. about 1747, & was bur. at St Peter's, Lincoln. He d. par. of Hatfield, co. York; d. 25 March 1747, aged 47 years & 10 20 Dec. 1743, aged 57 years & 8 months. months.

Richard Elli-Hester, eldest son of Thorne, of the 3 daus Esq., eldest & coheirs of Henry Walker son, d. 13 July 1792, aged of Whitby, co. 70. York; d. Jan. 1814.

Abraham Ellison=Margaret, of Thorne, Mercht, dau. of 2nd son, d. with-Heaton of out issue at Bur- Doncaster. lington 23 Aug. 1787, aged 50, & was bur. at Thorne.

Elizabeth, wife of John Parkinson of Thorne, Mercht, & had 2 daus.

Susanna, unmar. 1792; d. unmar.

John Ellison=Harriet, dau. of John Parof Thorne, ker of Woodthorpe, par. of 3rd Mercht. Hansworth, Esq. (see 'Halson, d. in lamshire, p.); mar. in 1810. 1789 ; livg 1826.

Anne, wife of Samuel Buck, Esq. (See PED., p. 91.)

Susanna, wife of Humphry Sibthorpe, Esq., of Canwick, co. Linc.

Harriet, unmar. in 1792.

Richard Ellison, Esq., of Sud-Hannah, dau. brook Holm, co. Linc.; several times M.P. for the City of Lincoln (he gave this account of his family 28 July 1792 to J. C. Brooke, Esq., Somerset); b. March 1754; livg 1826; d. 7 July 1827; Recorder of Lincoln & Lt-Col. of N. Lincoln Militia.

of John Cookson of Whitehill, co. Dun., Esq.; d. Jan. 1810 without issue.

Henry Ellison, Mary Pennyman, 2nd son, of Beverley, Esq., b. Oct. 1761; livg 1826.

dau. of Wilm Berry of Beverley, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Sir Warton Penniman, Bart.; d. Oct. 1826.

Jane Hannah, mar. at St. Margt, Westminster, 4 June 1822 to H. R. Drummond, Esq., of the Navy. She was not by Miss Cookson.

Richard Elli-Elizabeth, dau. son, aged 5, of Lieut .-1792; livg General Ter-1826 s.p. rett.

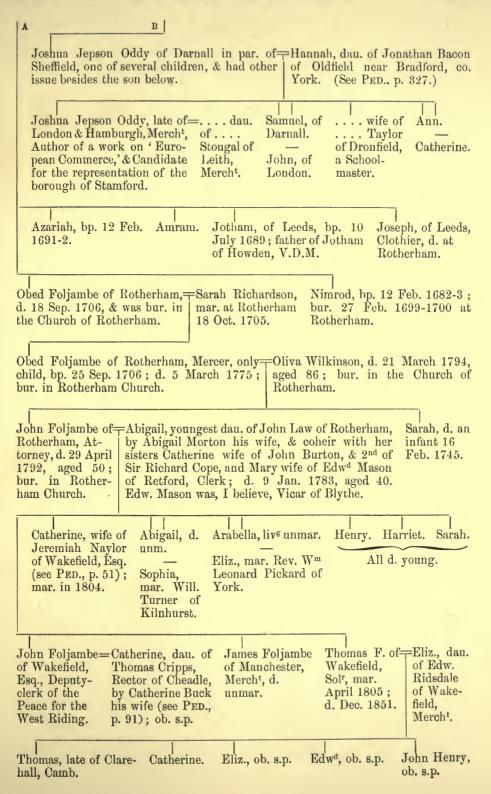
Mary Esther, w. of Rev. Humphry Sibthorpe.

Caroline Harriet, w. of Capⁿ Martin.

Foljambe.

See for this ped. various letters of Mr Ince's in my Correspondence containing matter not here entered.

Henry Foljambe of Eastwood in par.=Elizabeth=Margaret=Hannah, widr & of Rotherham, co. York, Gent., bur. in Barber Executrix, Her the Church of Rotherham 19 March will dated 1711. 1699-1700. Will 17th Feb. 1699. Tabitha. mar. William Wads-Rebecca, mar. John, Elizabeth, mar. Hannah. Tho. Tomlinworth of at Rotherham Richd Cowley. 1 son. mar. Sheffield. 1 Dec. 1709. John Scargill. Rebecca Wadsworth, wife of John Wood John F. of Reni-Margaret Cowley. of Cawthorne. shaw. Foljambe Wood of Barnsley, Banker, mar. Ann, dau. Rebecca, wife of William of John Bent of Barnsley, bookseller, son of Richd Bent, a bookseller in Bent, Deputy Registrar. Paternoster Row, brother to Ann. John. Mary. Richard Oddy of East-Azubah, mar. at Samuel, appears Peter, Rebecca. wood, Yeo., son of Rich-Rotherham 26 to have been dead ard, of Rotherham, son of June 1707; d. 8 abroad, 1699. 1699. William Oddy of Tick-April 1756, aged Peter. bill. Azubah, wife of Robert Elizabeth, mar. 1 Septimus Christiana. Henry. Wragg, by whom no issue; Wilson of Rotherham. 2 Wm Booker of Tickhill. Elizabeth. Frances. Hannah. All d. young. Richard Wilson of Sutton-Elizabeth Booker. Azubah Booker, wife of house, 1808; no issue. younger dau. Crowther, & had issue. Richard Oddy of Roth-Hannah, dan. of Joshua Maria, wife Anthony, of Alerham, Gent., bp. 6 Feb. Jepson of Ecclesfield, co. tona, Mercht, d. of Richard 1717-18; ob. 27 Dec. York; sister & heir of without issue. Law of 1782; bur. at Rother-Samuel, of the same Rotherham. ham. place. В



The substance of this pedigree of Foljambe I received from my late friend Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, who knew many of the parties. Dates have been added from the parish Register of Rotherham, and the memorials of them in

the church of that town, where many of them lie interred.

The great question on this pedigree is how this family is connected with the great house of Foljambe, so numerous & so potent in the county of Derby and at Aldwark which is near to Eastwood. The point was under the consideration of Mr Radelyffe, the Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, some years ago, but I am not acquainted with the result. I shall subjoin a few notices which may assist in any future inquiries.

In the middle aisle of the Church of Eckington, co. Derb., is this inscription: Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Cowley of Renishaw, yeoman, and daughter of Mr Henry Foljambe. She departed this life October the 8, 1734, aged 67. Richard Cowley the husband d. 12 April 1737, aged 65. John Foljambe, Gent., of Renishaw, 23 Feb. 1760, aged 67. Margaret, relict of John Foljambe, 24 March 1768, aged 74. I was told that this Margaret was an Heiress of Cowley and rightly for John Foljambe & March Cowley and rightly for John Foljambe of Cowley, and rightly, for John Foljambe & Margt Cowley were mar. at Brampton 15 Jan. 1722.

In the Register of Rotherham—1692, Sep. 15, mar. Richard Cowley of Renishaw & Eliz. Foulgham of Eastwood; 1697, Dec. 2, mar. John Scargell & Mrs Hannah Foulgham. This clearly connects the wife of Cowley with Eastwood.

In the Register of Beighton, co. Derb.—1750, Nov. 28, mar. Thomas Birks of

Wentworth and Elizabeth Foljambe of the parish of Eckington.

In the Register of Brampton, co. Derb.—1664, Aug. 2, mar. Henry Foljambe, Gent., and Margaret Barber.

In Ped. of Pole of High-edge, Milicent, dau. of Godfrey Pole of that place, b. about 1620; mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough. (P. 149.)

Hannah Foljambe, a servant of Dr S. Wright 1734.

Will of Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts, Gent., bears date 17 May 1669. His wife living. Dau.-in-law Ann Bridges, brother John, sons Henry, Charles, John, & Godfrey, daus. Mary Pilkington, son Duke, dau. Elizabeth Foljambe, Ambeley my grandchild. Makes his brother John Foljambe of Seithbell (?) and his son Henry of Horne-hall his Executors; proved at York.

The present Foljambes of Aldwark are Mores by paternal descent, and unless the family on this page are such, it seems that there no longer remains any genuine Foljambes. One never sees the name in any lists. There is a family in Gloucestershire who write their names Fulliames. It is about as unlikely that a beautiful name should become thus corrupted as that it should be any other than Foljambe.

The account of Oddy I received from M^r Radclyffe who was employed professionally by M^r T. T. Oddy. I believe he made an entry of the pedigree in the books of

the College of Arms 14 June 1821.

1809, March 9, mar. Wm Turner, Esq., of Kilnhurst, to Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Foljambe, Esq., of Rotherham.

1805, April 25, mar. Lieutenant Foljambe of Wakefield to Miss Ridsdale, dau.

of Edward Ridsdale, Esq.

See more on this family in letters of Mr Ince.

Abigail Morton, sister of Nathaniel Morton, who was nephew & heir-at-law of Nathaniel Beverley of Rotherham, mar. 1 John Law, & 2 George Dyson of Sheffield, baker.

Godfrey, son of Henry Foljambe, Gent., late of Walton, deceased, bound apprentice for 7 years, 5 Feb. 1633, to Richard Webster of Sheffield, Cutler. (Books of Corporation of Hallamshire.)

Coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, a supervisor of the will of Nicholas Grundy (?)

of Thurgarton, Gent., 8 July 1627; proved at York. Mr Foljambe of Brampton, a Disclaimer, 1662.

John Foljambe & Henry Foljambe witness the will of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, 1636 or thereabouts.

D D

VOL. I.

Mason.

This pedigree was compiled by one of the family & communicated by M^r Dixon to M^r John Milnes, from whom I had it. It is added that they are supposed to be a branch of Mason of Cheriton, co. Oxon.

Valentine is said to have been bp. there in 1583.

See my collection of Original Correspondence. See letter of Hugh M.

Valentine Mason, a Clergyman; exchanged the living of Driffield for that of Elloughton, co. York, in 1623; d. there in 1639. Jane, wife of William Mason. Richard Mason of Hull. 2nd Mary, Martha, eldest son, Recson; intended for a Clergyman. or Mercy, wife Shores. but being blind of one eye tor of Wensley of by whom Vicar, d. made that a reason for depart-Beilby. John & or Nov. 2, 1708, ing from his father's intention, Christopher. & bound himself to a Shoeaged 78. maker; became a Quaker. Valentine & Frances, wife of Thomas Bar-Mary, wife of Martha, the other coheir, wife of Wilson of ker, Esq., of York, Barrister-Elizabeth. Thomas Richardson d. unmar. at-Law, by whom an only dau. & heir, wife of John Hutton of Hull. Scarborough. of Marske, Esq. (P. 410.) Quakers. Quakers. Martha. Robert. Robert. Mary, wife William. John. wife of of Box. Hewitson. Richard. James. Richard. Thomas. Deneris. Martha. ... wife of Joseph Eglin of Hull, Mary, wife of Nathan Dearman of Sailmaker, by whom Joseph, who Thorne & of Pinder Oak near d. unmar. Barnsley. Robert Mason of Welton, Gent., a Merch^t of Hull, of—Elizabeth, dau. of Which town he was twice Mayor. Will dated 5 Dec. | Hugh Foddle of 1712. To be bur. in the Chancel of Welton Church. Hull. (See York Wills, 1737.) Thomas Mason, 2nd son, Martha. Elizabeth, wife of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Rector of Thornton near Gainsborough. (Q. if not Mayor of Hull in Scarborough. Had lands 1720.) Grandmother of Eliz. mar. to Bryan at Welton. Cooke. Ann and Martha, d. unmar. Elizabeth, wife of John Hebden of Scarborough.

Hugh Mason of Hull, Collector of the Ann, dau. of Anthony Customs at that Port. Had the estates Lambert, three times Mercy, wife of Lambert, three times Robert Mason. & Manor-house of Thorp Brantingham Mayor of Hull. by his father's will. Elizabeth. Mary, wife of Arthur Robinson, Collector of the Customs at 6 children, d. in Sunderland. their infancy. Alice, wife of Chris^r Harri-Arthur, Vicar=Elizabeth, 2 dau. Ann, wife of Josias Mary. of the Holy of Luke Lilling-Wordsworth of never son of Liverston of Ferriby Trinity Hall, d. Wadworth, Esq. mar. s.p., aged 74. near Hull, Esq. pool. = (See PED., p. 309.) Christopher Harrison, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Thompson of Hull, by whom Alice & Christopher, who both d. young. Robert Mason, = Jane, dau. of Anthony, d. unmar. Elizabeth, wife of Charles 2nd son. John Porter. Pool, Esq., a Captain in Esq., of Hull, Ann, d. unmar., the Navy. Merch^t. aged 84. Alice Mason, only dau. & heir, mar. 1 James Charles Pool, mar. in Elizabeth. Milnes of Cottingham, Esq. (see Ped., p. 22); 2 Frederick James Scrope of 1756 Ann Catherine d. unmar. Dawson of Beverley, & had Charles & Ann Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq. No issue. Catherine. Mary, 1st wife,—William Mason,—Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. of—Mary, 3rd wife, eldest dau. of | eldest son, Vicar Henry Haynes of Wirks- | dau. of Thomas Ryles Wild of York. | of Holy Trinity | worth, Esq., wid. of Robert | of Hull, Stationer. in Hull. Trippet, Mercht. issue. William Mason,* Precentor of York—Mary, dau. of W^m Sherman, Storekeeper in and Rector of Aston. The Poet. the Garrison at Hull; d. at the Hot Wells, the Garrison at Hull; d. at the Hot Wells, D. 5 or 7 April 1797, aged 72, having & was bur. in the Cathedral of Bristol never had any issue. 24 March 1767, æt. 28. Henry Dixon, Vicar of Wadworth, Ann Mason, Mary Barker, 2 wife, Mary, d. co. York, & Rector of Oddington, | d. in 1809. or Ward his servant. in her infancy. co. Gloc., d. 1820; bp. at Worsborough 8 Jan. 1749-50. John Dixon, at the University of 1833.

* See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' ii., 167,-J. W. C.

William Henry Dixon, M.A., = Mary Ann, = Mary Anne, James Dixon,=Isabel, Preb. of Ripon, Vicar of dau. of 2 w., dau. of dead; his chil-Adm Robin- dren all livg dau. of Bishopthorpe, Cawood, & James Fen-Wistow; succeeded to the ton of son of York; 1825 : Lieut. Daleof Estate of his uncle Wm Mason Loversall. 3 W. Y. mar. 2 March Donof Aston, F.A.S. No issue Esq. 1832. Militia. caster. 1825. Hugh Mason. Anne Mason. Isabella, Frances, Mary, Diron. Joseph Dixon wid. of Carter. Jeremiah Dixon, Curate of Worsborough, d. 1773, Nov. 22, Lydia Ling. aged nearly 58. Jeremiah, of Lon-Margaret, wife Francis, a Clergyman, Vicar John, Vicar of don, Coal Mercht. of Wil. Porter of . . . in Weymouth. Broughton, co. of Wors-Northampt, & b. 1748; had borough, Joseph, of Leeds, Mercht, Teddington, co. Lydia his only Bedf., b. 1746; Clerk; s.p. mar., but s.p. child. d. unmar. Henry Dixon. Thomas D., James Dixon, * Vicar Sarah, dau. of Henry Horsfall, Senior Fel-Vicar of of Ecclesfield, d. Esq., of Malsise-hall in Craven, Wadworth. about 1822; bp. at wid. of Captn Tucker of the low of Corpus (See above.) Batley 1 Sep. 1739; Navy, nephew to Ralph Allen Christi Colof Prior Park; d. 17 Aug. 1814, aged 65. (See p. 541.) M.A.; d. 20 Jan. lege, bp. at 1823, æt. 84. Batley 1743. James, b. Aug. Emily, mar. John Thompson of Maria, b. Jeremiah Henry. 1780; livg at 1788; d. Mattersey, tanner; living a d. inf. widow at Greenwich. Nott^m: a 1808 un-Lunatic. Lucy, d. inf. mar. Sarah, wife of Tho. Newton, John Horsfall Dixon, Harriet, w. of Frances, wife of Lydia, d. d. near London about John Vickers, John Norris of young. 1840 without legiti-Curate of Rector of Sheffield. (See mate issue: b. 2 June Bradfield. PED., p. 536.) (See PED., 1784. p. 475.)

Francis.

Henry.

Alfred.

Edmund.

Eliz.

Sarah.

^{*} For an account of him and his family sec Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' p. 209.-J. W. C.

Lee.

Mr John Milnes writes thus: John Lee, a barber at Sheffield—it was called "The Whig News-Shop"—took in the Whig Newspapers of those days. By his first wife he had John Lee who was put apprentice to a Cloth Merchant at Leeds by his second wife, & supplied by her with a Capital on establishing himself as a Merchant in that town. This second wife, by whom there was no issue, was a Great Aunt of the second Samuel Shore, dau. of Mary Shore afterwards Milnes, mother of Mr John Milnes, who says that he remembered portraits of this John Lee & his second wife, whom the old folks of that day used to call uncle & Aunt Lee when describing the old family pictures. Mr Milnes says he had this account from his late Uncle Shore, & has heard them confirmed by John Lee the lawyer.

This pedigree has been principally compiled by myself from information contained amongst the Milnes' papers. Mr Milnes was informed that the Lees of Chesterfield were of the same stock, & the Wards, whose pedigree is at page , have a tradition that their ancestor Miss Lee was of the same family with those at

Chesterfield.

I believe the Attorney-General is wrongly placed, & that he was son of Thomas & Margaret, but then he could not have been b. in 1733.*

They are also supposed to be related to the Shores. (See will of Lydia Wright of

Sheffield.)

M^r Milnes interposes a John Lee, the first settler at Leeds, father of Tho^s, & I have no confidence in the children of this John Lee being of the Leeds family at all. The whole matter is very obscure.

John Lee of Sheffield, barber, & Hannah his wife, 1713. She was the Exr of

Ephraim Nichols of Shefa, cutler.

John Lee of Sheffield in the County of York. Wilson of Leeds says, "Lee, a barber in Wakefield."

20 Oct. 1		ec. 1698. 18 Ma		nry, bp. May 01.
-----------	--	-----------------	--	------------------------

Thomas Lee† of Leeds, Merchant, acquired—Mary Reveley, † d. 26 May a considerable fortune; bp. at Sheffield 24 | 1750, aged 58; dau. of 23 Nov. Sep. 1692; d. 24 June 1736. | R. of Woodhouse, a Clothier. 1690.

John Lee of Barnard's Castle in Mary Hutchin-John. Samuel. son of Barnard's Durham, Esq., bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1733; a Barrister-at-Law of Lin-Castle, an Hannah. Jonathan. coln's Inn, & Attorney-General heiress. under the Rockingham Administra-William. tion; he was appointed Atty-General Nov. 18, 1783; d. 5 Aug. 1793. All d. in their infancy.

Mary Tabitha Lee, sole dau. & heir, living unmar. in 1813.

^{*} Correct according to Burke's Landed Gentry.'

Mr. Tho. Lee of Leeds, d. June 24, 1736; had been very active and useful as a Merchant;

Justice of Peace; was a member of the Dissenting Congregation at Mill Hill; d. very rich.

Mrs Mary Lee, dyed at Winteredge 26th May 1750, bur. at Leeds 28th (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Thomas Lee of Margaret, dau. of An-Timothy Lee=Sarah James Lee. Leeds, Mercht. of Leeds, d. d. 28 Oct. thony Markham of Leeds, d. without d. 20 May by Dorothy his wife, dau. issue 3 27 July 1767, aged 1773, aged 55. of Henry Greame of June 1759. 1778, aged 45. Halifax, Gent.; mar. & was bur, at aged 30. Leeds. April 1743. Thomas Lee of Leeds, Mercht,—Ann Foster of Greenwich (said, in 'Gent. Mag.,' eldest son, bp. 15 March 1744. | to have a fortune of £10,000), mar. in 1765. She was of the family of Foster, at p. 33. John Lee, Esq., of Burley near—Maria, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Golsby Otley, a Barrister, only child. & Lincoln, Esq. Charles Benjamin.* John Lee. Frederick. George. Charlotte. Henry. Richard Lee of Leeds, Jane, dan. of William Robert Lee, 3rd & young-Margaret, Mercht, 2nd sen, bp. Fenton of the Glassd. in her est son, bp. 14 Oct. 1746; 3 Oct. 1745; d. 1831. house near Leeds. (See d. 10 Sep. 1762. infancy. PED., p. 127.) Thomas, b. 12 Mar. Charles, b. 12 June 1789; Margaret Jane, b. 20 Richard & Jane. 1773; unmar. 1827. Lecturer of Hexham; mar. March 1778; mar. 1825 to Mary Louisa, dau. Archibald Ross Paris, d. in Esq., of Beech Hill near Barnet. Richard Leonard, b. of Tho. Ikin, Esq., of their 22 Dec. 1784. Leventhorpe-house. infancy. William Lee, † Esq., = Sophia Wentworth, one James = dau. = 2 w., dau. of Grove near Ferriof the daus of Sir Tho-Lee, ‡ of Harry Verof b. 28 bridge. Treasurer mas Blackett, formerly Merrick, elst, Esq.; wid. of the West Riding; Esq., Wentworth, of Bretton, May of . . . Sutton. b. 11 Dec. 1767; Bart.; mar. at Silk-1770. Army bp. 11 Jan. 1768. stone 2 Feb. 1792. Agent. Caroline, b. 9 Jane, b. 28 June 1803; mar. at Darrington Richard Thomas, ¶ 25 April 1825 to Edward Blackett Beaumont, b. 10 May 1808. Aug. 1801. Esq., late of the 10th Hussars. Diana Eliza, b. 29 Sep. 1800; William Wentworth, Sophia, b. at Harriet Mary, ob. 5 April 1801; bur. at b. 21 April b. 1 Nov. 1792; d. Grove 31 in Aug. 1813. Dec. 1794. 1796. Darrington.

^{*} Of the Abbey, Knaresborough. † D. 1837. † Of Retford, J.P. & Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick.

[§] Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick.

¶ Mary.
¶ Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Lee of the Abbey and of Grove Hall, for continuation.)—J. W. C.

Wilson—Middleton—Allen.

Robert Wilson of= Foolowe, Yeo., 31 Eliz.

John Wilson of Chesterfield, Tanner, 7 & 8 Eliz., to whom John Wilson of Eyam was cousin & heir.

John Wilson of Eyam, Yeo., son & heir-app., 32 Eliz., cousin=Grace. & heir to John W. of Chesterfield.

William Middleton, Gent., of Mary. Leam in par. of Evam. co. Derb., where he purchased an estate of Wm & Basil Fitz-Herbert of Norbury in 1654; bur. in the Chancel of Evam Church 4 Jan. 1677.

John Wilson, the younger. of Eyam; of age 16 James; heir-apparent.

Robert Wilson of Barton,= co. Norf., & of Eyam, Clerk; deed of partition of his estates dated 20 Aug. 1663; had lands at Eyam (see below); b. about 1590.

of Leam, Gent., b. 1645; bur. at Eyam 25th Sep. 1690.

Robert Middleton=Debora Wilson, coheir, youngest of the 3 daus; she was not mar. at the time of the partition: bur. 18 Nov. 1719.

Elizabeth Wilson, eldest dau. & coheir, mar. Richard Milnes of Chesterfield. Gent. (See PED., p. 20.)

Ann Wilson, 2nd dau. & coheir, mar. Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 97.)

1720.

William Middleton of Leam, Martha, dau. of Rowl. Thompson of Brighthom-Gent., eldest son & heir, b. | leigh in Bradfield, co. York; bur. at Eyam 13 1664; bur. at Eyam 6 March | Jan. 1743 or 1748. (See Ped., p. 267.)

Robert M. of Leam, Gent., 1st son, b. 1692; d. without issue. & was bur. at Eyam 10 April 1736.

William, 2nd son, was settled in Lancashire; mar.; d. without issue, and was bur. 6 March 1720.

of Sheffield, co. York, Gent., d. 14 March 1724, aged 30; Tallow Chandler in will 2 March 1724.

Jonathan Oxley=Deborah M., principal heir to her brothers; d. in Dec. 1761, aged 71, & was bur. at Eyam; bur. 16 Dec. 1761, aged 71; sole heir to her husband.

Martha, d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1773, aged 75, & was bur. at Eyam.

Jonathan Oxley, Gent., of Leam, son & heir, d. unmar. at Leam 1783, aged 64, & bequeathed his estate to his relations, the Carvers; bur. at Eyam 1 Nov.

William Oxley, 2nd son, d. unmar. at Leam 1763, aged 39, & was bur. at Eyam 23 Nov.

Jane Middleton, wife of Waterhouse of Onesacre in Bradfield. Gent., & had a dau. Anne.

Robert Middleton of Eyam, Gent., Elizabeth, one of the 2 2nd son, had lands there by his father's will; d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged 51, & was bur, in the chancel of the Church of Eyam.

daus & coheirs of Thomas Cartlege of Cold Aston, Gent.; d. 28 Feb. 1744, aged 80, & was bur, at Evam.

Thomas M. of Evam. Gent..d. unmar. 11 Nov. 1745, aged 39, and was bur. at Evam.

Debora, d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1760, aged 61, & was bur. at Eyam.

Martha, d. unmar. Mary, d. an 27 Feb. 1736, aged infant 13 25, & was bur, at June 1705. Evam.

.... Allen.=

George Allen, had lands at Ecclesfield, co. York.

John Allen of Chapel-town in par. of Eccles-Sarah. field, co. York. Will dated 10 March 1723.

George Allen, eldest son, dead; unmar. 14 Dec. 1726. Admn granted to Thomas & William Allen. John Allen, 2nd son, was mar. & had an only child Sarah, who was heir-at-law to her uncle George, & d. under age unmar.

Samuel, 3rd son, of Chapel-town: will dated 3 Jan. 1746: d. without issue.

William, 5th son; will=Mary, living at Chapeldated 4 April 1732; d. town, a wid., 1732. without issue.

Joseph, youngest son, dead in 1732, by his will gave lands to his brother Samuel.

William=Elizabeth M.,= Longsdon sole heiress, d. of Little 13 May 1770, aged 69, with-Longsdon, Esq., 2nd out issue by her second husband. nuptials.

Thomas Allen—Gertrude, 1st wife, dau. of Chapeltown of Thomas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield. in Ecclesfield, Gent., 1st hus-Gent.; mar. in 1726. band: 4th son. (See PED., p. 144.)

Hannah, mar. Matthew Northall. & was dead without issue in 1772.

Robert Allen, d. an infant, & was bur. at Eyam.

John Carver of Morthen, co. York,= Clerk, Rector of Whiston & Treeton (see PED., p. 347); mar. in 1763; d. in 1807.

Sarah Allen, sole heiress to her mother, & sole transmitter of the blood of Debora Wilson.

dau. of Anthony

Dawson, Esq., of

Ripon; mar. at

Azerley near

Brampton 11

June 1822.

Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which Mary Ann, Martha, 2nd wife, last name he exchanged for Middleton by Royal Sign Manual 2 April 1795 in pursuance of directions contained in the will of his relation & Godfather Jonathan Oxley of Leam, Gent.; he served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1808. В

dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe of Dinnington, co. York, Esq.; mar. in 1801.

Sarah Carver. living unmar. in 1803.

C

B C John Carver Middleton, son & heir, = Mary, dau. of Tho-Mary Anne Carver b. in 1803; on 3 Aug. 1821 he had mas Gibbon Fitzgib-Middleton, b. in the royal sign-manual to take the bon of Ballyseede, co. 1802. name of Athorpe only, pursuant to directions in the last will of his Limerick; mar. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1831. Marmaduke, 2 son. uncle Thomas A., Esq. Thomas Allen of Sheffield John Allen of Shef-= Susanna, dau, of Joseph Scott of & Chapeltown, Gent., eld-Woodsome, co. York, Clothier, by field, Draper, est son; will dated 23 afterwards of Marguerite his wife, sister & coheir Oct. 1771, and d. soon Chapeltown: d. in of Robert Rockley, Gent., last of the after without issue. August 1807. ancient house of Rockley of Rocklev. (See PED., p. Mary, living unmar. William Wilson=Sarah Allen. John. Ann. Margaret. (See 'Hal-1821, from whom I of Sheffield, son received this inforof John Wilson lamshire, D. young & unmar. mation Aug. 1824. of Broomhead. Esq. Thomas Allen* of Martha,† Joseph Allen of = Ann, dau. of Robert, of Halifax, d. unmar. in his father's Greenhead near Huddau. of Thomas Longley in Ecdersfield, Esq.; now, 1822, of Gledholt; clesfield, 2nd Thomas Smith of lifetime. Haigh son, living in Cowley in mar, 2ndly Mrs West of Gledholt. 1815: no issue. Ecclesfield. London, a widow s.p. Sarah, 3 dau, of-Benjamin Haigh John, of Huddersfield, is Sarah, wife of John Whitaker, ‡ Allen§ of Green-Junius Smith of mar. & has 1 dau., 1824. Esq., of Woodhead, Esq., a Jus-London, & has house, by Lucinda, an only tice of the Peace; Susan, w. of John Haigh, dau. of ... d. 10 May 1829, dau., 1824. her cousin-german, & has Walker. (See aged 36. 3 sons, 1824. Thomas, d. y. .) Arms used by B. H. Allen: Sab., a fess ingrailed Benjamin. Erm. between 3 Talbots passant.

It appears from Blomefield that Robert Wilson, M.A., was presented to the Rectory of Barton St. Mary by Sir Thos Cheke in 1618, & on his death, in 1644, Joseph Houlton was presented. Mr Wilson was presented in 1625 to the Rectory of All Saints in Barton by Robert, Earl of Sussex. No will of this Robert Wilson is to be found at Lichfield or Norwich. Mr Milnes had the deed of Partition of his estate among his three daus & coheirs. Mr Middleton of Leam was in possession of the

^{*} B. 1752; d. 23 May 1828; bur. at Almondbury; mar. secondly Elizabeth relict of Thomas West, and sister of Mr. Joseph Haigh of Springwood and Whitwell; she d. 1841, æt. 87; bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Huddersfield. † D. 24 June 1804, aged 43. ‡ John Whitacre. § Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersfield, which he built.

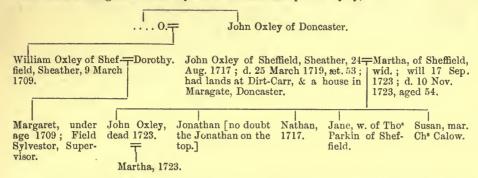
[§] Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersneid, which he built.

Mar. Sarah, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., of Armitage Bridge; d. in 1830, æt. 33.—J. W. C.

share allotted to his ancestor in 1808. The family house, called Nether Hall, in Eyam, allotted to Elizabeth, was sold by Mr Lownds of Palterton. Another portion of her share was sold by R. P. Milnes of Fryston. The pc tion of Ann Wilson was

sold by her grandson Adam Slater of Chesterfield, M.D.

All about Robert Wilson is from a few deeds in the Collection of John Wilson, Esq., of Bromhead in Yorkshire, the Abstracts of which may be found in my Collections for the County of Derby. I have put only a dotted line, but there cannot be a doubt that the descent is as here stated. In 31 Eliz. Rob. Wilson & John his son bought lands at Eyam of Thomas Cowper of Byley, Yeo.



An Oxley of Sheffield, in July 1719, is called Cousin by James Fretwell of Thorpe in Balne. (See his MS.)

1823, Jan. 8, mar. John Allen, junior, Esq., to dan. of Wm Brooke, Esq.,

Northgate House, Honley.

Jonathan Oxley above was son of John Oxley of Sheffield, who d. 25 March 1719, et. 53, by Martha his wife, who d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54. He had brothers W^m, Nathan, Thomas, Benjamin, who appear to have d. unmar., & 2 sisters, one mar. Thos Parkin of Sheffield & had issue (Ped., p. 539), the other, Susan, mar. 1 Charles Calow, who d. 4 Jan. 1745, et. 34; & 2 M^r Savidge. By Calow she had Martha, mar. Malin Gillot of Shefd, & Anne, mar. Joseph Mower. (See Ped., p. 539.)

MS. 97

Gill—Slater.

Nov., etc., nos Johannem Slater de Chesterfield mercetorum et Christopherum Slater de Barlborough generosum—to Joshua Galliard, Citizen & Leather-Seller of London, in £1000. 15 June 1624. To seeure £500, to be paid 16 days after it is lawfully demanded.

James Gill of Sheffield, Yeoman, believed to have—Elizabeth Chambers, been son of Adam Gill of the same place & nephew of Edward Gill, from whom those of Norton, co. Dec. 1593; bur. 20 Jan. 1605-6.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 March 1594-5; William Gill of Sheffield, Elizabeth Nightbp. 9 Jan. 1604-5; adingale, mar. at wife of William Newbould, who Sheffield 26 Jan. is mentioned in her brother's mitted of the Cutlers' 1634-5. will. Company 1635. Mary, bp. 2 Feb. 1640-1. William, bp. 16 March Leonard, bp. 10 Nov. 1638. 1635-6, A EE VOL. I.

A Philip Gill of Sheffield, Ironmonger, bp. 18 June 1598; will—Frances Executrix

Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent., bp. at-Ann, 2nd dau. Sheffield 25 Oct. 1627; had lands at Sheffield by his father's will: will dated 12 April 1687, names his kinsmen John & Henry Gill Executors; bur. at Chesterfield 5 Jan. 1687-8.

dated 25 Jan. 1630; bur. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1630-1.

& coheir of Robert Wilson of Evam. Clerk. (See PED., p. 96.)

Martha, bp. at Sheffield 14 Aug. 1625; had lands in the Hartshead, Sheffield, by her father's will.

to her husband's will.

Leonard Gill of London, Mercht; heir to his nephew John Gill. Leonard. He d. s.p., & by his will dated 20 Aug. 1742 & proved in London left his estate to his nephew Adam Slater.

Martha, wife of Benjamin Granger.

Adam Gill, Gent., of Chesterfield. Mary Middleton, mar. at Bramp-Will dated 2 July 1730, proved at Lichfield 10 Sep. following, makes his son Executor, his brother Leonard and Cousins Richard and James Milnes, trustees.

ton 17 Sep. 1695. But in most of the accounts of the family the wife of Adam Gill & mother of Leonard is said to have been Anne Langwith.

Elizabeth. hur, at Chesterfield 26 July 1680.

Leonard Gill of Chesterfield, only child, d. unmar. Will proved 1736, by which he left his estate to his uncle Leonard Gill.

Christopher Slater of Barlborough, co. Derb., = Pelatia, dau. of Robert Rogers of Gent.; a Disclaimer 1634. Will dated Jan. Everton, co. Notts, Esq., by Eliz. 1649, appoints his good friend George Sitwell his wife, dau. & coheir of Henry of Renishaw his Executor. (See p. 440.)

Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, Esq.

Jonathan Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derb.; in the Register of Baptisms=Hannah at Chesterfield in 1629, Nov. 15, Jonathan, son of John Slater; another copy had it son of Jonathan; he was bur. at Chesterfield 17 Aug. 1693.

Samuel, bp. at John S., Chesterfield Chaplain 25 May 1657. to Mr Pole of Rad-Mentioned in his bror's will. borne.

Jonathan, of Chesterfield, mentioned in his brother's will; bp. 22 June 1664.

Hannah S., mar. at Chesterfield 15 Jan. 1687 to Robert Clay of Bridgehouse near Sheffield, by whom a son Slater Clay, mentioned in the will of his uncle T. S.

Hannah. Elizabeth. Mary. Samuel, of Buxton, bp. 1 Jonathan, bp. July 1690. An Apothecary. 3 Sep. 1696.

Elizabeth, wife of John Topp of Alderley, co. Cestr, by whom Samuel, who B mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Montgomery, and 7 other children.

В $c \mid D$ Jonathan, bp. 26 Nov. 1697. Richard, bp. 21 Oct. 1699; John, bp. 5 Jan. (?) ob. 19 Dec. 1768. He was 1702. He was a bookseller at C. a Mercer in Chesterfield. Elizabeth, wife of John or Joshua Smith of Chesterfield, Mercer; mar. at Chesterfield 11 Nov. 1762.

. . . . Higgins, as Mother

Elizabeth, 2nd wife, sur-=Thomas Slater of Chestervived; perhaps dau. of field, Apothecary, bp. at C. 27 May 1669; will dated 14 Higgins is mentioned in T. S. will. No issue.

June 1715; d. in 1718; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel in Chesterfield.

Jane Gill, 1st wife, ob. 21 May 1705, aged 30, & was bur. as her husband. On her tomb still remaining she is described as dau. of Adam Gill.

of Wakefield. Apothecary, 3rd & youngest son, bp. 29 April 1699; d. 28 Sep. 1739.

Thomas Slater=Prudence, dau. of In Dickenson's Obituary "Mr Slater, Apothecary in Wakefield, & Mrs Feather of South Cave" mar. 3 Aug. 1725. This was his wife.

Hannah, bp. 4 March 1700; mar. Silas Hocker of Hackney, Esq., or Hooper.

Anne S., bp. 5 Feb. 1703; mar. Samuel or Thoms Handley of Marlow in Bucks 25 July 1738.

Leonard, of Wakefield, Grocer, mar.... Prudence, wife of William Handcock Green of Leeds. of Leeds.

Thomas Slater, a Major in the Army, = dau. of Pipon, Esq., Governor or resided in the Island of Guernsey. Deputy Governor of the Island of Jersey.

John Slater of Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son & heir, bp. 12 March 1695; ob. 23 June 1735.

Adam Slater, M.D., of Chester-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard field, bp. 13 July 1696; d. 27 June 1758; made heir to his uncle Leonard Gill.

Johnson of Sandiacre, co. Notts, Esq.; mar. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; d. in Sep. 1780.

Adam Slater, Esq., of Eleanor, dau. of Durants Hall in Chesterfield, barr.-at-law, eldest son, b. 23 Sep. 1734; mar. at Chesterfield 28 March 1780.

William Barker, Dean of Raphoe; d. at Chesterfield 1 Aug. 1793.

E

Thomas, of Liverpool, Mary, dau. of 2nd son, b. 22 Feb. 1735-6. Most of his children were b. at Chesterfield.

William Todd of Wakefield (see PED., p. 98); bur. at Chesterfield 11 Aug. 1784. G

F

E FΙ Adam Barker Eleanor, bp. 12 Alexander, bp. 29 April Richard, b. 29 Oct. Slater, eldest son, b. 8 July 1784; of Liverpool, 1791 at the Mili-Aug. 1782; mar. 24 Dec. 1804 to W. B. Mercht. tary Academy. 1781: in the Marlow, 1805. house of Thomas of Mark Anthony, b. 19 Thorntons of Sewardstone in April 1789; d. at sea, Hannah & Elizab.. London, Essex, Esq. and was bur, at Jamaica d. infants. Merch^t, 1805. about 1806. Joyce, b. 28 Aug. 1770. Adam, b. 5 April William,=.... dau. John, b. of Bolton, of 1765. 19 July co. Lanc., Livesey Thomas, b. 14 June 1769 ; d. b. 7 April Mary, b. 24 April of Bol-1768; d. unmar. in in Russia. 1766. 1767. ton. America. Pemberton, b. 18 Sep. 1771: Anthony, b. 28 Aug. Robert, b. 5 Feb. 1774: mar. twice in America. of Liverpool. 1779. Silas, b. 16 Dec. 1772; Curate Henry, b. 2 Aug. 1775; Leonard, b. 9 Nov. d. 21 July 1790. 1780: of Bolton. at Whittington. Gill Slater of Liver--Isabel, dau. of George Jane, wife of Pem-Joyce, wife of pool, Merch^t, b. 17 Nov. 1737; d. at berton Milnes of Robert Milnes Farrington of Shawhall, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lanca-Wakefield, Esq. of Wakefield, (See PED., p. 20.) Esq. (See Bath 24 Sep. 1802. shire, 257.) PED., p. 20.) Gill Farrington Slater, b. 6 Oct. Isabella, Barbara, b. 15 March 1774; mar. 3 Aug. 1793 to Thomas Wheeler b. 5 1780. Milner of London, Esq., brother to March Robert Milner, Clerk. (See PED., Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1765; mar. 1772. 27 Dec. 1790 to John Peel of Burton, co. Staff., Esq., brother p. 98.) to Sir Robert Peel. (See PED., Charlotte, b. 3 Dec. 1777. p. 98.) Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Richard, of Ches-—Catherine, dau. of John Silas, d. Whyte of Liverpool, Mercht, terfield, Attorney, Heaton of Doncaster: young. by whom Mark Anthony 4th & youngest son, d. in Jan. mar. at Hansworth 2 July 1765. She had a Whyte, Esq., mentioned at p. 13, & Jane, wife of John Barker of Barlow, Clerk; Elizabeth another dau., d. 1807, aged 67. sister Jane Heaton, & their father was Mayor of Doncaster. unmar. Gill Slater, d. 15 Jan. Jane, b. 16 April 1769; mar. 8 March 1798 to Catherine, Richard, b. 4 1791 on board "Le March 1768; b. 28 Feb. Brane" (?) at Jamaica, Francis Foxlowe of Stave-1767; d. d. 7 May 1790;

22 Aug.

1785.

aged 19; b. 9 June

1771.

bur. at Hamp-

stead.

ley, Clerk; no issue; ob.

н 6 March 1850.

H Francis Rebow of Wivenhoe-Mary Hester, eldest dau. of Col. Isaac Elizabeth. b. Park, co. Essex, Esq., for Martin Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in 1 April 1766: Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Margaret's, which name he relinquished mar. Sampson London, 29 March 1796. Her sister Sarah Emma mar. John Hitchins of Penzance, Esq., & I believe d. withhis own, b. 22 April 1770; Holland of a Lieut.-General in the Army Chesterfield. 7 Oct. 1845. & d. without out issue. Mary Martin, only dau., mar. 1824 to Sir Thos Ormsby, Bart., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, & 2 John Gurdon of Letton, co. Norf., who, Sep. 2, 1835, took the name of Rebow. For Rebow see M. P. B., vii., 52. Isaac Martin Rebow, M.P. for Colchester, was son of Isaac Leming Rebow, by Mary, dau, of Thomas Martin, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. (Morant, ii., 189.) Todd. MS: 98 Todd of Kirton=Elizabeth, dau. of John Cater, aunt & coheir to another John Cater. Anthony Todd of Newstead, co. Elizabeth, dau, of John Wheatley of Royston, co. York, psh. of Hemsworth. York, Gent., by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Hollingsworth of Tinsall. Esther, 1st wife, dau. &—William Todd of—Susanna, 2nd wife, dau. &—John heir of Henry Wood of | Newstead & | coheir of Peter Sunder- | Worn Wormald Wakefield, Esq., d. 24 April 1761, York, Gent.; of the land of Fetherston, Esq. of Wake-Woods of Burton Abbey; (see PED., p. 264); d. 8 field, 1st mar. at Newton Kyne Dec. 1783, aged 64. aged 55; he mar. husb., (P. 264.) 26 Sep. 1744. his 2 w. at Badsand also worth 10 Feb. of Batley. 1751 - 2.William Todd, a Cap-Hannah, wife of James=Bridget Sunder-Sara. John Naylor of Cooke Todd. land W. tain, d. in 1792, 26 July, aged 36; Capⁿ Wakefield. (See of Man-Jane. in the 43rd Foot. PED., p. 51.) chester. Charles. Edward. James. Susan. Henry. Maria. Ephelinda. Ann Todd, wife of Daniel Maude Mary Todd, wife of Thomas Slater Elizabeth. of Wakefield, Esq. (P. 257.) of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 97.) -

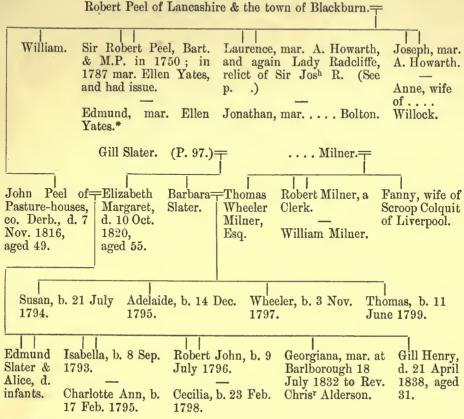
Daniel Maude. Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Ann. Elizabeth. Wakefield. (See Ped., p. 51.)

Eleanor.

Whyte—Barker.

Alexander Barker, Steward to the Duke of Devonshire Ann Greensmith (?). William B., also Steward Mary White. Sarah, mar. . . . Girdon. Alexr,=Eliz. Amy, mar.... Brelsford. Ann. Steward. Eliz. Mary, mar. . . . Greaves. George, mar. Debora White. She remar. . . . Watson. (See p. 478.) Alex., d. y. William B., Dean of Mary John, ob. Debora, mar.... Bosley of Bakewell Raphoe. Halton, 1798. Manor. George, Vicar Wilm. Alex Bossley, an James. Barker, mar. Barker Atty. (See p. 112.) of Chester-Mary Mills of field. Ashover (?). of Litton. 4. Willm. 1. Immanuel. 2. George. 3. Alex^r, a Clerk. Ellen, mar. Adam Slater. Whyte of Ireland.= Anthony Whyte of Elizabeth, dau. of Adam James Richard Whyte, a General Whyte. Liverpool, Mercht, Slater, M.D. (see PED., in the Army. p. 97); bp. 14 Dec. 1740; bur. at C. 30 mar. at Chesterfield 4 April 1763. Ann Whyte, wife of Oct. 1771. Singleton. Mark Anthony Whyte of Lin-Louisa, dan. of Elizabeth, Jane=5. John coln's Inn, Esq., only son, John Simpson d. 10 Oct. Whyte. Barker of living without issue 1821; mar. of Laund Abbey, 1803.Barlow, in August 1798. Esq. (See PED., Clerk. p. 13.) Anthony Auriol Barker, b. 8 April Henry, b. 4 Nov. Frederick, b. 28 Sep. 1806; 1799; B.A.; Perpetual Curate of d. an infant. 1801. Baslow & Beeley & Chaplain to Arundel, b. 3 Frederick, b. 7 Mar. 1808. the Dowager Viscountess Galway. April 1804.

Peel.



Most of the information contained on this page and the preceding is derived from an account of the family of Slater and its connections, given to John Milnes, Esq., by the Rev. Silas Slater of Whittington, in a letter bearing date 11 Oct. 1804, now in my possession.

The pedigree of Gill was compiled by myself from Wills & Registers.—J. H. See in my Church Notes at Burton-on-Trent 1852, in 'Itinerary,' xxiii., other notices of these Peels.

MS. 99

Gregson.

Pedigree of Gregson of the County of Derby, as the early descents were attested by Henry St. George, Richmond, Herald in 1633, and allowed by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, at his Visitation of the County of Derby, begun in 1662 & ended in 1664, with a continuation.

.... Gregory de Normanton Isabella, fil. W^m Singleton, mil.

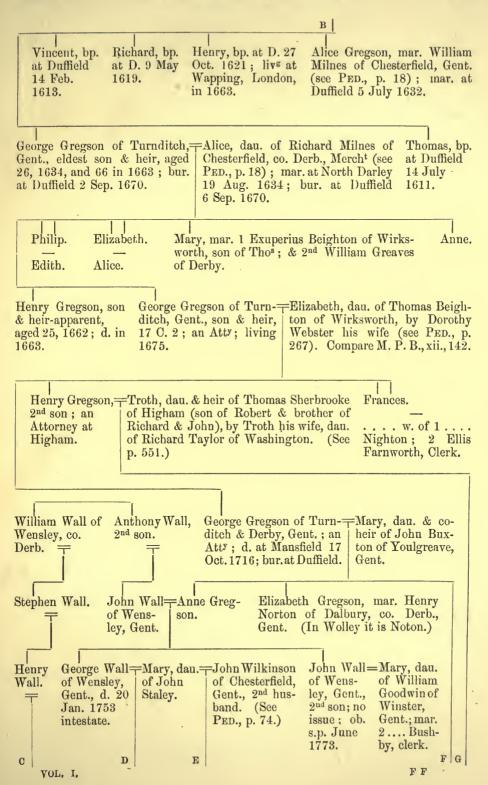
.... Arturus, filius Gregorii alias FitzGregory—Alicia, fil. Ric. sive Gregson, that is Gregoryson.

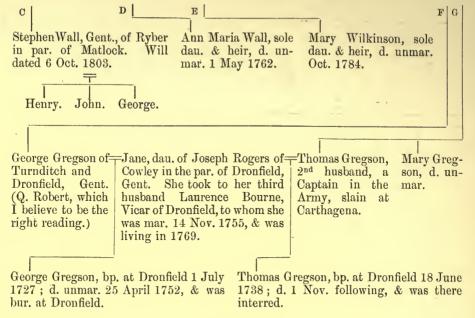
A | Aston, mil.

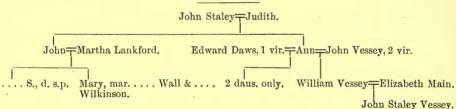
* ? Miss Wright.-J. W. C.

Radborn.

A Georgius Gregson=Anna, fil. Simon Crofte, mil. Thomas Gregson=Kath., fil. Wil. Waddesley. Radulphus Gregson—Constantia, fil. Johis Haughton. Johannes Gregson-Anna, fil. Jacobi Latham. Thomas Gregson=Alicia, fil. Wil. Parker. Willus Gregson Margeria, fil. . . . Whittington. Willus Gregson Elizabetha, fil. Oliveri Cotton. Johes Gregson Margeria, fil. Geo. Cubey. Thomas Gregson Anna, fil. Johis Nevil, mil. Thomas Gregson=Alicia, fil. Henry Merry. Another account, found among the papers of John Milnes, Esq. Thomas Gregory (sic) of Sherrow-hall in-Ann, dau. & heir of Wilm Twiford Thurvaston, co. Derb., jure ux. of Sherrow Hall. Thomas Gregson of Sher--Ann, dau. of Henry John. William. Gregory. row-hall, Gent., ob. 18 | Merry of Barton Blount, Dec. 38 Eliz., I. P. M. co. Derb., Esq. Ann, wife of Laurence Mary, wife of Gregory Thomas. Francis. Richard. Hill of Yoxall, co. Eyre of Sutton. Staff. Henricus Gregson of Sherrow-hall & of Editha, fil. & her. Geo. Martha, wife of Turnditch, jure ux., aged 12 years & Allestree de Turnditch-354 days at his father's death, 38 Eliz. hall in par. of Duffield. Richard Pole of He was Escheator of Derbyshire 12 C. I.







This pedigree is given entirely as I find it among Mr Milnes' papers, to whom it must have been communicated by his friend Mr Blore. I have added only the marriage of Mary, dau. of George & Alice Gregson, as I found it among Brailsford's pedigrees. It is needless to say that the string in the upper part of the page is merely preserved to shew what was admitted by our earlier Heralds.

There is a genealogical inscription in the Church of Dronfield for the husbands of Jane Rogers. She & her husband, Laurence Bourne, sold Turnditch-hall to one Calton, then butler to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, whose representatives sold it in 1772 to

Thomas Mottershaw, an upholsterer in Derby.

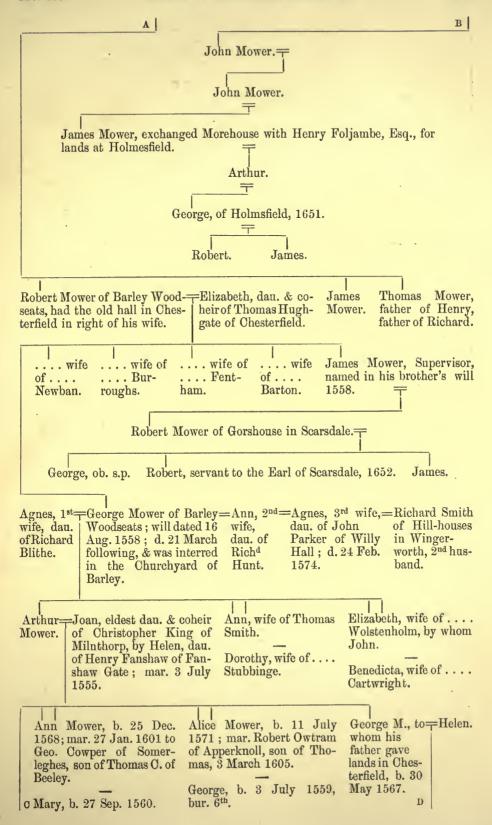
The Arms of Gregson are deserving of notice, Nevil, with a canton of Warren. From Richard Gregson, 6th son of John by Margery Cubey, Matthew Gregson, now of Liverpool, Author of 'Fragments of Lancashire,' deduces his descent, as he has informed me by letter, 1821.

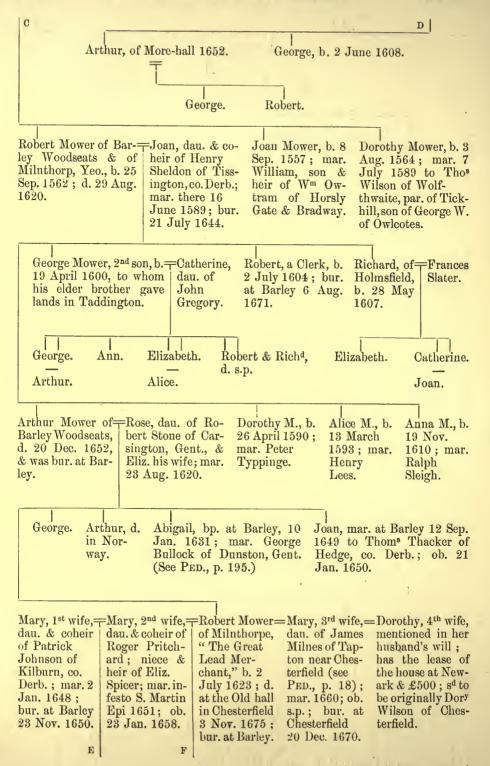
Mower.

MS. 100

Robert de Mora, temp. Hen. VI. Joan, dau. & coheir of De Mora. Robert Mower, younger son, had lands at Morehouse & Barley Woodseats.

James Mower of Barley Woodseats.





E Nicholas Stones=Ethelred=George Mil-Elizabeth Mower. Arthur Mower. son & heir-apmar. 1 Vinof Bradway in Mower. ward of cent, & 2nd Henry Norton, Gent. b. 23 parent, aged 3, Chester-1652; bp. at Barley 8 Nov. Carrington of the (See PED., field, 2nd Sep. Yews. p. 198.) 1652; ob. husband. 13 May 1649; d. 11 Jan. 1655. 1720. Robert Mower of Newark, co. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edmund George, b. Jan. Notts, 2nd son & heir, b. 27 Brown of Wellow, co. Notts; d. 4 1657; ob. s.p. Sep. 1727, aged 72, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. if Wellow should not Oct. 1654; d. at Newark 3 15 Sep. 1688. Dec. 1708, & was bur. at Barley. be Welham.) Arthur Mower, 3rd Edmund Mower of - Dorothy, dau. of Jo-Mary, d. young. son, d. unmar. at Newark, 4th son, d. siah Stephenson of Brampton; bur. at Barlow; d. 8 April 4 Dec. 1719, aged Hay-Green near Elizabeth, d. 32. & was bur. at Barnsley, Gent., d. 25 unmar., aged 28. Barley. (Q. 1712.) July 1725, & was bur. 1750, aged 65. at Barlow. Robert Mower of Mary, dau. of Wil-Edmund. He was Segar, d. Dorothy. Hay Green, b. in liam Baxter, Gent., a parson of Clayyoung. 1710, & of Welof Roydsnear Wath; borough, co. Ann. ham, co. Notts, d. 20 Oct. 1743, & Notts, & d. 2 Feb. George. Gent. : an Atty. was bur, at Wath, 1747. Jane. aged 30. Eliz. Robert Mower of Sarah, d. 26 Dec. George Baxter Edmund Mower, was Swinton, Gent., 1715 (sic), aged Mower, b. 16 living at Swinton unob. 6 Oct. 1789. mar. 1800; d. 25 Dec. 60; bur. at Wath. June 1738: aged 49; bur. at ob. 2 July 1807, aged 65; bur. at 1752. Wath. Wath. Sarah M., d. unmar. 10 July 1797, aged 23; bur. at Wath.

Robert Mower. eldest son & heir-app.; d. aged 2 years, & was bur. at Bar-

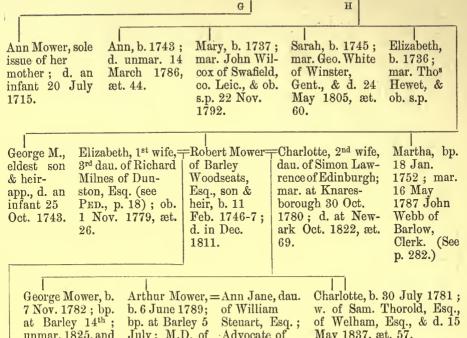
ley 7 Feb. 1681.

Ann, first wife, dau. & heir George Mower of Mary, 2nd wife, of John Latham of Hallows, Gent., by the dan. & heir of George Bullock of Dunston, Gent.; mar. at Budworth, co. Cestr, 1709; d. 2 Oct. 1716, æt. 32. (See PED., p. 195.)

Woodseats, Esq., 2nd son & heir; b. 1681; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1734; will dated 29 July 1762; d. 26 Aug. following, & was bur, at Barley.

G

dau. of Robert Watts of Barley; mar. there 22 July 1735; d. 23 Jan. 1789, aged 75, & was bur. at Barley.



unmar. 1825, and d. at Welham, co. Notts; bur. 28 April 1843.

July; M.D. of Advocate of Emanuel Col-Edinburgh; lege, Camb.: & mar. in May of Woodseats; 1821 at Edinno issue, 1825. burgh.

May 1837, æt. 57.

Anne, b. 29 Oct. 1797; w. of Gervas Holmes, Atty of Retford.

George, d 19 Sep. 1779, aged 2 months.

Elizabeth Mary Mower, only surviving issue of the 1st mar.; heir to the Milnes of Dunston; mar. 1st Thomas Smith, & 2nd John Frederick Smith, Esq. (see p. 18); mar. 1 at Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829, æt. 57; bur. at Chesterfield.

Robert, ob. 12 Nov. 1779.

Martha, d. 15 Nov. 1774, aged 2 months.

PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PEDIGREE OF MOWER.

Mrs Mower of Woodseats, viz., Charlotte, wife of Robert, sent a copy of what appears to have been kept as a family tree to Mr Milnes in 1807. She adds a few notes, and first :--

"According to tradition the first of the Mowers or Mores came over with William the Conqueror, or rather with him who was afterwards called the Lord of Barley. Wm granted to De Barley the lands which form the present parish and lordship of Barlow, and De Barley gave to De More the site of the Little Hamlet now called More-hall, but antiently More-house, and the land adjacent. But of neither of these facts have I found any written documents."

This is a rational account of the original of the De Mores, except that I rather suppose it will be found in Domesday-book that De Barley did not hold immediately of the Crown, and it is more probable if the first De Barley were himself a Norman, which I doubt, that the first of the De Mores was of Saxon original. So I conclude from their being such small sub infeudatories. Mrs Mower goes on:

"The oldest writing which I can understand is a grant of the lands and Manor of Barley Woodseats from Marjory de Leheme to W^m de More of that place. From this phrase & from the extent of the grant, being six or seven miles from East to West, I suspect that this was rather an extension of an old than a new grant. An extension of privileges I should take it to be, for the fee simple of all the lands within the boundary there described they never did nor could possess. This deed is dated 34 Edward III."

In a later communication to M^r Milnes, M^{rs} Mower says that she has since found among the family papers many deeds without dates which she supposes, and rightly, to be of an earlier age than this of Marjory de Leheme. I do not find that any abstracts have been made of them. One was of the De Cans (?) family with

John de More witness.

The pedigree which she sent begins with Robert Mower, who stands at the head of the pedigree on the opposite page, and agrees with the account here given, but many particulars have been added from Brailsford's pedigrees, Vincent's, & other sources of information. I consider the main stock as described with much accuracy, which is more than I should venture to say of the Cadets. Robert Mower had Gorshouse, Lee Cliff house, and Cold Aston of his own inheritance, & acquired More-house & Barley Woodseats by his wife. The brother who had More-house was to pay to the elder brother as Lord of the Fee 3/4 yearly. But I observe Mrs Mower has inverted the order in which they stand in the Pedigree, making Robert the elder brother & James the younger.

I find among M^r Milnes' Collections the following notices of Deeds of Mower:—
Jordan de Lees by deed s.d. granted to Roger Leheme & his heirs the M' of
Barley Woodseats, with all lands, etc., in the village & fields of Barley Lees, etc.

Witness, among others, John de Mora.

Roger Leheme by deed s.d. granted to William, son of William Smith, in frank marriage with Margery his daughter all that land with the edifices, etc., which Nicholas Underhill formerly held in Barley Woodseats. Witnesses, Jordan de Abetot de Barley, John de Mora, & others.

Roger de Mora was one of the witnesses to a grant 29 Edw. I. made by Robert, son of Jordan de Abetot, to Robert, son of William de Barley, of an oxgang of land

in Barley.

William de Mora, Junior, of Barley Woodseats by deed dated 15 Ric. II. granted to Sir Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Dronfield, etc., which descended to him after the decease of Joan his mother. Witnesses, William de Mora, Senior, Roger de Mora, & others.

Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, by deed dated 8 Henry IV. granted to Joan de Mora of Barley Woodseats all the lands & tenements with the appurtenances which he had of the gift of William de Mora the younger, her late

husband.

John, son of John de Riggeway of Barley by deed 3 Ric. II. granted to Roger

de Mora all his lands, etc., in the fees of Staveley & Dronfield.

We have a curious and ample account of the family occurrences during the life of Arthur Mower, mar. in 1555, who recorded not only those but many other things which passed under his own eye in a MS. of which there is a copy amongst those papers which came to me from M^r Milnes.

John Warde, had lands at Hollington & Aston, co. Derb.

Sarah, mar. Chilah (?) Grundy of Cartlege, psh. of Dronfield.

Mary, mar. Peter Mower of Castle Heyes, psh. of Tutbury. Partition deed 29 May 1685,

William Johnson of Kilbourn, co. Derb., 1624.

Patrick Johnson of Kilbourn, Gent., 1624—Pascha, dau. of George Pochin of Barkby, co. Linc.

Catherine, mar. Thos Grace, Pascha, mar. Mary, mar. Robert Mower of Woodseats, "The great of Woodseats, "The great ford, a South Country Gentleman.

John Grace, sold Kilburn to his brother-in-law Hunter of Kilburn—Pascha.

Mr Hunter.

(See p. 440.)

Dr Pegge relates that George Mower, the Sheriff in 1734, lived long a bachelor, & educated two nephews, Edmund and one of these at the University of Cambridge, the other as an Attorney at Doncaster. Both misconducted themselves, whereupon the old gentleman thought proper to marry, and took the dan. of Mr Rob. Watts of Barlow, with a small fortune. His first son d., then he had Robert, living in 1794. This Robert mar. first Miss Milnes, & had a dau. by her. After her death he took Hannah, the dan. of his tenant Sharman of Apperknoll, for child's maid, & she being a pretty girl he sent her to a boarding school at Doncaster for education, intending to marry her, but afterwards he met with a Scotch lady at Harrowgate, & mar. her and had a son. On relinquishing Hannah Sharman it is said he gave her £200, and she mar. an officer in the Sea Service. [There is a trifling incorrectness. George Mower was not a bachelor, but a widower. The interval between the death of his first wife and his marriage with his second was 19 years.]

D^r Pegge relates another love adventure of the Mowers. Robert Mower, father of the above George, ran away with Esther Taylor, the only child of George Taylor, Esq., of Durant Hall in Chesterfield. She was carried into Yorkshire. The person who actually carried her off was one Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield. M^r Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her, & she was brought back. She afterwards mar. Charles Scrimshire, Esq., who is said to have made her but a bad husband.

Robert, of Chester.

Robert, of Chester.

Bourne. (See p. 149.)

Robert, only child.

Robert, of Chester.

Godf. Webster of Chester of Chester.

Godf. Webster of Chester of Chester.

Godf. Webster of Chester.

Godf. Webster of Chester.

Godf. Webster of Chesterfield.

Godfrey.

Battie—Smith.

MS. 102

I am not acquainted with the evidence in which the first John Battie is said to be son of Robert & Isabella, nor of his 2 marriage. Robert is said to have been brother to the Grandfather of the M^r Battie who took the name of Wrightson. Benjamin Taylor, son-in-law to John Battie, was bur. at Sheffield Dec. 25, 1715. The elder John Battie had a brother W^m Battie, also an Att^r at Sheffield, who mar. Ann Ward, sister to the wife of John, 27 Dec. 1719, & had W^m B. of Hemsworth, who had dau. mar. to Taylor, an Apothecary there, Elizabeth, Isabel, & others, who d. infants. But I do not youch to all this.

Robert Battie=Isabella.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Battie of Sheffield, Gent., an Margaret, 2 w., dau. Handley; b. 1683; d. Attorney and Steward of the Manor 20 Aug. 1708. | Attorney and Steward of the Manor Court, d. 22 March 1747, aged 64. | London, Atty; d. 6 April 1744, aged 61.

Robert, d. y.

John Battie, 1 son, of Sheffield, Gent., bp. April 10, 1710; d. unmar. Dec. 4, 1789. William B. of Sheffield, Atty, bp. June 13, 1711; d. unmar. April 21, 1774.

Thomas, bp. Nov. 8, 1714; bur. Jan. 10, 1714-5.

Margaret, bp. Aug. 14, 1712; d. unmar. June 7, 1773.

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 8, 1713; d. unmar. at York March 7, 1799; bur. in the Old Church, Pontefract.

Isabel, bp. Dec. 13,—Samuel Dawson of 1716; mar. 17 Aug. Sheffield, Atty, 1749; d. Oct. 27, d. May 21, 1777, 1784, s.p. aged 63.

Ann, bp. 29 Jan. 1717; d. unmar. 5 July 1776.

Mary, bp. 3 May 1719; d. unmar. Sep. 20, 1790. Tho. Smith of Shef—Susan B., bp. Sep. 11, field, ironmonger, d. | 1723; mar. July 15, Oct. 5, 1772, aged | 1753; d. March 3, 47.

Ann, b. 16 Sep., bp. Thomas Smith of—Elizabeth Mary Mower.—John Fred. 16 Oct. 1758; d. Dunston, Esq. (See pp. 18 & 100.) Smith, 2 husband.

Margaret S., 1 w., bur.—Alexander McKenzie, Minister—.... 2 w., dau. of Joseph July 23, 1793. at St. Paul's, Sheffield. Wilson of Sharrow Moor.

Colin, bur. April William, d. 1806.

2, 1793.

Margaret, d. 1806.

Margt Joan M.
Limbrey Tol
without issue.

Margt Joan M., mar. Henry Limbrey Toll, Esq., & d. Mary, only child.

Mary, d. 1806.

Capⁿ Toll, after the death of his first wife, mar. Miss Vavasor.
Samuel Dawson named is said to have been a son of Samuel Dawson of Bawtry
by a Bright of Banner Cross.

MS. 102

Smith.

.... Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.

Thomas Smith—Ann, dau. of John & Mary James Smith of ... widow of of Wakefield, b. Wordsworth of Wakefield, Norwich, b. at ... Withers Nov. 24, 1701.

A (P. 308.)

VOL, I,

G G

A в 1 w. = William S. of Nor-=.... 2 w., John S. of Wake-Thomas S. of Sheffield. Irondau.of.... wich, d. at Sharrow widow of field, d. unmar. monger, mar. Miss Battie. Moor July 15, 1801, Should-Benin ham of aged 72; bur. in Fenn of Ann. mar. Thos Norwich. Sheffield Church. Norwich. Wordsworth of (See above.) London. s.p. 6 children, all d. v. James Smith of Norwich, only child ;=Frances, dau. of Rev. James Kinderley of of the parish of St. Andrew; Silk | Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich. Merchant. Frances Julia, mar. Thos Martin, Sarah Maria, mar. Esther Anne, mar. Charles Western of Thorp near Norwich, & had one dau.; V.D.M., of Yarmouth, after of Chs Lloyd, LL.D., & had 1 child who Liverpool, Merch^t; b. 19 Nov. bp. 8 July 1778. 1776; bp. 5 Jan. Emma Thompson Aubrey, = John Fredk Smith = Elizab. Mary Richard, d. aged 1 w., dau. of Captain of Norwich & Mower. (See 18; bp. 10 Oct. Edward Howarth of the Wakefield, d. above.) 1768. 1842, s.p. Navy. Frances, d. aged 8. Sir James Edward Smith of Nor--Pleasance, dau. of Francis S. of Sarah, dau. wich, Knt, President of the Linnean Robert Reeve of Norwich. of Society; ob. s.p.; bp. 13 Dec. Lowestoff. Mercer, bp. Marsh of 1759; knighted in 1814. 30 Aug. 1764. Norwich. Frederick William, of London. Harriet, mar. Charles Edwards Edward James, at Alexandria 1820. of Cambridge. Francis Catherine, mar. Alfred Jane Kinderley, mar. John George, d. in the Barnard of Norwich, Atty, & had 6 children. East Indies unmar. Stanford of Norwich. This account I received from Mrs J. F. Smith at Bath, about 1820.

Waright.

MS. 103

William Wright of Great Longston,—Elizabeth, dau. of James co. Derb., living temp. H. 8. Tidswall of co. Derb.

William Wright of Great—Joan, dau. of Robert Knightley of Robert, 2nd Longston, son & heir. Rowsley, co. Derb.

Thomas Wright of Eyam,=

Gent., son & heir.

A William Wright of Long-Elizabeth, dau, of Elizabeth, mar.... Catherine. ston, son & heir, Gent., liv-William Milnes of Haslam, mentioned ing in 1634; d. about 1655; Ashford, co. Derb. in her brors will. Mary. will dated 1 Aug. 1656. (See PED., p. 18.) Ann, first wife, dau. of-William Wright of-Margaret, 2nd wife, Mary, wife of Thomas Gaunt, Gent.: Longston, son & dan, of Thomas Geo. Pole of sister & heir of Thos G. Bagshaw of Ridge, heir-app. 1634; d. High-edge, of Underwood, psh. of in 1641. co. Derb. co. Derb., Esq. Ashburn. Manners, 1st wife, dau. William Wright Penelope, 2nd wife, dau. of Mary, of William Savile of of Longston. Thomas Legh of Adlington, Bakewell; sister of George & William S. Gent., aged 4, Esq., by Anne his wife, who 1634; aged 31, re-mar. Alex Rigby, Esq. (P. 360.) 1662. (See M. P. B., viii., 125.) William, d. an Thomas Wright, half a year old Frances. Penelope. infant. 13 Aug. 1662; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Tho. Vernon. Mary. Lucy. John Calvert=Elizabeth, aged Jane, aged 11, 1662. Anne, aged 10, 1662. of Beeley, 12, 1662; first Both ob. s.p. Another account says that Jane Gent. wife. mar. Mottram of Derby, Attorney, & had Dorothy, mar. Christopher Bassano of Derby, Coach-painter; & Anne mar. Calton, a William Holmes of Mary Cal-Russia Merchant. Derby, Gent. vert. Ellen, first wife, dau. of Thomas Wright, Gent., of Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Thos Hall of Barley Lees Unthank in par. of Dronhall, co. Derb. (See PED., field, 2nd son, aged 53, Whitley hall, co. York, p. 237.) 1662. Gent. William John Wright=Elizabeth, Ann, wife of Mary, wife of Richard Sale. Wright. of Eyam, dau. of Francis Dorothy, wife of Thomas Moraged 30, Burton of Gent., aged Henry 1662. Kniveton Dronfield. ton, M.D., of Sheffield & Spout 13, 1662. House. (See PED., p. 104.) of Castle-Elizab. ton. Rebecca. Sarah.

Helen Wright, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton

11 Aug. 1694 to William Soresby of Chesterfield,

B Esq. (See PED., p. 440.) C=

1st wife.

c l

Adam Soresby of Chesterfield, = Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Dorothy Holmes. Esq., 2nd son & heir, bp. 1 Fisher Tench of Low March 1699; d. 5 June 1751. Layton; sister & heir of I believe his issue is all ex- Sir Nath!: no issue. hausted, 1844.

William Soresby, Esq., bp. at Chesterfield 17 Sep. 1732; d. without issue, in France, 31 May 1760, & was bur. at Chesterfield. Mr Woolley says he d. at Bruxelles.

Mary Soresby, eldest dau. & cohr. mar. Wilm Milnes. Esq., of Aldercar. (See PED., p. 18.)

Helen Soresby, the other dau. & coheir, mar. Thomas Monroe, Clerk, Vicar of St. Bartholomew the less, & d. 7 April 1762. Marianne, her only dau., d. 28 Jan. 1764, aged 7. Mr Monro mar. 2nd Taylor, who survived & mar. . . . Jacobs.

Adin Soresby, d. before his father in Feb. 1721-2, having no issue by Barbara his wife, dau. & coheir of John Bright; b. 1698.

William Soresby, 3rd son, d. before his father. & without issue; his wife Mary. eldest dau, of Ralph Navlor & Dorothy his wife; bur. 1744, & his wid. mar. Thos Hollins, & had a son named Thos.

Ellen, d. 1695.

John Wright of Eyam, Esq., eldest son & heir, inherited the estate of Great Longston on the death of his cousin, Col. Wilm Wright, in 1771.

Thomas Wright, Gent.,=Amy, dau. & coheir eldest son & heir-app., of Richard Milnes d. without issue 1759, of Barnes. (See soon after his marriage. PED., p. 18.)

Robert Wright= of Great Longston & Eyam, Esq.

Dorothy W., d. unmar. & was bur. at Eyam 15 May 1824, aged 94.

John Thomas Wright=Catherine Jane, dau. of Longston & Eyam, Esq., residing at Exeter 1819.

of Sir Henry Stafford Northcote of Pines, co. Devon, Bart.; mar. 26 Aug. 1782.

William, = Bowes, dau. of Anthony of Cut-Dawson of Azerley nr thorp, 2 Ripon, Esq.; mar. at Ripon 1790. son.

Thomas Wright of Longston, Esq., Just. of the Peace & Marshall of the Ceremonies, mar. dau. of Capt. Vernon of Clontaff near Dublin; d. 1760 at an Inn in Sheffield, on a journey, by a hurt as it was said from his horse, who, upon his mounting, tossed up his head, whereby the butt-end of one of his pistols in the holster hit Mr Wright on the breast, after which he lived but 2 or 3 days.

The wife of Ralph Naylor, & mother of Mary, was named Dorothy. She had a fortune left her by Lady Geare. She survived Naylor, and mar. 2ndly, 31 July 1732,

James Ferne of Leek. (See p. 537.)

It was remarked that no less than 8 of this Gentleman's family d. in the

remembrance of man from home.

Cap. Henry Wright of Ballybough Bridge, co. Dublin, made his will 1 Sep. 1762, names his nephew Tho. Wright of Longston. A Benefactor there. (Charity Comrs Report, xviii., 38.)

Morton—Ronkslep.

Arms: Or, 2 ravens Sab. & border Arg.

The early part of this pedigree, which was entered at the Visitation 1665, bears evident marks of being the work of Dr Nathaniel Johnston, who mar. another of the coheirs of Cudworth.

Vide opposite page.

Richard Morton of Spout-house in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York; of an antient family at that place; was living there in the reign of Elizabeth.

Nicholas Morton of Spout-house, d. Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Ward of More-hall in about 1630; bur. at Bradfield 15 | the same Chapelry; mar. 18 Nov. 1574; July 1630; aged 55, 1606. called Gartrick in the Register.

Ellen Thomas Morton, 2nd son, of Thorn-Dorothy house near Spout-house, bp. 17 Sep. Eyre, Barker. 2nd wife. 1st wife. 1585 [Q. bur. 31 Jan. 1675-6]. Will 16 Dec. 1679.

Dinah, wife of Ralph Lee of Grenafirth, co. York; bp. 7 June 1584.

George. Thomas. Gertrude. Nicholas. Mary. Thomas.

> Dorothy. Grace.

Francis Morton of Wraith-Grace, eldest dau. house 1666. Both he & his & coheir of Richcousin of the same name entered their pedigrees at Dugdale's Visitation, & certified them under their hands. Will 15 Mar. 1685.

ard Cudworth of Eastfield, Gent.; widow of William Wordsworth.

Anne, wife of John Scott of house, bp. 21 Aug. 1575; bur. in the Church of Brad-Thurlston, co. York; bp. 14 field 22 Feb. 1651-2; aged July 1577. 30, 1606.

Francis Morton of Spout-Ann, dau. of John Slater of Hunshelf, co. York. Slater is a mistake, none of the name having lived at Hunshelf. Francis Morton & Ann Walker mar. 28 Aug. 1604.1

Gertrude, bp. 18 Oct. 1605; wife of Thomas Satterthwaite of Gresbrook, Gent., by whom Eliz., wife of Boore, and Sarah; & 2ndly of Edward Ratcliffe of Thribergh.

Anne, wife of William West of Round Green, co. York; living his widow 1649; bp. 22 April 1610; had John & Francis West.

Mary,2 wife of John Drewe of Rotherham; b. 9 Feb.

Helen, mentioned in her brother's will but not in the Visit. 1650.

1 I have since found a Nicholas Walker alias Selater holding lands at Hunshelf

in a deed 13 Eliz. (See York Wills, 465.)

² Mary, dau. of Drewe of Rotherham mar. Abraham Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill in Clayton, yeo., & had Peter. N.I. (See also York Wills, 827.)

Francis Morton of Spout-house, -Mary, dau, of William Thomas Morton of Spouthouse, yeo.; not in the Visit.; will dated 28 Feb. aged 50, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. at | Revel of Dungworth Bradfield 1 Feb. 1638; all his children appear in the Visitain the same Chapelry. 1649-50; younger son. tion: bp. 21 Sep. 1614. Nicholas, aged 12, Joseph, aged 8, 1665; he Francis, aged 10. Anne. d. 1665; he d. with-1665; an Apothewas Clerk to Justice Bosvile unmar. Admin out issue, & was bur. carv at Gainsof Gunthwaite, & had a son at Bradfd abt 1725: borough. He had & dau., who both d. withgranted bur. 20 May 1725; 2 sons who went out issue. Another account to her he was of Wharnabroad. & it was says that he d. a bachelor. father cliffeside in Bradbelieved d. unmar. 5 Feb. field. 1677. James Ronksley-Martha, young-Mary, mar. Revel, Sarah, mar. Richard Morton of Oughti-& had a son who had of Riveling Side est dau., bp. 25 a place in the Excise. bridge hall, & d. & Morewood. April 1649: without issue; bp. & d. childless in the veo.; dead bemar, at Sheffield fore 1723; bur. South. 29 Dec. 1647; mar. 1 April 1673; 2nd Thos Rawson of at Bradfield 28 bur, at Bradfield Elizabeth, d. unmar. Wardsend. Feb. 1721-2. 13 Nov. 1719. Francis Ronksley of Rive-Martha Wol-Jonathan. Mary, wife Elizabeth. ling Side, eldest son & stenholm of of Sheffield. of heir, mar. at Bradfield. Stannington Apprentice Lambert Hannah. Claimed the Spout-house of Ravenin Bradfield 1702. Estate on death of Wm field. Chapelry. Wingfield. Martha. Isaac, of Hollow=Gertrude Woodhead. Martha, wife Mary, wife of dau. & coh. of John of Meadows in Rogers of London. Bradfield, 5th W. of Hall Fields. Hoole of (See PED., p. 270.) Ann, wife of John Crooks. son. Shaw of Hall-broom. tanner (?). Francis, of Nicholas, of More-James R. of Rive-Sarah, dau. Jonathan, wood, 3rd son, mar. ling Side, eldest son & heir, mar. of Thomas Wortley, mar. d. unmar. Martha Swift, Mary Worral of Hawksworth at Bradfield 29 of Walker & had 10 Ughill. = house in children. Jan. 1753 or 54. Bradfield. William Ronksley of Riveling Side=Martha Ronksley, only Joseph. George.

dau. & heir.

Milicent, 1st wife, dau. of James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Dorothy, Wil. Booth of Carsing- Wirksworth, co. Derb., son of Thos, by a dau. of Edwd Deane of Wirksworth. Dorothy, mar. Ann W., wife of Milicent, wife James W., only son by 2nd John Mugglesof Matthew German mar. ; a Deforciant respects Greatorex of ton of Wilson, Muggleston. Spout-house Estate co. Leic. Bonsal 1753; had issue. (See Wolley's Collection, vol. i., f. 354 & f. 382.) William. Mary M., dau. & cohr, wife Hannah, co-Martha, coheir, wife of Henry Dunisthorp. heir, a def. of Hosea Langdale. 1753. William Muggleston, a Henry Dunisthorp, son Mary Langdale, wife Deforciant of the Spout-& heir, another of the of Deane; also house Estate 1753. Deforciants 1753. a Deforciant 1753. William Winfield, Lydia, dau. of Thomas Morton* of Dorothy, dau. of Thomas only son by 1st wife, of Wirks-Robert Webster of Ashburn. (See Wright of Unthank (see Sheffield, M.D., aged 26, 16 Sep. 1665; Ped., p. 103); bur. at Dronfield 23 Sep. 1708; mar. sett. dated 16 worth. June 25 C. 2; bp. PED., p. 105.) mar. 28 July 1670. 26 Feb. 1638-9. John Winfield, only son & Dorothy Morton, Susanna Milnes, 2nd Anne, bur. at heir, d. in July 1704; will dated 6 July 1704; bur. sole dau. & heir, wife, mar. at Shefd. in Aug. 1699. field 28 May 1702. Br. 18 Feb. 1673-4. 27 July. He was of Wirks-Mentioned in his worth. will. William Winfield, only son & heir, Dorothy, dau. of John Harding, Clerk, 2nd of Chesterfield & Betley; will dated Geo. Salt of husband, of Betley 1 April 3 May 1720,1 & he d. in the same 1724, when he joined his Betley, co. Staff., month; an Atty. Gent. wife in a lease of Spouthouse.

William Winfield of Brampton, Gent., only child, d. in March 1736, aged 18.

See more of the Winfields in Wolley's Coll., i., 382 & 354, Add. MS. at B. M., 6666, & in a letter of T. N. Ince May 22, 1844.

¹ In this will he mentions his cousin Paul Watkinson, younger son of his cousin Godfrey W., and cousin Godfrey Webster, youngest son of his cousin Paul Webster. All these it is evident must have been related to him through his grandmother. Mr Robert Muggleston of Leicestershire had a share of this estate in 1770.

^{*} Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation; d. 1675, æt. 36 (Hunter's 'Hallamshire').—J. W. C.

William de Morton, temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I., to whom Thos de Furnival gave lands. John de Morton, 1320, William de Morton, 1328. William, 1st son, Adam de Morton of West-Thomas de M. of West-Tsabella, dan, of Thomas mundhalgh 1328. 1328. = mundhalgh 1348. Moldicliff, yeo. (?). William, 1390. John, 1387. William, 1335. William,1 1400. Cecilia, 1400, to whom her father gave lands for life. Thomas, 1390-Amicia, remard Thos Wodelker. William, 6 H. 4-Agnes, dau, of Thos, son of Nicholas Attecroft of Bixley. William de Morton, temp. Hen. VI. John de Morton, 15 Edw. IV., described as of Spout-house 1486. Thomas Morton, 22 Hen. VIII. & 2 Edw. VI. (See York Wills, 116.) Richard M. of Spout-house. (Vide & on the opposite page.) Robert, a younger son, 14 Eliz. Nicholas R. of Thornsett, yeo., 25 Dec. 1659 Francis R. R., dead . . Isaac R. Jonathan, James Under age.

George Ronksley of Dwerriden in Bradfield, d. 5 July 1844.

William, had Syke- John. James, had Dwerri- Martha, mar. Ann, mar. John bouse by his father's will. Hard Barbara Martha, mar. Ann, mar. John dean by his father's Tho. Downs. Thompson. Tho. Ellison.

Notes belonging to Page 104.

The earlier generations on this page are copied from C. 40, f. 132B, in the College of Arms. I think there were few persons who appeared at the Visitation who had less pretence to gentility than the two Francis Mortons, cousins. They were of antient descent, but it was a race of yeomanry, living on a small hereditary estate. The right to arms was, however, recognised. Francis, of Wraith-house,

¹ From this William the Mortons of Canyers, antiently Moldicliffe, are supposed to have sprung. They ended in Richard Morton of Canyers, who left only 7 daus, & was bur. 25 June 1763.

was brother-in-law to D^r Nathaniel Johnston, at whose suggestion he may have entered the Pedigree. D^r Morton was six & twenty, and had received a liberal education. If my recollection is correct the pedigree is carried up several genera-

tions higher. The name is very numerous in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

It remains to give an account of the materials from which the Visitation pedigree has been continued. And they are, first a letter from Joseph Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield, dated 15 Dec. 1775, when he was 83 years of age. It is addressed to Mr Wilson of Broomhead in reply to inquiries respecting the family; and secondly the information of Martha, wife of William Ronksley of Riveling Side, given to me 28 June 1811. She shewed me also various papers relating to the dispute respecting the succession to Spout-house on the extinction of the issue of Dr Thomas Morton, especially an answer to a bill in Chancery filed by her grandfather Francis Ronksley, by the five Deforciants mentioned in the pedigree, which afforded the genealogy of the Wingfields.

The Ronksleys are antient yeomanry of the Chapelry of Bradfield. James, the first in the above pedigree, was a younger son of Francis, who d. in the lifetime of his father Nicholas Ronksley of Thornsett, yeo. Jonathan was his eldest brother. Nicholas had a brother Francis, whose son Isaac is named after Jonathan & James Ronksley in the entail of certain lands created by the will of Nicholas, which bears date 25 Dec. 1659. Ronksley who founded the Chapel at Fullwood was of the family, & so was Ronksley of Sheffield, who mar. a Robert, as will appear on a

future page.

Among the Collections of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq., was the will of Nicholas Morton of Storth-House in Bradfield Chapelry, yeo. [son of Francis & brother of Dr Thomas Morton], in which he mentions his wife Jane, son-in-law Samuel Stead, nephew & niece Thomas & Eliz. Revel, nephew Francis Morton, nephew Francis Ronksley, to whom he leaves Storth-house, nephew Jonathan Ronksley. To the heirs of William Wingfield of Spout-house five shillings. To the children of Thomas Hawksworth, late of Dwarriden, now of Hornpit, parish of Peniston, except Thomas. Makes Thomas Hawksworth, Executor. Dated 4 April 11 Geo. I., 1725.

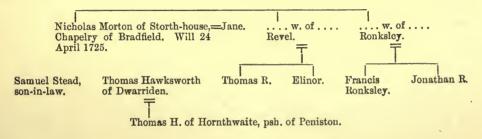
Among the Evidences of Thos Rawson, Esq., of Wardsend is an Ind., 21 Oct. 1717, between Sarah, w. of Thos Rawson of Ecclesfield, late of Wardsend, Tanner, of the 1st part, & Francis Ronksley of Riveling Side, Yeo., nephew of the said Sarah, on the other, by which she settles £500 on him. She was Sarah Morton of

Oughtibridge, widow, when she mar. Rawson.

MS. 105 FURTHER NOTES RELATING TO MORTON.

In the Verdict for Bradfield Soke, 6 Oct. 1709, John Morton of Spout-house, Yeo., d. in September last, seised of a mess. at Bilham House, which he gave by will to Joseph Morton, his son & heir-apparent.

See will of Nich. Morton of Storth-house. (York Wills, 1917.)



John .==

Taplor—Waebster.

George Taylor of Brunsley, co. Cestr, & Ballidon, co. Derb.

George Taylor of Ballidon, left= 2 daus his coheirs.

Thomas Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer.

George = ... dau.

of

Lane.

Charity, 1st=Richard Tay-=Elizabeth, 2nd wife, lor, Alderman wife, dau, of John Woodof Chesterfield. ward of d. 11 Nov. Chesterfield: 1637, aged 55; mar. 6 Dec. bur, there. 1608.

dau, of George More of Greenhill in Norton, Gent.; mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1611; bur. 19 June 1644.

> Ann. John. Robert. Henry.

Samuel .= Barbara, dau. Joseph. of Ches- of Gee terfield. of Retford. Richard. Eliz., mar. Lane of Brassington.

Thomas¹ Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer, bur. 4 Jan. Audrey, dau. of John Milward of 1645. (See 'Life of Hieron,' p. 9.) Eaton; bur. July 1654. (See M. P. B., xv., 42.)

dan. of Francis Stringer of Whiston, co. York, Gent. & Lead Mercht. (P. 466.)

Frances, 1st wife, George Taylor of London, Mercht, Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. afterwards of Durant hall in Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son, b. April 1603; aged 59, 18 Aug. 1662; d. 8 May 1668, and was bur. at Chesterfield.

of Richd Milnes, Mercht & Alderman of Chesterfield; mar. there before Samuel Taylor, a Magistrate, 5 Sep. 1655. (See PED., p. 18.)

Thomas. bp. at Chesterfd 8 Jan. 1646-7; d. an infant.

Norbury, co. Staff., Knt, & of Durant-hall in Chesterfield, jure ux., High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1698; he had another wife, dau. of Sir William Noel, (See view in Plot's 'Staffordshire.')

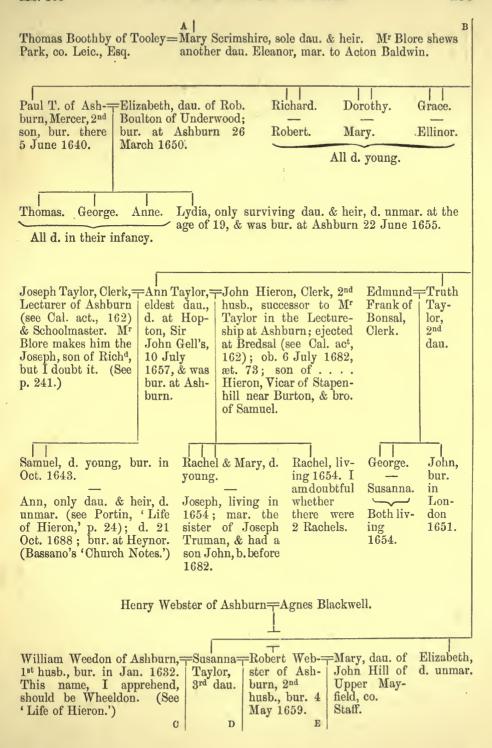
Sir Chas Scrimshire of Hester Taylor, only dau. & heir, aged 2, 18 Aug. 1662; mar. at Chesterfield 10 Nov. 1675; she was run away with & carried into Yorkshire by Mr Rob. Mower of Woodseats (father of George), & Mr John Revel Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield, was the person who carried her off; Mr Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her. Scrimshire made her but a bad husband. (Dr Pegge.)

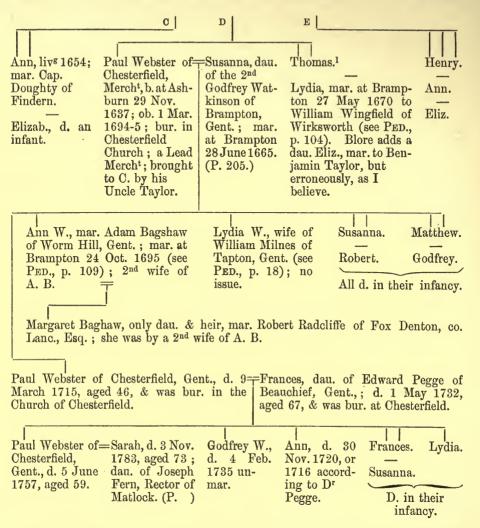
¹ Another Act. makes him the son of Henry Taylor of Tissington by dau, of Beresford.

Among Cole's 'Escheats Inq.,' 18 Jan. 13 Car. p. m., William' Taylor, gen., d.

11 Nov. 13 Car. 1, leaving Samuel his son & heir, then aged 14. Elizabeth, wife of William, seized of a mess. at Chesterfield.

² William is an error for Richard. It is now certain that the Samuel is the Major Samuel Taylor of Wallingwells. (See p. 241.)



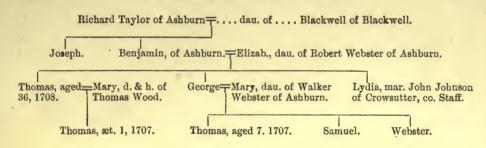


The principal authority for this account of the Taylors is a set of monuments with long biographical inscriptions which were (and perhaps still are) in the Churches of Ashburn & Chesterfield. The inscription on the first Paul Webster I remember reading in the Church of Chesterfield. It was very circumstantial. Those at Ashburn I read in a Volume of 'Derbyshire Church Notes 'at the house of Mr Daniel Dakeyne, the same collection which is quoted in Lysons's 'Derbyshire 'as Bassano's 'Church Notes.' At the Visitation of 1662 George Taylor gave no account of his ancestors.

Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, d. 18 April 1782, Elizabeth d. 21 Sep. aged 56, & has a monⁿ in the Ch. of Chesterfield. 1779, aged 48.

Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1760, aged 1 year. Mary, d. 10 March 1778, aged 8.

¹ There is a Mon. in the Church of Chesterfield for M^r Thomas Webster, Alderman, who d. 24 Dec. 1699, aged 43; b. therefore in 1656. Might not this be the Thomas, brother of Paul?



MS. 106

Columbell—Thornhill.

This pedigree seems formed on the basis of a Visitation pedigree, & to have been continued by M^r Milnes' friend M^r Blore. I have copied it as it appears among M^r Milnes' Papers, where are many extracts from the Darley Register of this family, some of which relate to persons whose names do not appear in the pedigree.

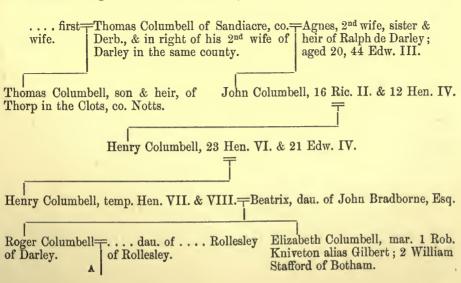
See ped. of Revel at p. 174.

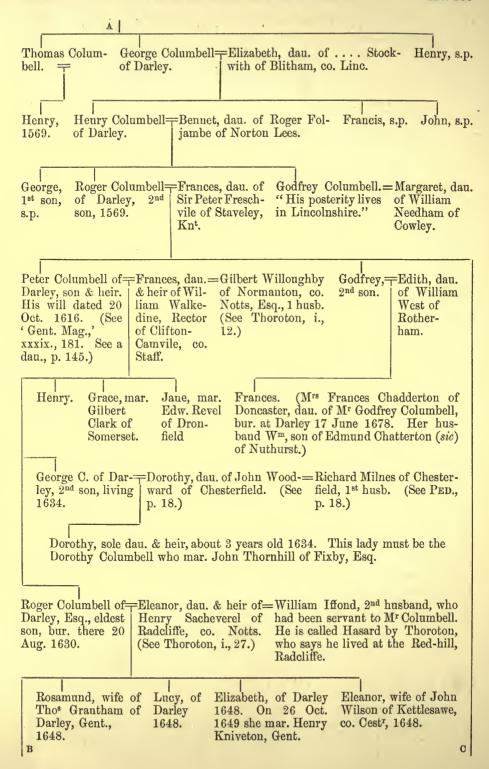
Henry C. of D., mar. about 1530 Eliz. Eyre, widow of W^m Woodruffe of Hope. See will of Henry Chaworth of Annesley. (York Wills, 390.)
Dr Pegge's ped. of Columbell is in Addit., xii., 619, he has this:—

Godfrey C.—Edith, dau. of Will. West of Firbech.

Frances, mar. Chaddisden of Doncaster. Edith, bp. 25 Aug. 1602.

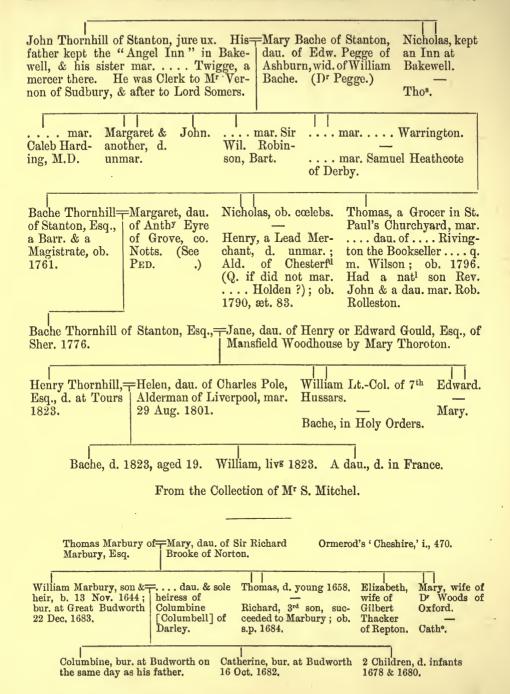
Many good notes of Columbell in M. P. B., xii. See also ped., M. P. B., x., 30, vi., 112. See will of Roger Columbell at Dr Com., 1605.





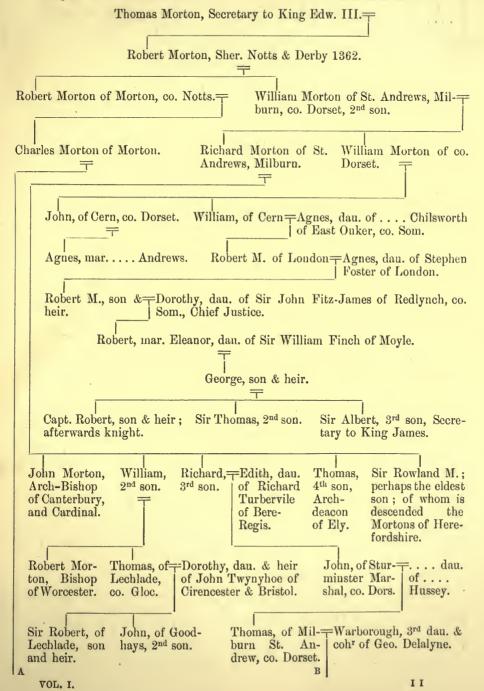
C Thomas C., living at Ratcliffe-John Columbell of Catherine Hickman, sister of Darley-hall, Esq.; William, Lord Windsor, & upon-Sore in 1656 : d. unmar. will dated 9 Feb. to Mariana, wife of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bt: d. in 1662. Mary, of Darley 1648, 1659: bur. at Darley on the 11th. Catherine Columbell, bp. 30 Dec. 1653; mar. Wil. Marbury Elizabeth, bp. of Marbury, co. Cestr, Esq. She was the last survivor of this 2 Aug. 1655; family, & by will dated 6 Feb. 1697 she left the estate to Mr Thacker of Ash, who had mar. her husband's sister, & bur. 4 Aug. he sold it to Rob. Greensmith, Esq. John Columbell, Catherine, bur. Roger Columbell, bp. 4 Mary, bp. 28 Dec. bp. 1 Oct. 1650; Nov. 1658; d. on his at Darley 19 Oct. 1647, one 1648; ob. inf. travels in Italy about 1673. The last male of d. an infant in his father's lifemonth old. Ann, bp. 30 Jan. time. the Columbells of Darley. 1651 : ob. inf. George Columbell=Walburge, dau. of=John Pott Roger. Troth, wife of William of Stancliffe, Ralf Smith of Old of Stan-3rd son. Middleton (see Throsby's Thoroton, ii., 263); mar. at Darley Gent., bp. at Dar-Hall, co. Cestr; cliffe, 1st bur. at Darley 2 husband. lev 14 Feb. 1578: Rosamar. 9 Jan. 1614. April 1643, aged (P. 580.) 12 Sep. 1587. (Reg. mund. of Selston.) Anthony Senior of Cowley, Gent., Frances Columbell, dau. & heir, William Bache, 1st husb., mar. at Darley 10 Dec. bp. at Darley 1 Nov. 1615; Senior, 2nd 1646; bur. there 15 Feb. 1654. bur. there 4 Aug. 1673; mar. husb., mar. 23 æt. 59. A. S. 1646. June 1663. Elizabeth, bp. 12 Richard Senior, Frances, coheir, Walburge, bp. 11 Oct. 1650; bp. 21st April bp. 3 Oct. 1647; Mar. 1648; mar. mar. Henry Balguy of Aston, 1652; d. young mar. Lionel William Bache, Esq. (P. 236.) 30 June 1656; Faushaw of jun., of Stanton, bur. at Darley. Bishop-thorp, Gent. Ann, bp. 6 Feb. 1654; mar. co. York. 27 Nov. 1690 to Edw. Fynney, & d. s.p.; of Cotes Park. Henry Fanshaw, sold all his property at Darley in 1718 to

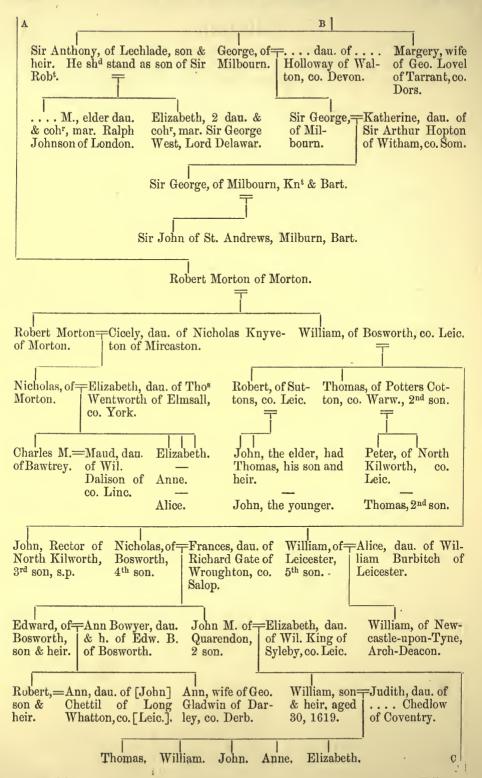
Thomas Bagshaw, Esq.



Morton.

Copied from a roll belonging to one of the family compiled about the year 1730. All additions from other sources of information are enclosed in brackets. I have my doubts whether it has been accurately transcribed in the copy before me. Compare M. P. B., iv., 31.





c 1 Frances, wife of Nicholas, Rector=Frances, dau. of Jane. John, of Stamford, Thomas Kestle mar. Mary, dau. Robert Slyman of St. Saviour's. s.p. Southwark, 3rd of Pendavy, co. of John Allen of of Tickhill, co. Montsorrel. York. son. Corn. Isabel, wife of John, of Syleby, Catherine, wife of Elizabeth, wife of Major son & heir. John Mason of Helmsley of Thomas Johnson of Walton. London. Leicester. George, of Syleby, co. John, 2nd Catherine, mar. 1st Parkins; Mary. Leic., son & heir. son. 2 Lyster: 3 Hales. John M., 2nd son, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Morton, son & Nicholas, 3rd son, Rector of Auton heir, Rector of Blisland, Hudson, a & Elizabeth, both Turkey mercht. co. Corn. (See Calamy.) Gifford, co. Devon. d. s.p. Charles=Winifred. John Morton, = Sarah, dau. Mary, mar. 1 Nicholas. Wilm Surfleet, Morton 2nd son, Citidau, of of Edmund of Lon-Major zen of London. Farrington, Amy. & 2 J. Johndon. Matw Turkey son of Lis-M.D., Caldwell. keard. mercht. Elizabeth. 4th son. All ob. s.p. John Morton. [He was living at Frances. Charles. Winifred. (Mar. Wil. Derby in 1759 as appears by the Milnes of Chesterfield. will of Wm Milnes. 7 See PED., p. 23.) Elizabeth. Charles, ob. s.p. Frances. Margt, d. John, Citi-Margaret, mar. John Wells. wife of mar. young. zen of Lon-Maurice John, d. young. John don. Attorney-at-Kendrick. Watson. Law. Sarah, mar. Sophia. Mary, d. Mary. [Mar.... Rebecca. Hester, living at Peckham Grubb of London, Andrew young. Lilly, Citizen 1759. Charles, & was living 1759.] d. young. of London. Ann.

The roll, of which this is a copy, appears to have been the family tree, as I have heard such records called. It was probably usual in families who possessed one to have it transcribed from time to time with such additions as time had produced. The transcript from which this is a copy was made after the birth of Winifred & before her marriage, therefore about 1730. It may fairly be taken as good authority for the descendants of her great-grandfather Nicholas M., Rector of St. Saviour's.

This is indeed the most interesting part of the Pedigree, the rest being for the most part to be found in printed works. Those generations I apprehend never appeared in any publication, nor were they ever entered at the College of Arms. Yet the first Charles, the Rector of Blisland, was a remarkable character. There is some account of the Mortons of Dorsetshire in the 'Baronetage' of 1720, agreeing with the account here given. No descendants remain of Winifred Milnes.

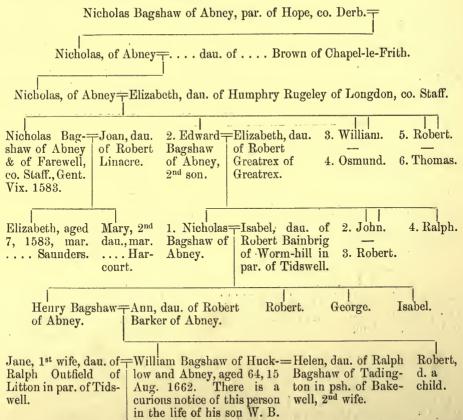
Bagshaw.

MS. 108

This is Brailsford's pedigree of Bagshaw with continuations. He thus attests it: "This from a copy and some papers in the custody of William Bagshaw of Ford; a great part whereof I have examined by some aged neighbours thereabout and is truth."

But the earlier descents are taken from a 'Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,' certified by Nicholas Bagshaw, with the Arms as usually borne. It contains his 2 dau^s, the 2nd of whom in my copy, Harl. 1995, f. 57, is called Nazareth. His brothers are stated: Edward, William, Osmund, & Thomas. No wife given to Edward. I very much doubt Brailsford's deduction of W^m B. of Hucklow from that Edward. The time does not allow so many generations.

See Notes of Abney & of Bagshaw, M. P. B., xii., 100, 114.



William Bagshaw, Clerk, eldest son, aged 35, 1662; he was Agnes, dan. of ejected from the living of Glossop, co. Derb., by the Act of Uni-Peter Barker formity 1662, & afterwards lived at his own house at Ford, where of Darley near he d. in 1702 & was bur, at Chapel-le-Frith. (See Cal., p. 197.) Bakewell. Will dated 15 Oct. 1701; proved 27 April 1702.*

John B., 1st son, aged 7, 1662, d. young.

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford in par. of Sarah, dau. & coheir of Samuel Chapel-le-Frith, 2nd son & heir: he was the only child living when his father made his will; bur, at Chapel-le-Frith 11 Dec. 1706.

Child of Leeds, by Faith his wife, dan, of Wilm Spencer of Attercliffe, Esq.: mar. at Sheffield 20 April 1685.

John, age 13, Nathaniel, aged 11, 1708; descendants from him Septimus. 1708; bur. 10 are supposed to be living in the County of Lanaged 11, Oct. 1711. caster 1824; bur. 1 April 1764; bp. 31 Jan. 1696.

William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest=Mary, dau. son & heir, aged 22 in June 1708; he of John mar. Mary, dau. of John Wingfield of Wingfield. Haselbarrow & Norton, Esq. (see PED.; Esq. (See PED., but she is said to have d. s.p. 1754, so that I suppose he had 2 wives); p. he d. 1 Dec. 1756.

Samuel.=Frances. dau. of 2nd son, John Hardware of æt. 19. Bromborough, co. Cestr, by Frances, dau. of Rowland 1708; d. 16 Nov. Hunt, Esq., of Boreatton. (See Ormerod's 'Che-1712.

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eld--Catherine, dau. of Sir est son & heir, Colonel in the Army, 93rd Reg.; heir to his uncle; d. 1762; bur. 22 Sep. at Chapel-le-Frith; he was sometime M.P. for Waterford.

James Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh; bur. at St. James Chapel, New Road, London, Aug. 1801.

Ann or Frances, mar. Barrol of Hereford, left no issue. She had a former husband named Piper.

shire,' i., 181.)

William, d. an infant.

Samuel, of = Cathe, dau. of Ford, 2nd John Inkson & heir, ster; living at ob. s.p. Ford 1819, 1804, May 1825; d. in 16. 1828,10 April, aged 67.

John Bagshaw of the Oaks in Norton, Esq., by settlement of his cousin Richard Bagshaw; d. unmar. in 1801, 30 Aug., at Staines, aged 42, & was there interred.

Richard. d. an ininfant.

> C В

* See Cox's 'Derbyshire Churches,' vol. ii., 144, and Ped., Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2 ed., p. 354.—J. W. C.

BC

William Bagshaw, late of Dron--Ann, dau. of Samuel Foxfield. Clerk, now in right of his wife of Bannercross in par. of Sheffield 1821 (see 'Hallamshire,' 205); a posthumous child; bp. 1763.

lowe, Esq.; sister & heir of William Murray of Banner Cross, Esq.; widow of Arthur Bedford, M.D., of Chesterfield.

Ann, wife of Michael Newton. Esq., of Culver Thorp, co. Linc.; mar, in 1799, & d. without issue.

William Bagshaw. a son, d. aged about 12; b. 15 Dec. 1803: d. 9 Nov. 1818.

Mary Catherine Ann Bag-Henry Marwood Greaves, Esq., shaw, sole surviving issue, dau. & heir; living 1822, aged about 16; mar. at Chapel in le Frith 24 Sep. 1829; b. 2 April 1809.

a younger son of G. B. Greaves, Esq., of Page Hall near Sheffield. & of Elmsall Lodge; d. at Banner Cross 10 March 1859, aged 66.

William Barber of Malcoff,=Susan Bagshaw, bp.=Edward Ashe of Tidswell, 30 July 1642; bur. at | mercer, 2nd husb., son of Gent., d. s.p. Tidswell 21 July 1723. Edw.

John Ashe, V.D.M., of Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of James Thos Swetenam, an Halstead of Warley nr Halifax; Ashford, d. 1 Oct. 1733. leaving issue. (See his ejected Minister; d. d. s.p. 30 May 1749; bur. at 1709. Chesterfield. life.)

> John. d. 1709. Ruth, d. 1724. 3 daus.

dau. of Henry Bright of Wherlow, co. York, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 206.)

and Hucklow, Esq., 2nd son, Sher. of Derbyshire 1696; d. in 1704; in his will he directed that he should be interred in Tidswell Church, dated 3 Oct. 3 Ann; mentions a brother W^m Hide.

Mary.

Jane.

Grace, first wife, John Bagshaw of Litton Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes of Wath & of Rawden, co. York, Clerk, an ejected Minister. (See Cal., p. See M. P. B., v., 47.) She lived at Nottingham in her widowhood, & made her will there 29 April 1706, leaving to her granddau. Ann Radcliffe (?).

John Grammer of Jane B., d. 27 April 1695; Gertrude, wife of George Bakewell, Gent., d. had 3 daus, Mary, Jane, & Beaumont of Chapel 17 May 1709, aged Anne. (Q. if not by the Thorpe, co. York, Gent. 2nd wife.) 61; bur. in Bakewell Church.

Ann G., wife of Thomas Barker of Brickhouse, Gent.

D

John Grammer of Pledwich, = Mary Beau-Esq. His dau. & coheir mont. Gertrude, mar. Sir Thomas

Gresley, Bart.

EF

Denton, Esq.

D William Bagshaw=Elizabeth, dau, of=Daniel Clark of Attercliffe and Huck-Josa Dunn of At- low, V.D.M., 2nd husb., great grandson of Hucklow, Esq., eldest son & heir. tercliffe & of Haliof Samuel C. who collected the "Lives:" mar, at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715. aged 40, 1708. Grace Bagshaw, only sister & heir, John Bagshaw, only son & heir, d. unaged 7 in 1708; mar. 4 Dec. 1722 to mar, 5 Non May 1721, aged 20 years Aymer Riche of Bull-house, Esq., & d. 11 months & 16 days; bur, in the Presbyterian Chapel at Sheffield. without issue in 1724. (See PED., p. 16.) Nathaniel B. of Tidswell,=Mary, dau. of Jedidiah, Sam-Alexander=Eliza-Gent., 2nd son, aged 13, Anthony uel, & John, Radcliffe beth 1708. Had a suit at law with Aymer Riche for all d. without Longden of of Fox-Bag-Denton, co. Wormhill. issue. shaw. the Hucklow estates. Lanc., Esq. Anthony Long-Mary, had 2 daus, Janet, Robert Bagshaw,=Sarah, dau. of 3rd son, of Tids-.... Taylor of den of Worm- Jane, mentioned in Wm Bagshaw's will. well; d. without Melton, co. hill. York. issue. Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill, Alice, dau. Helen. Michael. Charles. Anne. Gent., 4th son, living in 1708, of Richard & was then aged 61. He Torr of Michael. Henry & Mary. Jane. Thomas. had also 2 daus, viz., Eliz., & Castleton. Susan who mar, Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Cestr. All d. without issue. Ann, 1st wife, dau, of Paul Web-=Adam Bagshaw of Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Thoster of Chesterfield, Gent. (see Wormhill, Gent., mas Nuttal of Toll-PED., p. 105); d. without issue; eldest son & heir, mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695. aged 30, 1708. (Q. ington, co. Lanc., which 1st wife.) Esq. Robert Radcliffe of Margaret Bagshaw, sole dau. & heir. I believe she was by Fox Denton, Esq. | wife Webster, whose name is written Eliz. or Hannah. Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Frances, dau. of Samuel Sidebotham, Clerk, by Mary Radcliffe his wife. Esq., son & heir.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, Esq.;

mar. in 1796.

Alice, d. y.

an Alderman of

that Borough.

G Richard Bagshaw of Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Susan, mar. William B., 3rd son, Castleton & The Henry Gill of The Oaks Richard Heathaged 26, & unmar. Oaks in Norton, co. cote of Taxal. in Norton, Esq. (see 1708. PED., 'Hallamshire'): co. Staff. Derb., Esq., 2nd son, aged 28, 1708; of Goushill in Castleb. 11 Dec. 1677; Gill John Bagshaw, 4th was Capⁿ of the Scars-Elizabeth, mar. son, a mercht of ton: æt. 32, 1709. dale Militia: æt. 31, Thomas Leghorn, aged 24, Birtles. 1708: British Con-1707. sul at Genoa 1731. Adam, 3rd son, bp. Henry, b. at Oaks; Richard Bagshaw of The = Mary, dau. of Oaks, Esq., 2nd son & heir, bp. 11 April 1705; John Simp-son of Reni-25th Dec. 1707; bp. at Norton 22 Aug. 1700; bur. d. unmar., & was shaw, Gent.; 13 Sep. 1701. d. without issue at the bur, at Norton Oaks 19 Feb. 1776. & was d. 11 Jan. 26 Sep. 1725. bur, at Norton. 1792. Ursula, 1st dau., bp. at Gill, 4th son, b. &. d. in 1709. John Bagshaw of the Oaks, Esq., 6th son, bp. at Castle-Norton 3 April 1703: William Bagshaw of Oaks. ton 19 June 1715; dying at d. 6 Jan. 1703-4. Esq., 5th son, Justice of Peace the Oaks unmar, his estates devolved by virtue of re-Elizabeth, 2nd dau., for co. Derb.; bp. at Castleton mainders on his kinsman 4th Oct. 1713; will dated 9 May bp. at Castleton 1 Dec. John Bagshaw, on the op-1706; d. at the Oaks 1785; d. unmar. 30 June following; bur. at Norton. posite page; bur. at Norunmar., & was bur. at ton 19 Nov. 1791. Norton 22 Dec. 1778. John Howarth, 1 = Mary B., 5th Alice, 3rd dau., twin William=Ellen Bagshaw, with Ellen, bp. at 4th dau., twin Chambers of Manchester, & youngest dau., bp. at Castleton 13 April of Kingswith Alice, bp. Esq., d. 4 Dec. 1710; mar. John Fell of Attercliffeton-uponat Castleton 13 1786, aged 74. Norton 18 April 1710. May 1712; d. Hull. 13 Jan. 1775, Forge, Gent., & ob. M.D. aged 62. s.p. Hon. Edward Perce-Sarah Howarth, sole James, d. young. Sarah & val, 4th son of John, dan. & heir, bp. 19 Marv, d Aug. 1752; mar. 27 July 1775; d. Richard, d. unmar. 1741. 2nd Earl of Egmont. infants. William, d. unmar. 1782. 1808. Ralph Darling of Elizabeth Chambers, Ellen, 2nd dau., d. unmar. Ursula, d. y. Hull, apothecary; eldest dau., b. 15 1820.

¹ John Howarth was son of Abr. Howarth of Manchester, linen-draper, who bought lands at Blackley which Hon. G. Perceval sold. ('Hist. of B.,' p. 21.)

Feb. 1799.

Nov. 1734; d. 14

Anne, 3rd and youngest

dau., d. unmar. 1783.

Н

Elizabeth, mar. Josh Jarvis of Helen, d. unmar. Hull, s.p.

Anne, mar. Tho. Whitehead of Hull, ob. s.p.

William Chambers Darling, M.D., eldest son, b. at Hull-Helen, 2nd dan, of Nathaniel 20 Feb. 1771; of the University of Edinburgh; succeeded to the estates, enjoyed by his great uncles, on the death of his cousin John Bagshaw, Esq., in 1801, when he assumed the surname of Bagshaw & had a grant of Coat-armour; served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby in 1805, & on presenting an address to the King, after the Battle of Trafalgar, received the honour of knighthood; he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of York & Derby, & now resides in the City of Bath; d. at Bath 29 June 1832, & was bur, at Norton.

Ridgard of Gainsborough, by Sarah his wife, dau. & heir of Edward Buxton of Chesterfield: sister to Nathaniel, Samuel, George, William, Mary, & Ann Ridgard; b. at Gainsborough 1 June 1769; mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, (See a PED. OF BUXTON at pp. 408 & 409.)

William John Bagshaw, = eldest son & heir-app., b. at Edinburgh 3 April 1793; mar. at Monmouth 12 Oct. 1822 to Sarah, dau, of William Partridge, Esq., of that place.

Caroline, wife of Fred. Foster, Esq. of Fairfield. co. Lanc.

Mary Anne, wife of Wm Foster, Esq., brother to the foregoing.

Henry Ridgard, 2nd son, mar. at the Chapel of the British Ambassador, Paris, Oct. 1824 to Cathe Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., of Lower Grosvenor Street, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Dacre Appleby Gilpin. (See PED., p. 489.)

Wm Leonard Gill B.

Ursula.

Francis Westby.

Caroline Ann.

Sarah Eliza, d. v.

Sarah Alicia.

Ellen Gertrude.

John Bernard.

Edward Gilpin.

Cathe Helen.

Edward Benjamin, Clerk, presented to the Rectory of Eyam Jan. 1826; mar. 8 June 1826 at Watford in Hereford to Jane, dau. of Wm Partridge, Esq., of Monmouth.

4. Charles Frederick, Clerk, mar. in London 21 Aug. 1830 to Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of George Hobson, Esq.

Helen Maria & Sophia Amelia, d. young.

Charlotte Helen, mar. 3 Aug. 1827 to Isaac Dixon of Line. Col., Ox., only son of Jonn Dixon, Vicar of Humbleton & Garton; mar. at Humbleton.

Edward Arthur.

William Perceval.

Samuel Robinson, Lieut. in 7th Bengal Native Infantry, mar. Miss Roache.

5. Richard Chambers, d. unmar. in Jamaica 23 Nov. 1827; an Officer.

Francis Darling, Lieut. in 5th Bombay Native Infantry, after Captain; d. at Bombay 7 March 1840.

I |

Edmund Lloyd.

Georgiana Jubilee, b. 1809; mar. 1831 to Charles Herbert White. Esq., of the 8th Bengal Light Cavalry.

Emily, mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 19 May 1836 to Rev. John C. Faber, eld. son of C. D. Faber, Esq., of Swinton

Augustus. = Caroline Emily. dau. & h. of Wil. H. Vale, b. 1814; Curate of Worm-Curate of Echill. clesal; mar. at Sheffield 28 June 1844.

Dunn-Clarke.

Will of Josa Dunn 12 Oct. 1709; Prob. 26 April 1716.

Joshua Dunn of Halifax, mercer, owner—Mary Clarke,* 2—...† of half tithe of Barnsley; b. 1636; d. 7 | w.; Sett. after | 1 w. or Aug. 1715; bur. at Halifax. In 1695 he was living at Rough Birchworth in Peniston, & in 1700 of Attercliffe, mercer.

1 w. of mar. 10 & 11 Nov. Joshua 1682; b. 1643; d. Dunn. 5 April 1729.

Benjamin= Clarke.

Joshua Dunnt of Christ Col., Cambridge, d. 13 Sep. 1709; only child by 2nd wife; b. at Stannery near Halifax 28 Sep. 1684.

John, son of Joshua Dunn, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 Martha, dau. of Joseph Fourness of Ovenden. (P. 39.)

William = Elizabeth = Daniel Clarke of At-Bagshaw Dunn. tercliffe, V.D.M., of Huckmar, at Doncaster 16 low, co. Dec. 1715; lived at Derb., Hucklow, co. Derb., Esq. after his marriage, & d. 11 Nov. 1724. Will 15 Oct. 1724.

Sarah, mar. Nicholas Warren of Norton, co. Derb., V.D.M. Will 18 Jan. 1730. N. W. mar. a 2nd w. Elizab.; livg 1767.

Samuel C. of St. Albans, Sarah. Will V.D.M. & D.D.; will 21 Aug. 14 March 1747; ob. 4 1755. Dec. 1750; bur. in St. Peter's Churchyd, St. Albans.

Elizab., 1747. Ann, 1747. Hannah, 1747.

Thomas Warren of Cranbrook in Kent, Gent., 1765, & of Wheresby near Cranbrook 1767, Esq.

Samuel, of Birmingham, V.D.M., ob. cel. 1769.

Joshua or Joseph, of Northampton, wool-stapler.

... mar. Dr William Rose of Chiswick, & d. 1 Jan. 1805, aged 79.

.... mar. Jabez Hirons, V.D.M., of St. Albans, & d. 1804, aged 82.

Lady Bagshaw shewed me a list of her children and grand-children as they stood at the beginning of the year 1840. There were exactly two dozen of children & four dozen of grand-children. Derwent Hall, Aug. 31, 1840.

Ralph Darling below published by subscription a 4to volume containing a metrical version of the four Gospels.

* Mrs. Dun of Halifax, d. April 6, bur. April 8, 1729 (Northowram Register).
† Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Dun, bur. Halifax Church Nov. 24, 1680. Joshua Dun, her husband, d. Aug. 7, 1715, aged 80. Monumental brass still in the Church.
† Bur. in Halifax Church. M.I., in Chancel.—J. W. C.

Bagshaw--Fitzherbert.

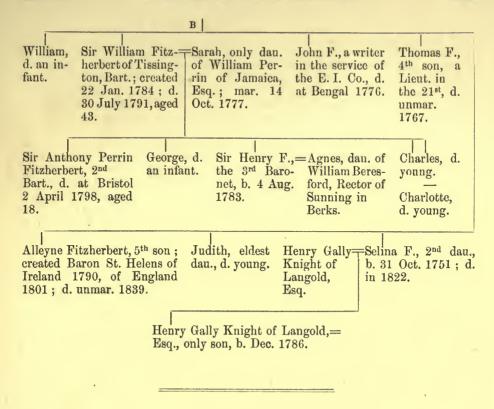
See marriage with Bettridge, M. P. B., xv., 12.

Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, co. Derb. -... dau, of Evre of Hurst. Thomas Bagshaw of Cecily, dau. of Richard Blackwall Agnes. Elizabeth. the Ridge. of Blackwall. Ralph, ob. s.p. Edward Joan, dau. of Anthony, Agnes, wife of Pool of Elizabeth. John Shalob. s.p. Stephen, a Priest. cross of Shal-Wakebridge. cross. Dorothy. Humphry. Henry Bagshaw, Florence, dau. & heir of Agnes, wife of James Lynaker of living in 1596. Thomas Cockayne. Lynacre. No issue. Pru-Anne, wife Mary, wife Thomas Bag-Elizabeth, Tabitha, Edward. dence. of Rob. of Thomas shaw of the dau. of Wm wife of Tetlow of Bowden of Ridge: living Blackwall Nicholas. Gilbert Worneth Bowden. in 1611; ob. of Alton. Rador Cham-2 July 1632. Henry. cliffe of bre. Mellor. 3. Henry Bagshaw 4. Francis. 4. Margaret, mar. 1st Wm 3. Dorothy, wife of Streetborough of Thos Stafford d. unmar. Wright of Longston (Ped., p. 102), & 2 Cha^s Legh, a younger bro. of Tho^s L. of Adlington, co. Cest^r, Esq. near Haywood, co. of Bothamsall, Staff. : mar. & had co. Derb., Esq. issue. A Capt. of Foot. · Mary. 1. Edward, 1st son; d. unmar. "A Capt. of Foot." Slain by a 1. Elizabeth, 2. Thomas Bag-Barbara, dau. of John wife of John shaw of the Greves of Greves near Beeley, co. Derb. This Shalcross of Ridge; d. in Shalcross, co. shot in the night at was a Clandestine mar., & April 1649. Derb., Esq. Tetbury, Feb. 1645, there was some question about it in the Courts. Ann, dau. & h. of Edward Brereton-Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, Esq., eldest of Hurdlow, Esq. Survived & reson; aged 27, 14 Aug. 1662, when he mar. Wil. or Hen. Carrington of entered his pedigree. He appointed White Knolls in Chapel psh. Ridgehall to be sold. Henry B., live 1697; supposed mar. Taylor. to have d. without issue. John Taylor.

A
Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge,—Mary, dau. of Esq., 2 nd son; aged 24, 1662; William Allestree of Alvastree of Alvastree of Alvastro, co. Derb., was bur. in the Church of that town.* Steward to the Duke of Rutland. Bought Ridge. Mary, dau. of John, aged 23, 1662. Thos Clay of Harwood, co. Lanc. Nicholas, Esq.; d. 11 Dec. 1707, aged 22, Florence, aged 19, 1662. aged 63.
John Bagshaw, a barrister of Gray's Inn, d. before d. before his father, 26 his father, & as it seems nnmar. Charles Bagshaw, Gent.,—Alicia Maria, dau. & cohr of Benjamin Ashton of Hathersedge, Esq.; d. 2 June 1719, aged 37.
Thomas, ob. Benjamin=Catherine, dau. of Sir John Statsp., of Bagshaw ham of Tidswell, Knt; remar. Gainsborough, Hather- of Ridge, General Philips. "Hon. Richdersedge, Esq., ob. Philips, Esq., and Henry Barkersp. of Wallingford, co. Berks, Esq., Robert, ob. s.p., a mercht at Hull."
Francis, Rector of Hampstead, s.p. Stephen, d. young. James, d. young. James, d. young. Mary, d. young.
James, unmar. Authony, d. Martha, wife of Catherine, wife of Mary, d. 1782. Hugh Bonfay, Richard Bateman young. Esq., called Thos of Derby, Esq. Thomas, d. Francis, d. by Dr Pegge. young. Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.
William Fitzherbert of Tissing—Mary, eldest dau. of Litton, Esq., eldest son & heir; tleton Poyntz Meynel, son, Rector of Dove-M.P. for Derby; a friend of Dr Johnson; d. 2 Jan. 1772 by his own hand. (Corr. of Earl of Chatham, 1839, iii., 92.) Brabadoes. (See p. 449.) John Fitzherbert, 2nd son, Rector of Dove-ridge, was mar., but had no issue in 1782. His wife's name Susan Barbadoes. (See p. 449.)

 $^{^1\,}$ Wm F. had a brother John who d. in India, & 2 sisters, Eliz. & Mary, mar. to John Buxton of Bressington.

^{*} M.I. there. † D. 25 Oct. 1717; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.



MS. 111

Torre.

See will of Tho. Ledgerd of Bawtry. (York Wills, 701.)

James Torre of Burnham, co. Linc.,—Elizabeth, dau. of—Israel Medley of 2nd son of Gregory (see his descent, | Mirfyn of East Lound, 2nd 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Ed., p. 119).

Will dated 17 Aug. 1623.

York.

Thomas Torre of Crays Lound, 2nd=Elizabeth, dau. & son; purchased the M^r of Temple | coheir of Thomas Belwood, where he resided till his death in 1650; bur. at Belton. | Crays Lound.

Margaret Torre, wife of Rob^t Sturton of Notts & Blyton. Issue a son & a dau.

Thomas Torre, the only surviving child, d. in his minority, when his inheritance came to his uncle; bur. at Belton.

Gregory Torre of Burnham, Gent., eldest son; compounded—Ann, dau. & heir of with the Parl. for his Estate; d. in the year of the Restoration, & was bur. in the Church of Haxey with his father & worth, co. Linc. other ancestors.

John. Elizabeth.

Catherine. All d. young.

Elizabeth, first wife, youngest of the 4 daus & coheirs of Wil. Lincoln, D.D.; mar. at Bottesford 22 April 1673; d. 12 Aug. 1693, & was bur, in the Cathedral Church of York.

James Torre of the City of Anna, 2nd wife, dau, of York, Gentleman, son & heir, bp. 30 April 1649. The great Ecclesiastical Antiquary of the Diocese of York. Mr W^m Mirfyn, Clerk, was one of his Guardians. He sold his lands in Lincolnshire & purchased the Manor of Snydal near Wakefield, on which he came to reside on 13 June 1699, but dying 31 July was interred in his parish church of Normanton.

Lister of Nicholas Leeds & East Rigton, Gent. (by Isabel Man his wife), son of Nicholas Lister of Leeds, draper, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tottie of Allerton Gledhow (see 'Duc. Leod..' 2nd Ed., 119); mar. at York Minster 24 April 1694; d. 6 Feb. 1741, aged 74, & was bur. at Cawood.

Samuel. John. James. William. Eliza-Anne. beth. Dorothy. James.

All these d. in their infancy, & were bur, in the Ch, of Belton.

Gregory, b. at Osgodby 19 June 1684; bp. 24; d. 2 Aug.; bur. in the Church of Clayton.

Jane Torre, b. 26 Jan. 1681; bp. 15 Feb.; heir to her mother; mar. in May 1701 to Thomas Hassel, Clerk, by whom Eliz., who also d. unmar. at York, & Dorothy, who mar. . . . Arbuthnot & had Dorothy, mar. Rev. Wm Comber, 2 son of Thos Comber, Esq. (See 313.)

Nicholas Torre of Jane, dau. & coheir Snydall, Esq., son & heir, b. 24 Jan. 1694; bp. 29th; d. 5 March 1749, & was bur. at Normanton.

of Richard Mann of York, Gent.; mar. 8 Sep. 1720 at St. Olave's without Bootham Bar, York. Isabel Torre, b. at York 25 Feb. 1695; d. 20 May 1696, & was bur. at Newton Kyme.

Anna Torre, b. at Newton Kyme 3 Oct. 1697; mar. 1 Sep. 1717 to James Smith of Cawood, Gent., whose PED. see at p. 113.

Jane Torre, b. at Pontefract 6 March 1728-9; d. unmar. at York.

Nicholas Torre, b. at Pontefract Mary, dau. of 11 March 1727-8; d. in 1792, & John Smith was bur. on 28 July in the Old of Newland. Church at Pontefract. Esq.

Christopher Torre, livg in 1815. Smith Torre, dead in 1815. Ann.

of Snydal, son & heir, b. at Pontefract 6 Feb. 1722-3; d. 1 Sep. 1788, & was bur. at Normanton. B

James Torre, Clerk, Betty, dau. & heir of Stephen Holme of Wakefield, Esq., barr.-at-law (by Eliz. Iveson his wife), son of Henry, son of another Henry Holme of Paul Holme, Esq.; mar. at Ledstone 5 Oct. 1747; d. 19 Oct. 1790, aged 65, and was bur. at Normanton.

Sarah. Jane. Ann. Dinah. Isabel. Mary.

Dinah.

All d. in their infancy, & are bur. at Normanton.

Eliza, 1st=4. Henry Torre,=Dorothy, 2nd wife, 5. John,=Harriet, dau. Betty, Rector of Ryse. dan, of James wife, dan. b. 7 of Jnº Leigh b. 25 of John co. York, b. 6 Worsley, Rector of Oughter-Dec. Nov. of Stonegrave, co. Cox of Dec. 1758. ington, Esq. 1760. 1751. Oxford. York: mar. at St. (See PED., p. Clerk. Olave's, York, in 121.) 1809. Henry James, 1 son, took the name—Margt, dau. & h. of Capn of Holme. Geo. Mangles. 2. Kirkby Torre, = Ann, dau, of 3. Nicholas Torre, b. 14 Dec. = Isabella, dau. of b. 13 July 1750. Lucas. 1753; Rector of Rise; took Barber. name of Holme. Esther, first wife, dau. of John=1. James Torre=Caroline, 2nd wife, 3rd dau. of Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see of Snydal, Esq., Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of PED., p. 21); mar. at Normaneldest son & heir, Ryse, co. York, son of Humphry, son of John, of Woodcote, by ton 23 Aug. 1774; d. 14 June b. 2 Sep. 1748; Dor., dau. of Robert, Earl 1782, aged 28, & was bur. at bp. at Methley. Normanton. Ferrars; mar. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Feb. 1792. Nicholas Lee Torre, Anna Margareta Christopher James. Charles, b. 4 Aug. Caroline, b. 28 b. 23 June 1795; 1799. mar. at Leamington Oct. 1792; mar. Henrietta Eliz. ... Van May 1826 to Eliza, Lettice Jane, b. 1 Breuel.* Isabella Harriet. eldest dau, of R. W. Nov. 1801. Elliston, Esq., of Edward. Stratford Place. Edward William. London. = b. 11 Feb. 1804. All d. in infancy. Henry Nicholas Torre, b. 17 Sep. 1780; a Mann Henry Hannah Maria, wife Clergyman; Rector of Thornhill; mar. 1 of James Favill of Torre, d. in ...;† 2, in 1827, dau. of Sir John Normanton, his infancy. Esq. Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart. (See PED., p. 112.) James Torre of Snydal, Rosellen, dau. & coheir of Edward John Torre, b. 23 Whitwell, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Milnes of Wakefield, Dec. 1775; in the Esq., teldest son & heir, 60th Reg.; d. in b. 1 June 1775; bp. at the Island of St. Bessingby. Esq. (see p. 21); mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, in 1804. Vincent in 1804. James Whitwell of Snydal, Esq., mar. Feb. Henry. Charlotte. Emma. 1830 Jane Helena, dau. of Major-Gen.

Marv.

John.

Beatson of Henley in Sussex.

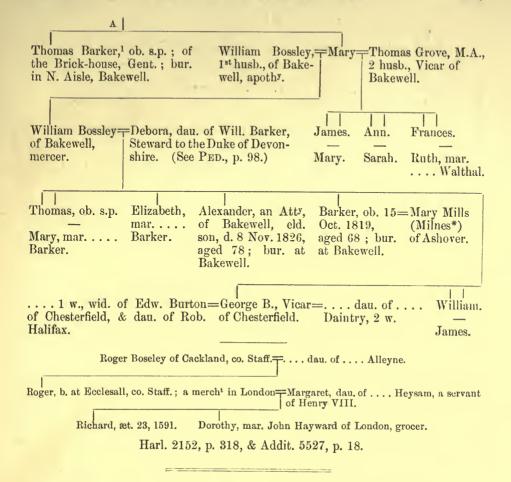
^{*} Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle of Demerara. † Sarah Caroline. † 1804, Dec. 12. James Torre, Esq., of St. Marylebone, and Rosellen Eliza Whitwell of this parish mar. by licence (St. George's, Hanover Square, Register),—J. W. C.

Brereton—Barker—Bossley—Swan.

See other Bosleys, Add. MS. at Museum 5527, f. 18, in M. P. B., ii., 196.

Edward Brereton of Hurlow, co.-Helen Ryley of the par. of Alston Derb., psh. of Hartington. Field, co. Staff. 工 Samuel Swann of-Martha. Rowland Ellen, mar. German Ann, mar. 1 Henry Buxton of Bress-Bagshaw of Ridge: Hurdlow in psh. Swann. 1683. ington. (See PED., 2.... Carrington. Hartington, of(See PED., p. 110.) p. 409.) yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1683. Edward S., nephew of Samuel. 2. Edward Swan of Ellen, dau. of John 3. Rowland= Martha. Samuel Hurdlow. Will 5 Webb of Heaton in Swan of Swan, ob. par. of Leek, Gent. Nottings.p. before March 1757. Mary. 1757.Settl. 14 June 1705. ham, dead 1757. Grace. Mary, mar. R. Ann, mar. Ralph Samuel, Roby. Edward.= Martha, Samuel mar. Richd Swan. d. before Clayton, Ellen of Lon-Foxlowe. Hawley. in father's will. don. John. his father. Row-Samuel. land. Ralph. ... = Mary = William Bul-George. Mary, mar. Edw. lock, M.D., of Shiponly Barrow, Buxton, 2nd James. dau. & ton. 1st husb. heir. husband. John. William=Mary, William B., = Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth. Jane, mar. Rob. Dale of Wil. Greaves of Parwich, & 2 Richd only son, Barker, eldest ob. (See Shalcross. (See d. without of Tidswell, 1683 of dau. & p. Gent. Sheldon. colı. PED., p. 447.) issue. William Barker Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Wood- Thorp, For Shalcross, see ward, apothecary, of Bake-2nd husb. M. P. B., xii., 29. of Sheldon, son well, & Ruth his wife; d. 19 & heir. April 1752, aged 75; bur. at

A Bakewell.



MS. 113

Smith.

These four descents I found on the margin of a copy of the 'Ducatus' which had belonged to Mr Poole, prime Serj^t-at-Law. The children of James & Ann appear in the pedigree of Torre, from which I have transcribed, & the continuation I received from a gentleman at the Heralds' Office, through whose hands this pedigree has lately been passing. Other notices of this family may be seen in Gent's 'Ripon' or 'Hull,' p. 63.

William Smith of Cawood,—Ann, dau. of Thomas Hewley; aunt to co. York.

Sir John Hewley, sometime M.P. for the City of York. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

James Smith of Cawood—....dau. of Ashton.

- ¹ He mar. Ann, dau. of John & Jane Grammer; she d. 15 July 1748, aged 57; mar. in 1733.
 - * D. 25 March 1795, aged 38; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C. VOL. I.

A

Jonah Smith of Cawood, Gent. Ann. dau, of Nicholas Suger of York. Nichs, of Selby _... dau. of Wilkinson Eliz. Additions from Radof Cawood. clyffe's MSS. Nicholas, of Selby, d. about 1790; mar. Eleanor Coupland. James Waterhouse Smith. heir Q. how Waterhouse Smith is related to Nicholas. (See p. 331.) Perhaps not at all. male to Nichs, the Accountant. William Smith, ₹.... dau. James Smith=Ann, dau. of James Torre of Snydall, Rector of of \dots of Cawood, Gent. (See PED., p. 111.) Ryther. Hall. Eliz., d. unmar. Nicholas, of Condon. James, of Isaiah, an apothy, after a bricklayer's labourer. Holtby. apothecary. Mary, mar.... ___ Relf (?). Peter, of York, saddler, after William, a tinman, of Bury St. Edmunds. d. unmar. Nicholas Smith=Elizabeth, dan. of Richard Stephen Buckle=Anne, James, b. 22 Dec. of Cawood & Halstead, Vicar of Huttonof York, silver- b. 1 Paynel, by Eliz. Wadssmith. Dec. 1720 : d. Leeds, Attorney, b. 1 Aug. worth his wife. 1718. young. 1722. PED., p. 5.) Stephen. Ann, w. of Ric. Smith. James, Nicholas Smith, Esq.,=Frances, dan. of Sir Edmund Elizabeth, only of Gower Street, Mid-Anderson, Bart., of Kildwick, dau., aged about d. an dlesex, Accountantinfant. by Frances his 2nd w., dau. of 11, 1759; d. ... Batty of Tadcaster. Two other daus of Batty unmar, at abt General in the Court the age of 27. of Chancery; aged 7 mar., one Jonathan Hopwood, in 1759; d. s.p. in 1819; directed in his a haberdasher at York, the other, Jane, Tuke, a gardener will to be bur, at in York. Stanmore. Two of the dans James, b. 5 Feb. Sarah, mar. Eliza, mar. Samuel Jane, d. in this line were Nichol-Staveley of York, unmar. 1723-4; d. un-

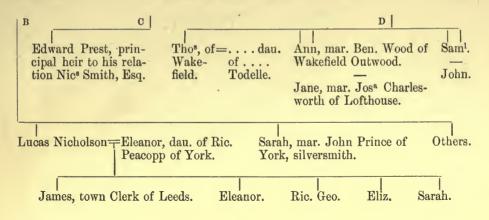
James, b. 5 Feb. Sarah, mar. Eliza, mar. Samuel Jane, d
1723-4; d. unmar. on the son of bookseller.
Cawood.

Two of the daus in this line were mar., 1 to Buckler, the other to Nicholson of Cawood.

Eliza Staveley, coheir, wife of Edw. Prest of York, druggist.

Ann, w. of Wil. Barf of Carlton & Wakefield.

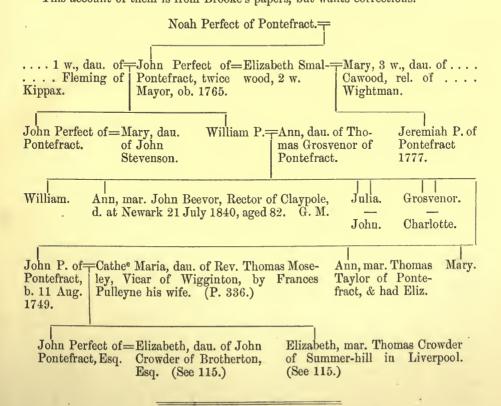
¹ James Waterhouse Smith. (See p. 331.)



Perfect.

The Perfects were, I believe, Cultivators of Liquorice, a plant for which the neighbourhood of Pontefract has been long celebrated.

This account of them is from Brooke's papers, but wants corrections.



Gates—Crowder.

It has happened to this family to have become connected with three persons who employed themselves in topographical & genealogical inquiries, viz., John Brooke, the Rector of High Hoyland, John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, who was a great-grandson of Mary, wife of William Brooke, and John Wilson of Bloomhead, They all did something for the pedigree, & their collections have been used in these three pages, but there is a living member of the family who has laboured more effectually than any of them to bring together the evidences & to compile the pedigree. This is Mr Edward Oates, son of Joseph Oates, Esq., on the next page I was the means of obtaining for him access to the evidences of this family in the Collection of the late M^r Wilson, & these formed the principal authority for the elder generations when he registered this pedigree in the College of Arms. This he did about the year 1815, when a grant of Coat-armour was made to all the descendants of Joseph Oates & Mary Fenton. This was said to be the most extensive grant that the late Earl Marshal allowed to pass, & he was induced to pass it in consequence of having been personally acquainted with Mr Hamer Oates when his Grace commanded the West York Militia. Before that time the family had used Or or Argent, 2 bends azure, a canton ermine, which are the Arms of the old family of Fitz-Othes. These are given to them in Warburton's Map. What they now bear may be seen in 'Loidis and Elmete,' where is a good pedigree, principally of the Leeds branch of the family, communicated to that work by M^r Edward Oates. The substance of that pedigree is here transcribed, but many important matters will here be found in addition. I have followed throughout the pedigree as finally settled by my friend Mr Edward Oates. July, 1821.

Arms of Crowther, Per pale azure & gules, a bend wavy vaire or & azure

between 2 bombs argent fixed proper.

Oates, Argent, 2 bendlets ingrailed, in sinister chief point a cross-crosslet azure & canton ermine, in base a chanticlere.

Foster, Argent, on a fess vert between 3 pheons sable 2 roses argent.

. . . . Otes of the County of York, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., & Mar.

Thomas Otes, admitted of Linc. Col., Oxon, 1575, then aged 21; of Almonbury 23 Eliz.; of North Crosland 40 Eliz.; of Thornhill temp. Jac. I.; seised of lands at Silsden, co. York; d. s.p. before May 1626, when adm. was granted to Lawrence Otes; d. at Holme in the par. of Almonbury.

John Otes. livg 38 Eliz.

Laurence Otes of Woolley 4 James I., also in 1626, when he took Adm. to his brother Thomas; he was seised of lands there in 16 Charles I.; he is said to have been a school-master & to have d. unmar. in 1641; sold lands to his nephew William.

dau. of George Green of Nether Denby, psh. of Kirk-heaton; had issue one son named John, live in 1628, but d. soon after. Mr Wilson says Green was of Liversedge Hall.

.... first wife, William Oates, b. before 1596; of Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas age & living at Woodsome 1613; of Longley 1616; afterwards of Nether Denby; will dated 4 Jan. 1659; proved at London 10 Aug. 1660; bur. at Kirk-heaton 6 June 1659; was seised of freehold & copyhold Estates at Earls-heaton, Dodworth, Long Liversedge, & in the par. of Giggleswick. He is supposed to have been a steward of the Kay and Ramsden families. Mr Wilson says that he purchased Nether Denby, & that he was bur. 6 Jan. 1659-60.

Beaumont of Castle-hill in Mirfield, Gent.; bp. at Mirfield 25 Feb. 1609; mar. there 9 Nov. 1630. Settlement dated 25 Oct. preceding. Will dated 2 Oct. 1663; proved at York 27 Jan. following. She is mentioned as mar. in her father's will 1632, who mentions also his sons John, Richard, & Edward Beaumont. She d. a rich widow, & was bur. at Kirk-heaton 5 Dec. 1663. (Wilson.)

Mary Oates, wife of William Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.

Ann Oates, wife of Rev. John Brooke, M.A., Rector of High Hoyland.

A

Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., bp. at Thornhill 5 April 1651; dead in 1659.

William Fenton of Woodhouse, Gent. (see Ped., p. 126); d. 28 Aug. 1675; bur, in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. (Seems to be some error in the date of her death.)

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dan. of Josias Oates of Chickenley Hannah, dan, of Thomas in par. of Dewsbury. Gent., youngest son, bp. at Thornhill 18 Feb. 1643; bur. at Dewsbury 21 March 1717-18. Will registered at Wakefield 15 Oct. 1718.

Fenton of Hunslet. Gent.; 2nd wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 15 May 1733; bur. at Dewsbury. Adm., with will annexed, granted to her son Benjⁿ 3 Sep. 1733.

Josias Oates of Wake-Ann, dau. of Gervase field, mercht, d. 21 | Norton of Kettlethorp, May 1747, aged 64; bur. in Wakefield Church.

Gent.; mar. in 1716. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.

Benjamin O. of Wakefield, b. 1690; livg at Wakefield 1733; d. at Bath, & it is said un-

Josias & Hannah. Ann, d. unmar. 1744, aged 25. Mr Wilson says about both d. young. 1747 or 8, aged about 30.

d. 14 Jan. 1719, aged 30; bur, in Wakeft Church.

Cathe, 1st wife, = Samuel O. of = Anne, 2nd wife, bur. 12 Dec. Wakefield, b. 1724 in Wake-1688: dead in 1733. infield Church. testate.

Thomas, d. very young: bur, at Dewsbury.

Abigail, d. unmar. 1740, aged 52; bur. at Dewsbury.

Elizabeth & Margt, Hannah, d. 1740, Francis, b. 1721; Henry, b. 1723; d. 1724. unmar., aged 23. d. in infancy. d. 1723.

Joseph Oates of Leeds, mercht, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenb. 11 June 1675; bp. at Dews-bury 30th; d. 27 Nov. 1729; Mary Ibbetson his wife bur. at St. John's Church, (see Ped., p. 126); d. 10 Leeds. Willdated 16 Oct, 1729. Sep. 1765, aged 86.

Elizabeth, bp. at Dewsbury 30 Aug. 1679; d. unmar. 20 Sep. 1751; bur. at Dewsbury.

See p. 116.

field, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1673; bur. at Wakefield Ch. Will dated 31 Oct. 1737; proved 1 March folg. B

William Oates of Wake-Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Clerk; bp. 1 Sep. 1680; mar. 5 June 1707; d. 3 Dec. 1729; bur. in the South Quire of Wakefield Church. (See PED., p. 251.)

Ann, d. an infant. Mary, wife of Joseph Smithson of

Low Laithes. (See PED., p. 72.)

R cl Gertrude, of Rawmarsh, d. unmar. Will dated 8 Oct. Samuel. Richard. Francis. Sarah, d. v. 1785. All d. unmar. Charles O. of Burden Flats. = Elizabeth. George.d. Goodwin O., d. at Finkel Esq., ob. s.p. in psh. of sister Street nr Wortley, unat sea. mar., & was bur. at Wath ; Capt & Adjutant in John aged 21. Wortley; he was bp. at Wakefield 17 March the West York Militia; bp. Charlton. 11 July 1723. Will dated 28 Dec. 1782; proved 31 1721; a mercht at Man-July 1789. chester. Thomas Oates of-Wakefield, Esq., in William.ob. Edward Oates of Rawof=Elizabeth, dau, of marsh, Esq., heir to Edward Foster, cœlebs Esq., of Thorne; sister & heir of 1730, æt. his father & also to his Com. of Peace for W. uncle Edw. Goodwin, 21. July 13. R. in 1783, & was bur. Esq.; d. unmar. 1776. in Wakefield Church: Edward; bp. March 24; he was some he was an Atty; bp. 22 Oct. 1710; d.5 Sep. time of Furnival's April 1712; d. 24 Dec. 1791. Will dated 26 Jan. 1791; proved Inn; bp. 25 June 1708. Will dated 1 Sep. 1779; proved 31 July Will dated 31 Oct. 1772: 20 Sep. (See proved 19 June 1776. 1789. PED., p. 117.) Edward, William Oates of Raw-William Crowder=Susanna Oates, eldest dau.; cohr to her brother; d. without issue in 1806, & was d. an marsh, Esq., in Com. of of Wakefield. the Peace for the West Esq., bur. at Clifinfant. 1744. Riding; d. unmar. in ton near Bristol 1803. & was bur. in the bur. at Clifton; d. 22 in Dec. 1810, Church of Wakefield 23 aged 68. April 1806, aged 65. Aug. John Crowder, Esq., of Elizabeth Oates, youngest Gertrude, d. Mary, d. un-Brotherton, living 1816; dau., d. in 1789; bur. at in 1746, mar. 1760. brother to William; ob. Clifton; bp. 19 Jan. 1748; aged 3 30 Nov. 1816, & was mar. 11 May 1778; d. 26 Gertrude, d. years & 11 bur. at Brotherton; b. June 1789. months. unmar. 29 July 1742. 1750. John Crowder, Esq., a Major in the Army, 1816; on the half-pay of the Royal Fusiliers; of Brotherton William Crowder, Esq., d. unmar. at Canton Hall, Esq.; b. 5, bp. 7 May 1781; mar. at St. Ellen's, 1813; Captain of the York, 4 May 1818, to Eliza Pulleyn, dau. & heir of Lowther Castle, Indiaman; b. at Brotherton Thomas Pulleyn Mosley of Burley-Hall, Esq. 15 June 1782. John Hutton Crowder, b. 4 March 1820. Eliza Francis, b. 6 March 1819.

D E John Holdsworth=Julia, eldest Thomas Crowder of Liverpool, mercht, living 1816, and of Summer Hill near Liver-Mallory, Rector of dau., b. 2 Mobberley, co. pool, bp. at Brotherton 16 April 1786: April 1779: mar. Elizab., dau. of John Perfect of Ponte-Cestr.; mar. 15 mar. 15 Dec. fract. (See PED., p. 113.) Dec. 1803. 1803. Thomas, b. 5 John, b. 28 Catherine Maria. Harriet, b. 4 Jan. 1820. Jan. 1812. June 1817. b. 26 Feb. 1815. Frances Anne, b. 15 Feb. William, b. 19 Elizab., b. 30 Julia, b. 28 Dec. 1821. (Q. if two.) June 1816. Nov. 1812. 1818. John Perfect, Esq., of = Elizabeth, youngest dau., b. 3 Pontefract. (See PED., Sep. 1784; mar. 2 April 1810.

p. 113.)

Elizabeth, b. 17 Aug. 1783; bur. 20 Sep. following.

Joshua Oates, bp. 26 Oct. 1634; had lands at Denby & Liversedge; ob. s.p.; bur. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1665. Will dated 22 Aug. same year; proved at York 15 Feb. folg.

Thomas O., bp. 9 Feb. 1639; dead in 1650.

Jonas O., bp. 10 July 1642; dead in 1659.

Richard Nettleton of=Judith Oates, bp. Earls-heaton, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, was 3 times mar., & d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will dated 1 May 1697; proved at York 6 May 1701. (See PED., p. 207.)

10 April 1637; mar. at Dewsbury 20 Sep. 1659; bur, there 15 April 1664. Had issue Chas & Mary before 1663.

Susan, first wife, -John Oates of Mary or Hannah Wadsdau. of William Brooke of Dod-worth, co. York, Gent.; b. 8 Nov. 1632; mar. 30 Mar. 1657; sett. dated 28 of the same month; alive in 1675.

Nether Denby, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. at Thornhill 9 Oct. 1631; had 1/3 of the tythes of Ossett & Chickenley; d. 9 Mar. 1708.9. & was bur. at Kirk-heaton.

worth of Ripponden, second wife, d. 10 Aug. 1691, aged 46; bur. at Kirk-heaton. She was his housekeeper. Mr Wilson says that she was bur, at Bradfield.

Joseph Oates, bp. at Thornhill 2 Dec. 1632; had lands at Dodworth by his father's will; of Barnsley 1662; d. unmar.; adm. to Ann Oates his mother 1663; lived at Barns-

William Oates, eldest son & heir, bp. 1663; was unmar. & leaving England for Hambro' 1690; d. unmar. at Hambro', mercht.

Joshua Oates, 2nd son, b. before—... living 1665; was living at Kingstonupon-Thames; a tanner; went & settled at New York in 1699.

apart from her husband in 1699.

Susanna Oates, only child, mar. Wilson of Morton near York, a furrier, left young, and lived with her Grandfather at Denby.

F | G 3. John Oates of Thornhill, Gent., Elizabeth, bur. Ann Oates, bp. at Kirkbur, there 6 Sep. 1737. He is | at Thornhill 24 heaton 1670: mar. John Hey of Malton, & had said to have been sometime a mer-Aug. 1742. Susan, wife of Hick chant at Hambro'. of Leeds, shoemaker. Edward Oates of Wake-Anne, Ex. John & Dorothy, wife Frances, wife of John Birkett of of Richard field, bp. at Kirk-heaton to her Anne, d. Oldrovd of High-town, by 6 Sep. 1701; bur. at husband's young, whom Dorothy Wakefield 27 May Thornhill. will. & Betty. 1750. Elizabeth, 1st=John Oates of=Elizabeth, 2nd wife, Joseph, b. 1729; Elizawife, ob. Aug. Wakefield, d. to whom adm, of d. in 1750. beth. 13 April 1765, her husband's effects living 1761, æt. 28; æt. 37; bur. was granted. William, d. 1737, 1750. bur. at Wakefield. at Wakefield. aged 16 months. Edward, d. in Oct. 1760, aged 10 weeks; bur, at Wakefield. Martha, mar. John Samuel Oates, Otes, or Otis,1 Mary, mar. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1702 to Richard Godley of Wakevoungest son, bp. at K.-h. 26 Vevers, then of Sheffield field, farmer. June 1688; went to America par., after of Potterton, about 1724, & resided at Barnstaple nr Boston; he tanner. Had a son a Hannah, mar. Benm Clergyman at Chapel Thorp, Haigh or Haist of was a tanner; mar. a baker's dau, in London. where he was Curate. Swillington, butcher. Samuel Allen Otis of Boston, Hon. James Otis of Boston; the famous Patriot; mercht, mar. a dau. of Harrimany times returned Member for Barnstaple, co. Plymouth, in New England; afterwards Member son Gray, Esq., of Boston, Treasurer of the Province. for Boston; chosen Speaker of the House of Assembly 28 May 1766; a Councillor-at-Law & Colonel in the American Army. Otis, wife of James Warren of Plymouth, Esq., Member for Plymouth & High Sher. of that Harrison Gray James Otis of Boston, Esq., Otis. returned Member for Boston on his father being chosen Speaker 1766. County 1766. For the Otis of Boston, see M. P. B., ix., 200. H

¹ Of this Samuel Oates M^r Wilson says that he was a tanner; bought a place in the Guards; mar. a baker's dau. at London; went to New York about 50 years ago. Written about 1770.

H

Joseph Oates of Nether-Grace, day, of Bartin Denby, eldest son by the 2nd wife, d. 1 Feb. 1741, aged 73, & was bur. at Flockton Chapel; had 19 children: a tanner.

Allot of Bilham Grange, Gent.: b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706; d. 24 Dec. 1748, & was bur. with her husband.

worth & Wortley Forge, Gent., d. s.p., & was bur. at Silkstone: an iron-master.

James O. of Dod-=Catherine, dau. & coheir of John Wilson of Wortlev, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire'); d. at Wortley Win-mill 31 July 1750, & was bur. at Silkstone in her husband's grave.

1. Mary Oates, b. 5 May 1707; mar. 1 William Haigh of Finney, clothier, son of James, 28 March 1725, & had Joseph, Richard, & William; 2nd, Edward Middleton of Tidswell, surgeon, by whom Grace, Mary, Allan, Dorothy, & Margaret; 3rd, John Hough of Tidswell, Atty; no issue by the last; living at Derby 1776.

2. Jane Oates, b. 12 April 1708; mar. Roger Hill of Heath. co. Derb., & had Ann, Mary, Grace. Joseph, & Susan.

3. John, b. 9 April 1709; bur. 1 July.

5. Grace, b. 23 Feb. 1710-1; d. aged 7.

6. Anne Oates, b. 23 Jan. 1711-2; mar. 1 Francis Armitage of Dudmanstone, by whom Francis who d. y., & Joseph of Alverthorpe; 2nd, Joseph Scot of Woodsome (see PED., p. 321), by whom Grace S., Francis, in the E. I. Co. Service, & Anne.

9. Sarah O., b. 1 Feb. 1714-5; mar. Thomas Shepherd of Leeds, mercht; ob. at Broomhead a widow, & was bur, at Bradfield 14 May 1763. No issue.

13. Catherine, b. 7 July 1719; mar. 1 John Wilkinson of Tidswell, by whom Joseph, Cathe, John, & Ann; 2nd, Parkes, an exciseman of Kexborough.

14. Bartin, b. 8 Nov. 1720; a tanner; went abroad; d. at Edinburgh unmar.

10, 15, 18. 3 unmar. infants.

16. Susanna, b. 28 Oct. 1722; mar. John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire'); mar. 11 Sep. 1746.

19. Margaret, b. 25 July 1729; mar, Saml Watson of Bakewell, & d. s.p.

4. Richard Oates of Denby, Martha, dau. of Gent., b. 8 March 1709; some time of St Kits in the West Indies, where he settled 1740; d. at Danby; will dated 11 April 1749; proved at York 1767; bur. at Flockton in July 1749.

... Tildsley or Tinsdale of Leeds; living 1741; her father was a confectioner; d. before her husband.

Elizabeth, only dau., b. before 1740; dead in 1749.

I

¹ In the Army; d. at Bengal.

² Of Tidswell, apothecary. ³ Of Tidswell, miner.

I

17. James Oates of South--Catherine, day, of ampton, Gent., b. 14 Nov. 1723; a Lieut. in the Army in Service under Gen¹ Wentworth; will dated 1747; proved at Dr Com. 1748; originally a mercer.

Pool St. Barb of Bittern nr Southampton, Gent. : remar. Edward Farmer; sister of Adam (?) or Alex. St. Barb.

11. Joseph. b. 24 Nov. 1716: d. unmar, at London Dec. 1748: a tanner.

12. Bryan, b. 15 Dec. 1717; d. unmar. at London 1746; a wine cooper; went to sea.

8, 7. Anby & Hannah, both d. in their infancy.

Joseph Oates of Greenhall nr Cork—Elizabeth Russel, mar.—James Colthurst, Esq., in Ireland, Esq., only son, living 1776. He mar. a second wife, dau. of Dr Fisher of Cork, by a sister of his first wife.

J. O. at Caragoline Church 7 Aug. 1763; d. in 1775; dau. of L^t-Col. Chris. Russell.

1st husb., younger son of Sir James or John Conway Colthurst of Ardrum. co. Cork. Bart.

James Pool Oates, a Major in the 88th Regt; on Service in France 1816; b. 20 May or March 1766.

Harriet [Pool] Oates, b. 31 July 1764.

James Conway. Mahitabel.

Nicholas. Alice.

John. James Wallis.

John Russell, came to Ireland with O. C.=

Christopher Russell, a Colonel, Deputy-Mary Hort of Worcester, whose Grandfather was Dean Governor of Minorca. of Worcester; wid. of Capt Harcourt.

> 22 Children at single births, all d. young except the 2 eldest & 2 youngest. Eliz., mar.... Oates, was the 2nd wife.

John Russel, father of Chris^r, sold the Manor of Abbots Aston in England, & had an Estate called Rutland in co. Carlow.

Pates—URood.

MS. 116 & 117

Joseph Oates of Leeds, Mary, dau. of Thomas merch^t. (P. 115.) Fenton.

Thomas Oates of Leeds, mercht, eldest son & heir, bp. at Hunslet 16 July 1710; d. 29 Dec. 1750; bur. at Mill hill Chapel in Leeds.

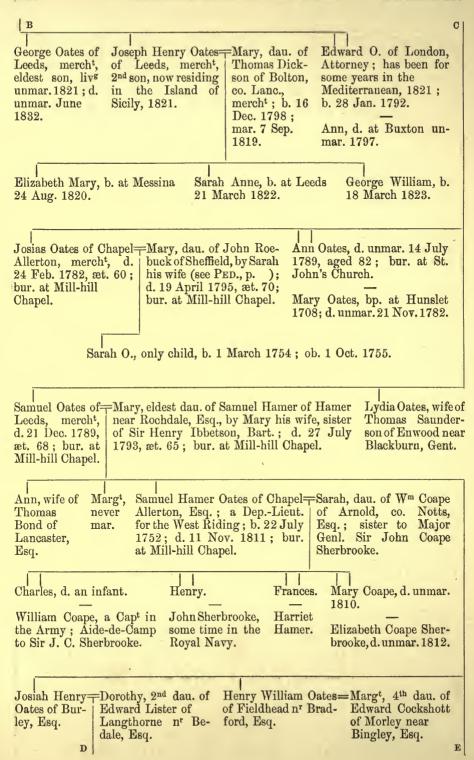
Sarah, dau. of Watson of Swanland & Ferriby near Hull, Gent.; d. 19 April 1744, æt. 32; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel; mar. 13 Oct. 1741.

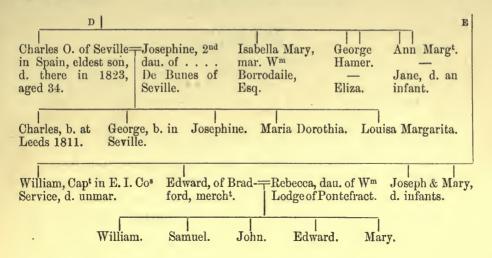
Joseph, d. an infant 1719.

Josiah, d. an infant 1719.

Elizabeth Oates, only child, bp. 21 Sep. 1743; the 2nd wife of Thomas Leach of Riddlesden near Bingley, to whom she was mar. at Leeds 18 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. (See PED., p. 128.)

Rachel. Elizabeth Oates, mar. George Oates of Low--Sarah, dau. of Joseph d. an Hugh Marshal of Leeds. hall near Leeds, mer-Jolley of Manchester: infant. by whom an only dau., chant, d. there 20 Dec. mar, at Bradford 31 wife of John Parker of 1779, æt. 62; bur. at Dec. 1768, æt. 45: bur. Woodthorpe, Esq. (See Mill-hill Chapel. at Mill Hill Chapel. 'Hallamshire.') (See PED., p. 120.) Frederick O. of Leeds, mercht, Phoebe Anne, 3rd dau. & cohr of William youngest son, b. 3 Aug. 1750; Read of Leeds, mercht; d. in 1824. (See d. 14 Aug. 1803. PED., p. 408.) Frederick William, of =. . . . dau. Mary Ann. Harriet. Leeds, Attorney, only of surviving son; no issue 1827; live at Foster of Hannah Maria. Phœbe Caroline. Lincoln. Lincoln. All living unmar. 1827 at Little Woodhouse. Sophia Carolina, wife of George William Oates of Mary, dau. of Robert Thos Robinson of Man-Leeds, mercht, 2nd son, b. | Hibbert of Manchester, chester, Esq. (See 20 Aug. 1768; mar. 11 Aug. | Esq. (See PED., p. 119.) PED., p. 122.) 1788 ; d. 7 May 1797. George Hibbert Robert, 2nd Hibbert, 3rd Thomas Hibbert Anna Oates of the son, d. unson, of the & William Wash-Maria. Island of Island of Jamaica, mar. in ington, both d. only in their infancy. eldest son: livg Jamaica Jamaica: dau... 1821, unmar. about 1817. unmar. unmar. 1821. 1821. Joseph Oates of Elizabeth, dau. William=Louisa Ann, Benjamin. Sarah. Weetwood hall & cohr of Wood, b. 27 Nov. Sally. V.D.M., near Leeds, Esq., Joshua Ray-1758; ob. Mary. eldest son, b. 11 ner. (See of Leeds. 22 Sep. Aug. 1743; mar. PED., p. 71.) d.1 April Ann. 1806. 27 March 1777. 1808. All d. young. William & Sarah George William Wood Mary, Louisa Anne, only dau., 2nd dau., of Platt, Esq., co. Wood, Frederick, unmar. 1821; mar. 22 unmar. eldest Lanc., eldest son, b. at Nov. 1823 to Samuel both d. Crawford of Leeds. 1821. dau. Leeds 26 July 1781; unmar. of Sedgley; Knight of V.D.M, Minister of the the Shire for South Chapel in Call Lane. Lancashire 1832. B William Rayner Wood, only child, aged about 12, 1821; b. 26 August 1811. c





COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF OATES IN COM. EBOR.

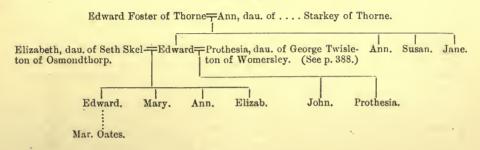
Will of Thomas Oates of Morley, psh. of Batley, husbandman, dated 19 Nov. 1608. Son Ralph, wife Ellen, dau^s Dorothy and Jane, son Peter Jackson, son Thomas Greathead & his 4 children, son William Oates, son George Oates, nephew John Oates. Wife & son Ralph, Executors, & Robert Oates, Supervisor.

Will of Richard Oates of Morley, dated 23 Dec. 13 James I. Brother John Oates, sister Isabel Richardson, brother Robert Oates, sister Agnes Westerman, sister Alice Oates, brother Isaac, sister Ellen Oates, Cousin Sir William Rayner at Cambridge, uncle Robert Rayner, & Cousin Ralph Oates. Father Robert Oates, Executor. Proved 8 June 1616.

Captain Thomas Oates of Morley was executed for the Yorkshire Plot of 1662. The principal evidence against him was his son Ralph Oates, a Clergyman & Rector of Smeaton parva, where he lies buried. It is remarkable that Major Greathead (who appears to have been related to the Oates) was an Approver in that sad business.

In the Cathedral of Lincoln there is a monument for Elizabeth, only dau of Richard Oates of Pontefract, wife of W^m York of Lessingham. Ob. Prid. Cal., March 1740. Arms, Gules, a bend argt. between 3 garbs or.

Johnstone's MSS.



Bibbert.

There was a family of Hibbert of Marples in Cheshire, of whom there is a pedigree in Harl. 2161. They had for arms: Ermine, on a bend sab. 3 crescents argent. Crest: A dexter hand & arm supporting a crescent clothed sable, cuffed ermine.

Robert Hibbert of Manchester, co. Lanc. Margaret Tetlow, d. 2 Nov. mercht, d. 15 April 1762, aged 78, & was 1759, & was bur. in St. bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Man-Anne's Church-yard, Manchester. chester.

Sarah H., wife of John Diggles of Manchester, & left no issue.

Esther H., wife of Samuel Bayley of Blackley, Esq. (see PED., p. 123); no issue; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-vard, Manchester, 27 Dec. 1772, aged 57.

John Hibbert= of the Island of Jamaica. bp. 7 April 1721.

Joseph, d. 2 May 1759; bur. in St. Anne's Churchvard, Manchester.

Robert Hibbert of East Hyde near=Eliza, dan. of Luton, Esq., no issue 1827, & of Welbeck St., London; d. 23 Sep. Nembhard of Jamaica; d. 15 1849. The Benefactor. Feb. 1853.

Cecilia. Margaret, unmar.. unmar.. living at living at Barnes. Barnes.

Thomas Hibbert of Jamaica & ... dau. of ... Mansfield of Wimpole Street, London. of Kettering, co. Northamp.

John Hibbert= of co. Camb.

Washington Hibbert, 2nd son.

Thomas Hibbert, heir to a large property, & the subject of a curious trial in the Courts in 1821.

Julian, a son, d. in 1834. Sacharissa.

.... Hibbert, sole dau. surviving of three.

Robert Hibbert Abigail, dau. of of Manchester, mercht, & of Stock Lane near Oldham, d. in 1784, & was bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Manchester.

Thos Scholey of Leeds; d. 11 June 1793, & was bur. with husband. her HermotherAnn mar. 2nd George Green of Leeds.

Samuel Hibbert of Manchester, bp. 1 May 1719; d. unmar., aged about 55.

Elizabeth H., wife of Nathaniel Philips Manchester, mercht. (See PED., p. 120.)

Margaret H., wife of Samuel Robinson of Manchester, mercht. (See PED., p. 122.)

Mary H., d. unmar. 1 May 1763; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-yard.

Thomas Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, -Sophia, dau. of & afterwards of Chalfont in the co. of John Boldero Bucks, Esq., High Sheriff of the co. of of London, Bucks, d. without issue at Chalfont 25 Esq., survived. May 1819; he was bp. 18 Jan. 1745.

2. John Hibbert, 2nd son, bp. 29 March 1748: d. in Jamaica unmar., aged about 30.

3. Robert Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & now of Birtles in-Letitia, day, the County of Chester, Esq., & of Chalfout by will of his brother, of bp. 1 Nov. 1750; purchased Birtles 1791, & in 1798 was High Membhard Sheriff of the county palatine of Chester; d. at Chalfont in 1835. of Jamaica.

3. John Hibbert, a Captain in the Inniskilling Dragoons, unmar, 1822-1827.

1. Anna, wife of Thomas Tipping of 2. Letitia Fulshaw near Birtles, Esq., by whom Hamilton. 5 sons & 1 dau, 1822 & more 1827.

1. Thomas Hibbert, mar. 23 Jan. 1823 to Caroline Eliz., dau. of Charles Cholmondely, Esq., of Knutsford in Cheshire, brother to Lord Delamere.

bert of Birtles. Esq., mar. 2ndly . Nov. 1823 Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq.

2. Robert Hib-=Letitia Sophia, only dau. of Henry Augustus Byrne, Esq., brother of Sir John Fleming Leicester of Tabley, Bart. (see Ormerod's 'Cheshire'); d. in 1817, having been mar. only a few months: ob. 11 Feb. 1817, æt. 18; bur. at Prestbury; no issue. Her mother Letitia Sophia, sister of Nicholas Owen Smyth of London, Esq.

Aubrey James, youngest son, d. 20 Aug. 1832, aged 2.

5. George Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., Chairman of the West India Eliza, dau. of Dock Company, late Alderman of London & M.P. for Seaford, Fonnebp. 8 Feb. 1757. reau, Esq.

Frances, wife of Charles Isabella. Tower, a Clergyman, & has issue. Mr Towers (sic) Mary d. Sep. 1825 leaving 8 Anne. children.

Georgiana, mar. June 1828 to William Marshall, Esq., M.P., eld. son of John Marshall. Esq., Member for Yorkshire.

Harriet, mar. in 1828 to R. J. Palk, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

Octavia.

1. Nathaniel. in the Law; Barrister-at-Law; mar. Dec. 1827.... dau.of.Sydney Smith, Rector of Foston.

2. George, in the Church.

3. Edward, in the Navy; d. unmar. at Édinburgh 21 Feb. 1824, aged 27.

4. Henry Robartes, d. unmar. in Jamaica 1825.

Eliza Sophia.

Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Bean of Ludlow. & had issue 3 daus & 1 son.

Caroline, wife of her cousin Samuel Hibbert.

Anne Hibbert. Majormar. General John Prince of the Inniskillings, & d. leaving one son.

Elizabeth Hibbert, bp. 1 Aug. 1753; mar. Robert Markland of Manchester, merch^t. (See Ped., p.

Margaret H., wife of Thomas Greg of Belfast, mercht, & of Coles, co. Herts, Esq.; d. without issue.

Mary H., bp. 9 June 1761; mar. George William Oates of Leeds, mercht; living . his widow, & communicated this pedigree in 1821. (See PED. OF OATES, at p. 116.)

В a John Prince, d. soon after dau. of Henry Charles Hoare, Esq. his marriage, leaving an Sir Robert (Q. 2nd son of Henry Hugh (Q. 2nd son of Henry Hugh only dau. Elizabeth. Ainslie. Hoare, Esq., of Barn Elms); mar. 6 Oct. 1821. 6. William = Elizabeth, Esther H., young-4. Samuel Hibbert of Mary, dau. & est dau., bp. 9 June 1766; living Manchester, mercht, coheir of Ro-Hibbert of the other bert Greendau. of 4th son, older there-Clapham. unmar. with her sister Mrs Oates; halgh of Bol-Esq., Robert fore than George, who stands before Greenhalgh. ton-le-Moors: voungest son, bp. 17 him in this ped.; d. living a Esq. d. widow 1821. Oct. 1759. at Nantz in Britauny. & was there interred. Robert H., eldest Samuel H. of Clapham, Esq., mar Mary, d. Abigail Anna, his cousin Caroline, dan. of George aged 13. unmar, 1827. son, d. about the age of 21 unmar. Hibbert, Esq., & has no issue 1821-1827. Charles, 2nd Margaret, mar. at Clap-William Tetlow, of London, mercht, mar. ham in June 1810 to Caroline, dau, of Capel Cure of London son, unmar. Nathaniel Philips of & of Blake-hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. 1827. Manchester, Esq. June 1821.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Law, a Clergyman, son of Dr Law, Dean of Rochester. Has a son John Halsal Law, Eliza, & another b. 12 years after Eliza.

William.

Sarah. Marv Anne.

Letitia, mar. Nov. 1825 to Robert Philips, Esq. (See p. 120.)

Philips—Jolley.

MS. 120

Nathaniel Philips, = Elizabeth, dau. the common ances-& coheir of John Stubs of tor of all this family of Philips. the Shaw, Gent., co. Stafford.

John Burton of Derby, Susanna Joan, mar. maltster, ob. 10 Feb. 1732-3, æt. 69. Had a cousin Richard Bur-

at Loughborough 26 Sep. 1699; ob. 24 Feb. 1731, aged 68; bur. at St. Werburgh's.

John Philips of Heath-Susanna, 2nd dau. & House, Esq., co. Staff. Had an Estate at Kingsley from his grandfather Stubbs.

coheir of John Burton of Derby, by Susanna Soare his wife; b. 16 Sep. A 1701; bp. 18th.

Elizabeth Burton, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 19 July 1700; mar. Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, bror to John.

Mary B., 3rd dau., d. an in-

A John Philips of Heath-house near Tean, co. Nathaniel Philips of=Elizabeth, day, of Elizabeth. Stand near Manches-Robert Hibbert of d. unmar. ter, Esq., 2nd son, d. in Manchester, Staff., Esq., d. very aged 1818, & was bur. in mercht. (See PED., in 1813; was mar., but Susanna. St. Peter's Church. had no issue. p. 118.) d. numar. Manchester Robert Philips of The Ann, dau. of Samuel Philips of Manchester Park near Manchester, | Needham of Notting-& now of Tean, Esq., 3rd son, Esq., 2nd son. ham, apothecary. living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1824. Mary, mar. in 1824 Elizab., d. y. Mark Philips, son Priscilla. Jemima. & heir-apparent, to Rob. Greg of Robert,* 2nd son. aged about 21, Manchester. Esther. Jessy 1821; Member (P. 158.) Ann. of Parliament for Isabella. d. v. Clara, d. y. Manchester Jane, mar, in Aug. 1832. 1833 Mylne, Caroline. Esq., bar.-at-law. John Philips of the Dales nr Manchester, Esq., Margaret, dau. of Saml Robinson principal heir to his uncle John, on whose of Manchester, mercht, by Margt death he succeeded to the family property at Hibbert his wife (see PED., Tean, & went to reside at Heath-house. p. 122); d. John Burton Philips of Heath-house, Nathaniel=Margaret, dau. of Wilm Esq., eldest son & heir-apparent, aged Philips of Hibbert of Clapham, Manchesabout 36, 1821, & unmar.; High Sheriff Esq.; mar. in June of the County of Stafford 1825; mar. ter, Esq., 1810. (See PED., p. 2nd son. dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. 119.) Mary Anne Philips, only child, aged about 9, 1822. Robert Philips, 4th son, of Manchester, of Margaret, unmar. Samuel Robinson Philips, 3rd son, Heybridge, co. Staff., Esq., mar. Nov. 1821. 1825 to Letitia, dan. of Wil. Hibbert, now live in Esq. (see p. 119); d. 12 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth, unmar. America, 1821, aged 58. unmar.

^{....†} youngest dau., mar. at Cheadle Sep. 1849 Blathwayt, 2 son of B. of Dyrham.

^{*} Robert Needham Philips, M.P. for Bury.

[†] Frances Elizabeth.—J. W. C. N N

John Jolley of Buglawton, co. Cest. Will dated Sarah living 28 March 1701. Had other sons. Thomas, Wm. | a widow 1718. & John, who mar. & had issue. John Ryder, Ann, dau. of James Joseph Jolley of Manchester, Mary, 1st wife, mercht, d. in 1735; bur. in d. without Chadwick of Man-2nd husband. Cross St. Chapel. chester. issne. Thomas Philips of Mary Ryder, George Oates of Leeds.=Sarah Jolley, eldest mercht. (See PED. p. Singleton near only dau. & only surviving Manchester, Esq., 116.) dan, & heir. 3rd son. Elizabeth, wife of Mary Anne, wife of Catherine. Sophia, mar. Henry Lush-William Rigby of Charlewood never mar .: ington, Esq., who mar. to Oldfield, Esq. of Oak-hill, co. Stafd. unmar. his first wife a dau, of (See Ped., p. 75.) ford, Esq. in June Falkner Philips. (P. 121.) 1825. Margt P., wife of John Mather of Broughton, George Philips of Sedgeley, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, d. Esq., only surviving son & heir, Member of Parliament for Ilchester & Wooton Nathaniel at the age Philips of of 17. Manchester, & Everton Hollinghurst, near Liverpool, & has (See Bassett; created a Baronet many children. (See Esq. Dec. 1827. p. 121.) PED., p. 78.) George Philips, only child, Member=Georgiana, dau. of Lord Waterpark; mar. at Dovebridge Nov. 1819. of Parliament for John Stubbs of the Shaw, psh. of Kingsley, co. Staff., Gent. Will 1703; Prob. 1704. John Hill of= Sara, dau. & c. of John Stubs Anne. Jane, mar. Elizab., mar. Beech. Leighteich, of Shaw; sister to the above John Bay- N. Philips, Elizabeth. Esq. ley. Sir Rowland Hill of Jane, dau. of Sir Bryan Margaret, mar. Rich-Eleanor, mar. John B. of ard Brooke, Esq. Hawkstone, Bart., Broughton, Bart.; mar. Borlace The Shaw. 27 May 1732. created 1727. Wingfield. Sir Richard Brooke, Bart .= Frances, dau. of Tho. Patten, Esq. Elizabeth, mar. Clem. 5. Robert. Sir Richard Hill 4. Rowland, the cele-Jane. 2. John. brated preacher, b. 12 Tudway, M.P. for of Hawkstone, Aug. 1744. Wells. 3. Thomas. 6. Brian.

The Jolleys who are mentioned above are supposed to descend from John Jolley of Leak, the elder but disinherited son of John Jolley of the same place, of whom there is a curious notice among the Talbot Papers. (See Lodge, ii., 386.) In the

'Visitation of Staffordshire,' 1614, John Jolley the younger is stated to have mar. Anne, dau. of James Smith, & to have had a son Thomas, of Leak, then living & mar. to Margaret Stephenson. Thomas Jollie, son of the first John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Laurence Swetenham of Somerford, & had a son William Jolley living at Leak in 1614. (See Harl. 1470.) Arms were confirmed to this branch, viz.: Argent, on a pile vert 3 dexter hands of the field.

See more of the Jolleys in a letter of Mr Edward Oates 4 March 1824. See also

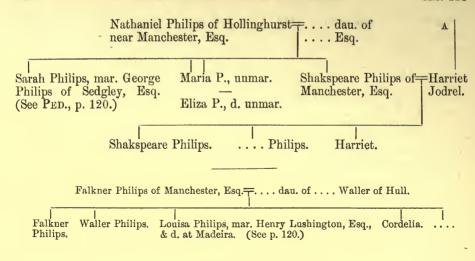
Harl. 2161, f. 292B.

Will. Ladkin was of the Shaw, et. 60, 3 April 1663 (the 'Vis. of Staff.'); mar. Mary, dau. of Ric. Gostelow of Mollington, co. Warwick, & had W^m, who d. before him then unmar., & Edward, et. 17, 1663. Several generations of Ladkin are entered, but it is not known how Shaw passed to Stubbs.

MS. 121

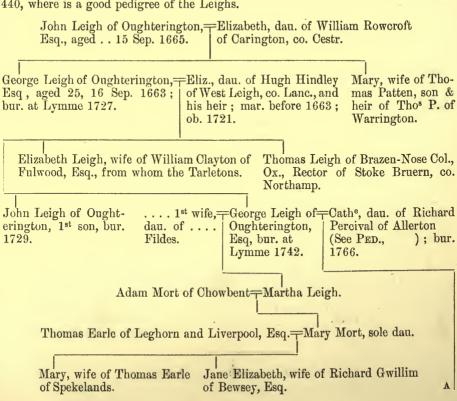
Philips—Jodrel.

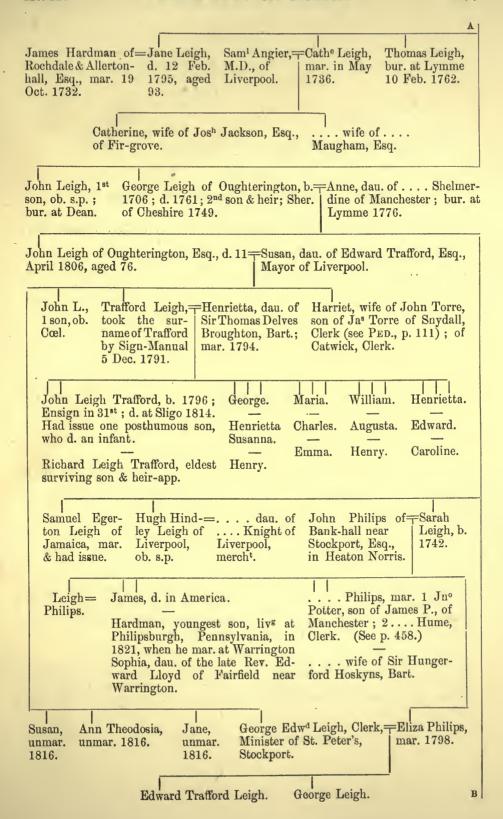
Francis Jodrel of-Hannah, only Thomas Butter--... dau. of=Frances, dau. Yeardsley, Esq., dan. & heir of worth of Man-John Crowof Sir Rother, Citizen son of Edmund of John Asshechester, Gent., bert Duckinthe same, by Eliz., ton, with whom d. in 1745 at of London, by field, Bart.: Mary, dau. of mar. in Aug. dan, of Sir John came lands in Sheffield, where Molineux. the counties of Oswald Mosehe was on a 1707. York & Lanley, Esq. journey. caster. Francis Jodrel Jane B., dau. Hon. George Sempil, Ann B., cohr, mar. Daniel of Yeardsley & 2ndhusb., mar. in 1775: Bayley of Manchester. and coheir. Twemlow, co. She was 3rd this marriage is not in (See Ped., p. 123.) Cestr., Esq., wife of Mr Ormerod's pedigree of Jodrel; son of John, the 11th Lord, by Sarah mar. in 1750. Sempil. Susanna B., cohr, mar. Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart., & Gaskel. (See p. 132.) d. without issue; mar. 11 July 1737. John Bower of Manchester, Frances Jodrel, Elizabeth Jodrel, cohr, Susan Jodrel. Took the name of wife of Egerton Leigh dau. & cohr, d. without Jodrel, & possessed Yeardsmar. in 1775. of High Leigh, Esq. issue. lev & Twemlow. Thomas Marsden Jodrel, Frances Maria, Francis Jodrel of Hen-Maria, dau. wife of John bury & Yeardsley, Esq., of Sir Wilkilled in Egypt. Stratton, Esq. Sheriff of Cheshire liam Le-1813. mon. Edmund Henry J., a Capt. in the Guards. John. Francis. Foster.

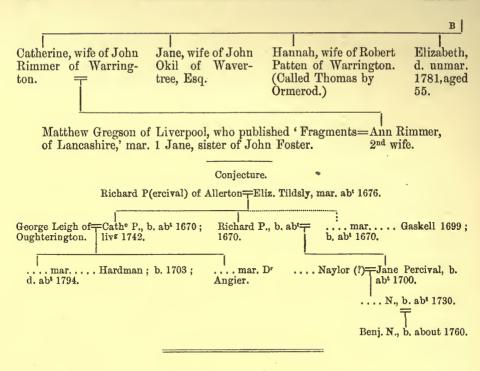


Leigh.

This account of the Leighs is from Gregson's 'Fragments.' The Philips' I have added from private information. They are of the same family with those above & on the opposite page. Since improved by additions from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' ii., 440, where is a good pedigree of the Leighs.

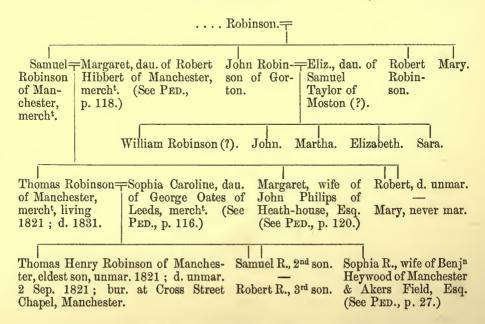




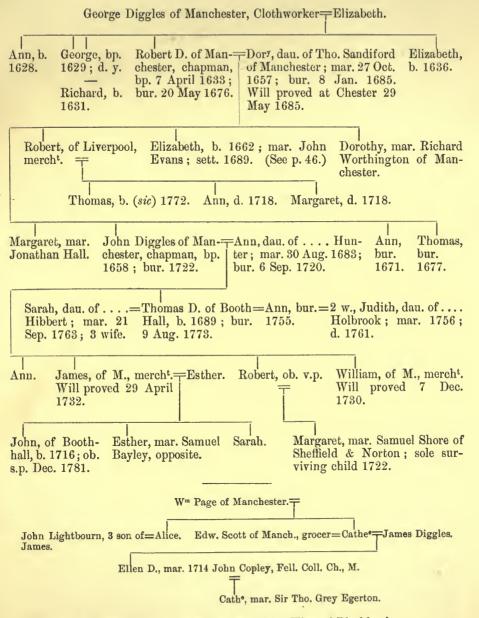


Robinson.

MS. 122



Diggles.



This is M^r Booker's pedigree of Diggles in his 'Hist. of Blackley.'
He gives the will of John, of Manchester, linen-draper, 7 Aug. 1719; proved
28 Feb. 1722. To his brother Robert Diggles 8s. a week. Late uncle M^r John
Sandiford. If Marg^t, dau. of Rob., die s.p., £200 to be paid out of the lands
bequeathed to her to M^{rs} Mary Aldred, pursuant to his son Robert's will. Sister
Ginny. Brothers-in-law M^r John Evans & M^r Richard Worthington. Other persons
named besides his sons.

Will^m made his will 27 Aug. 1730.

7 April 1732, James D. Thos Evans Exr & Guardian. Kinsman Tho. Evans 20 gs & his little mare, & sd

Anne, wife of Tho. D., 18 March 1755. Residue to Anne Peregrina, Mary, & Alice Kenyon, dau. of Geo. K. of Peel, Esq., & Jane Kenyon, dau. of Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, Esq., & to her nieces Mary, Ann, & Margt Taylor, equally amongst them.

Thomas, 24 Aug. 1771. To Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shore of Shefd, Esq., £1200. To Sam¹ S., son of s^d Sam. S., £100. To John, W^m, Marg^t, & Sarah

Shore £1000 each.

Bayley.

MS. 123

В

This account of Bayley of Manchester I received for the most part from Mr Gamaliel Lloyd, who knew most of the parties. I find in the Obituary of Dickenson that in 1717 Mr Daniel Bayley mar. Mrs dau. of Mr Nathaniel Gaskel, late of Manchester. (See p. 132.)

James Bayley of Manchester, mercht.

Daniel Bayley of Manchester & Hope, co. Lanc., Ann, dau. & coheir of Thomas Butterworth of Manchester. Esq., built Hope-hall. (See PED., p. 133.) (See PED., p. 121.) Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq., Mary, dan. of Vincent Leggat of Hampstead, Esq., by Cornwall only survivor of thirteen children, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster. his wife. (See pp. 63, 82.) Sarah, aged 20, Edward Clive, aged 14, Charles, aged 10, Cornwall, aged 6, 1790. 1790; mar. 1790; mar. Margaret, 1790. dau. of James Fenton George Norman. of Hampstead, Esq. (see PED., p. 127); William Butter-Thomas Ducken-Esq., of Eccles. worth, aged 9, field, aged had issue Margaret & 1790. 1790. Frances, aged 11, 1790. Mary. Henry Bayley,=Hannah, dau. of John, Daniel, of Lon-Eleanora Saffree, don & Peters- mar. at Peters-Sub - dean of James Touchet of aged 15, 1790. Lincoln. Manchester, Esq. burgh, Esq., burgh 1790. (See PED., p. 75.) eldest son.

James Bayley of Manchester, Esq., High-Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1757; Peploe, Bishop of Chester & Warden of Manchester. Registrar of the Diocese of Chester.

A B Elizabeth, wife Appy B., mar. 1 James Moss; Frances, mar. Sir Mary & of Sir John 2nd Rev. Dr Haddon, brother Ashton Lever of Jane, d. Moseley of of Peter H., Vicar of Leeds. Alkrington, Knt : unmar. Hulme, Bart. ob. s.p. James B., Fellow of the ... dau, of Richard Samuel Bay-John B. of Manlev, in the Collegiate Ch., Manches- Brome of Mancheschester, d. withter, d. without issue, Army. ter. Atty. out issue. Esther, first wife, dau. Samuel Bayley Esther, 2nd wife, dau. Bayley, wife of James Diggles of of King Street of Robert Hibbert of of John Touchet nr Manchester, Manchester (see Ped., d. 5 March p. 118); no issue. Manchester. mercht; of Manchester. mar, at Blackley Chapel (See PED., p. 75.) 1741; d. 30 Dec. 1772. 1778. ... * wife of Metcalf of Manchester, son James B. of dau. of of a Vicar of Kirby Overblows & bro. of Met-Manchester. Hodgson. calf Marwood. Samuel. of = . . . dau. of Richard Walker James. Frances. Margt. Amy Manchester, of Manchester, Ann. Thomas B. of Manchester & Mary, dau. of Willm Kennedy of ... wife of Booth-hall in Blackley, b. Manchester; mar. 18 Nov. 1773; Edge of Manches-1749: d. 22 Nov. 1817. d. 11 Jan. 1808. ter Mary, wife of William Henry, Esther, wife of Tho. William, Samuel, Sarah, M.D., of Manchester. Potter of Blackley. Eliza, & others. See these more fully exhibited in 'Hist. of Blackley,' by Rev. John Booker. 4to, 1854, p. 38. Anne, 1st wife, only dau. Samuel Peploe, B.D., Bishop of Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Birch, of Thomas Browne of Chester and Warden of Man-M.A., Vicar of Preston. (This seems chester, d. 21 Feb. 1752. to be an error. See p. 512.) (Ormerod, i., 80.) Samuel Peploe, LL.D., War-Mary P., wife of Francis Anne P., wife of Elizabeth, wife of John Joddrel of Yeardsley, James Bayley,

Esq.

den of Manchester and

Esq.

Chancellor of Chester.

Bradshaw of Manches-

ter, Esq.

^{* ?} Sarab, wife of Cornelius Metcalfe, mar. Dec. 1773,-J. W. C.

Llovd.

Ped. with Arms of Lloyd impaling a saltier.

Traditions that the early Lloyds had been benefactors to Jesus Coll., Oxf. See good account of this family in Addl MSS. at the Museum 6688.

Mr P. Woolfenden of Emley (?), in 1702, writes to Gamaliel Lloyd as his "loving cousin," & Nevil Simmons, in 1728, calls Gam. Lloyd cousin.

.... Lloyd or Floyd, supposed to have resided in Wales & to have been a Clergyman, & to have mar, a Nevil of Mattersey, sister of John.

Benjamin Lloyd of London, Warden of the Painter-Stainers' =... Ray-Walter Company. Had the impropriate rectories of North Collingham, co. Notts, & Disforth, co. York, which, when he Nottin Llovd. Nottingconveys the Covenant to secure against Sir Will. Hickman & Eliz. his wife.

John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane, Lond., = Ann, dau. merch^t, d. rich, & left his property to of John the descendants of his cousins George & Lloyd of William, having no issue; d. June 1730; Greenwich; d. 1742. mar. at 72 (?).

.... wife of Other Buckley. No chilissue. dren, d. young.

.... wife of Dr Saywell. No issue.

sey, co. Notts, d. intestate, when Administration was granted to Ann his widow in the Prerogative Court of York 29 March 1662: bur, at Carlton 19 Nov. 1661.

said she was granddau. to a dignified Clergyman, & had Aunts Bethel & Hickman; d. at Forton in 1697.

Gamaliel Lloyd of Matter--Ann Brigs of Wigan, - William Aspinall, Clerk, 2nd husband; silenced by the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (see Cal.); lived for a while at Ancoats in Manchester, after at Forton near Preston; d. about 1708 or 1702 at Liverpool; he lived for a while at Thurnscoe in Yorkshire, & Newton Heath, co. Lanc.

John Lloyd of Anne. Greenwich.

Anne Lloyd, wife of Joseph Smethurst of Lancaster, & had many children; b. 1655. This family settled at Marble Head in New England.

John Lloyd, lost at sea; unmar.

Ann Lloyd, wife of John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane above.

William L. of Liver-Sarah Stepool, d. at Barbadoes | phenson. 1697.

Gamaliel, of London, mar. Jackson, & had no issue; bur. at Hampstead in July 1699.

Ann Lloyd, wife of John Booth from Gildersome in Yorkshire.

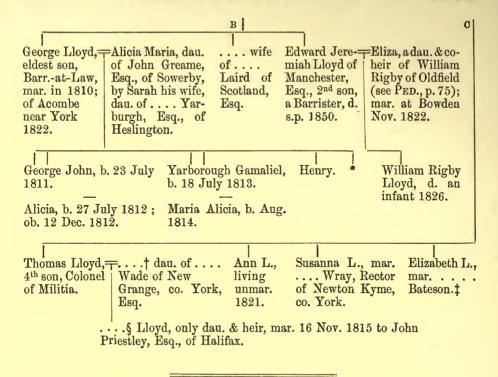
3 other daus.

A George Lloyd of Manchester, manufacturer, Martha Whitaker. b. in 1650: d. in Aug. 1728. Elizabeth L., wife 1 of Christ Sarah L., wife Mary L., wife of Martha, wife of of Josh Hul-Marsden of Manchester; 2 Benin Navlor of John Smith of of Tonnerton of Worton. No Manchester. Manchester. cester. No issue. issue. mercht. (See PED., p. 50.) Martha Smith, only child, wife of Thos Urwick Mary, d. y. of Clapham, V.D.M. No issue. Gamaliel. Gamaliel Lloyd of Man-Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Cart of d. in his chester, mercht, b. in Aug. Manchester, M.D.; b. 6 Feb. 1682-3; mar. in infancy. 1676; d. 17 June 1749. 1705; d. 30 Sep. 1763. (See PED., p. 125.) Eleanor, first wife, dau. of Henry—George Lloyd, Esq.,—Susanna, 2nd wife, dau. F.R.S., of Hulm near Wright of Mobberley, co. Cestr., & of Thomas Horton of Offerton, Esq., by Purefoy his wife, Manchester, & of Bar-Chadderton, Esq.; sisdau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.; rowby, co. York, only ter to Sir William Hord. 2 May 1735, aged 21. child. ton, Bart. John Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq.,= Gamaliel Lloyd of Leeds, Alderman b. 18 April 1735. The only wood, of a & Mayor of that borough, afterwards issue of the first mar. of Bury St. Edmunds, Hampstead, & Bristol Great Ormond St., London, Esq. family. George L. of Purefoy, eldest dau., William Horton Lloyd of Bedford Place, the County unmar. 1821. Lond., Esq., only son; from whom I had this account; unmar. 1821; mar. at Edinof Warwick. Charlotte, wife of burgh by Sir H. M. Welwood April 1826 John Ward of Cubto Maria, youngest dau. of George Whytelock, Esq., of Seymour Place, Portman Square. He was b. 10 Feb. 1784; d. 1848. Gamaliel. bington, co. Warw., Esq., & has issue 1 son. William† Whytelocke, mar. an Irish lady related to the Duke of d. y. Leinster, & was soon left a widower, in 1859. ... Lloyd, wife of Leonard Horner, . Lloyd, wife of Stephen Winthropp, Esq., brother of the late Francis H., M.D., son of W., Esq., a Bank Director; mar. in 1799. Esq., M.P.; now residing at Edinburgh.

George Lloyd of Manchester, Esq., 3rd—Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor of son, Barr.-at-Law.

B | Wakefield. (See Ped., p. 51.)

^{* ?} Elizabeth.



Cart.

MS. 125

1592 Dec. 10. Richard Hardstaffe mar. Philide Shaw, Sheffield. 1611. Mr Richard Manton & Mrs Eliz. Hardstaffe. 25 March 1611, Workson.

William Cart, Rector of Tankersley, co. York.

Thomas Cart of Tankersley, yeo., aged 30, 1595; a Deponent in a suit.

George Cart, Clerk, the First master of the School of Sneith; bur. 6 Feb. 1623-4. His brother William Cart of Worksop Administered.

William Cart, Rector of Hans-Catherine Hardstaffe, worth, co. York, on which cure he entered 1627; d. 8 Oct. 1644, & was interred in the Churchyard of Hansworth.

bur. at Hansworth 25 April 1654; mar. at Workson 11 1615.

1				
Ann, bp. 13	Elizabeth Cart,	Catherine	William, bp.	Mary, bp. 10 Feb.
July 1628;	mar. at Hans-	Cart, mar.	at Worksop	1621-2; mar. Rob.
mar. 1 April	worth 28 May	Robert	5 May 1616.	Hoole of Atter-
1657 to	1650 to Alex ^r	Wright &		cliffe, Yeo.; & 2,
$Matth^{w}$	Hodgkin of Am-	had Sus-	Francis, bp.	Tho. Bretland of
Bloom,	sterdam, mercht;	anna; mar.	21 March	Sheffield, grocer.
V.D.M.	bp. 26 Feb. 1624.	Dec. 6, 1646.	1617.	(P. 554.)
₹	干			
A B	C			

^{*} Edward. † Anne, dau. of Walter Wade. t Thomas Bateson. § Marianne. She had a brother George Lloyd of Cowesby Hall, co. York.—J. W. C.

Ann. & 4 other children. Mary Hodgkin, bp. at Hansworth Elizabeth H.. 28 March 1653; mar. Bury unmar, 1669. living 1669. before 1669. (See p. 516.) eldest dau. Emote, first wife, dan. John Cart, Rector of Hans-Mary, 2nd wife, dau, Charles. worth; entered on the Rectory 2 Feb. 1643-4; of Nicholas Steade of of Nicholas Saunderbp. at son of Sheffield, Onesacre in Bradfield. Hans-Yeoman (see PED., ejected by the Act of Uni-Gent.: bp. 29 May worth p. 144); mar. at Hansformity 1662 (see Cal. 789, 1622; mar. at Shef-15th Cont. 940): bur. at Hansfield 2 Jan. 1655-6; June worth 24 March 1648: d. 20 April 1652 & worth 8 Sep. 1674; bp. at d. 9 May 1696; bur. 1637. Worksop 13 Feb. 1619. was bur at Hansworth at Hansworth. on the 22nd. Thomas, bp. 2 Aug. 1657; Mary, bp. 10 March 1661; Elizabeth, bp. 10 Oct. d. 17 Nov. 1658. 1662; bur. 3 Jan, 1662-3. bur, 22 Aug, 1678. John Cart, M.B., of Man-Sarah, dau. & coheir of Andrew More-William Cart, chester, bp. at Hansworth wood, Gent., of Hallows in Dronfield, bp. 20 July co. Derb., by Mary his wife, dau. of William Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent. 1651; living 21 April 1650. He was of the University of Cam-1669. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. ; & see 6 D. 14, 118, in Col. of Arms.) bridge. Had an estate at Herringthorpe. Elizabeth Cart, 2nd dau. & coheir, Richard Butler, Bethia Cart, 3rd & youngest mar. Gamaliel Lloyd of Man- of Manchester, I day, & coheir. chester. (See opposite page.) haberdasher. Several sons, who seem John Ravald of Man-Sarah Butler, d. 21 Dec. 1784. to have d. without issue. chester, merch^t. | She sold \(\frac{1}{3}\) of the Carts' estate of She sold \(\frac{1}{3} \) of the Carts' estate of Bulldon. John Ravald, an Attorney, b. 1735; d. unmar. 1763.

Rebecca Bower, 1st—John Waterhouse of Sheffield,—Mary Cart,—James Walker wife, mar. at Silk—M.D., son of Robert W. of the eldest dau. of Manchester, stone 16 Nov. 1695; same place, Gent.; bp. 30 Aug. & coheir, d. 30 Jan. 1708, & 1666; bur. 15 Aug. 1714. d. 15 Dec. was bur. in the par. Elizab. Midgeley was his heir-1748. at-law in 1730.

рl James Walker, =....dau. Frances, John Wad-=Mary Walker,=...Burslam. Esq., of Spring- of d. unmar. man of Im- b. about 1749, an Attorney head, & now Porter of 1716. at Ashby-deber in Wilts. of Micklegate. Hull, Esq., d. 9 la-Zouch Anne Maria. York, 1810. mercht. Dec. 1793. 2nd husband d. nnmar.

Fenton.

MS. 126, 127

The basis of this pedigree is one compiled by Somerset Brooke. To this Mr Edward Oates made some additions, which he gave me in 1816. I have added a very few particulars. I have reason to believe that it is correct as far as it goes, except that it appears to me there is some error at the beginning of the Underbank line. I see no probability in the first Fenton of Underbank being b. in 1685, while his sister, wife of Oates, was mar. in 1671. There have been also other Fentons of this family, as Eli Fenton, son of William Fenton of Pudsey, who on 29 Dec. 1704 mar. a dau. of Dr Gilpin of Newcastle, widow of Dr Kaye of the same. She d. in Newcastle in April 1708 of her third child by Fenton. I have no doubt that a dau. of Thomas Fenton who mar. Michael Bairstow was of this family, and in 1807 I knew a Mrs Bridgland, then living at Sheffield, who said that she was the youngest of 13 children of Abraham Fenton, by Alice Hutchinson his wife, which Abraham was son to a Fenton of Leeds, of this family youngest of 10, who was bur. at Royston. She had in her possession an old copy of the 'Ducatus,' which she valued as containing notices of her family.

1680, Coz. Susan Idel lately mar. to Mr Thos Fenton. (Thoresby's Diary.)

See a marriage with Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.

William Fenton of Leeds, of which borough he was an Alderman and Chief Magistrate in the 2 years preceding the Restoration.

William Fenton of Wood-house-Elizabeth, dau. of=Bryan Dixon of Hunslet hill in the township of Hunslet, | co. Lanc.; near Leeds, Gent., 2nd Gent., eldest son & heir, living ob. 16 May 1707. husb. Will dated 8 June, 1671. Will 17 Feb. 1674. proved 20 July 1710. Samuel F. of Notting-Abram, John, eld. Mary, wife of Rob. Thomas, Brooke of Leeds, ham, a Clergyman, 2nd 3 son. 4 son. son. wool-stapler. son. Timothy, a Clergyman in the co. of Lincoln. William Fenton of Huns-Frances, dau. & sole heir of Captn Elizabeth F., wife

William Fenton of Huns—Frances, dau. & sole heir of Capthelet, & of Underbank in the par. of Peniston jure ux., b. in 1685; ob. Carlisle; b. 1677; ob. 11 June 1754. Underbank was purchased by Steph. West about 1680.

Elizabeth F., wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley, Gent.; mar. sett. dated June 1671. (See Ped., p. 115.)

West Fenton of the Inner William F. of Mary, dau. & heir of Tho-Rich-Temple, Esq., Barr.-at-Underbank. mas or Francis Hatfield ard. d. Law, F.R.S., settled at Esq., 2nd son, of Enter-clough, co. Cestr, young. Wakefield; bp. at Barnsob. 14 April Gent.: ob. 20 Sep. 1763. et. 61, & was bur. at Peniston. He was also of ley 25 Aug. 1699; d. un-1783, aged 82, mar. 5 May 1731, & was & was bur, at bur, at Peniston. Peniston. Crowden Brook. William Fenton of Under-John, d. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 10, Frances F., heir bank, Esq., a Barr.-at-Law, & was bur. at Peniston. to her brother, eldest son & heir, d. und. unmar. 6 Jan. mar. 11 April 1792, aged Richard, d. unmar. 2 Oct. 1779. 1794, aged 64, 66. & was bur, at Peniston. aged 40: bur, at Peniston. & was bur, at Peniston. Richard F. of Hunslet,—Ann, dau. of Thomas Esq., & of Banktop, Brooke of Field-head, Clerk of the Peace for Rector of Richmond Lewis F., Fel. of Linc. Col., Oxon, Vicar of Winterburn, co. Dorset, d. unmar. 4 Oct. Rector of Richmond 1778, & was bur. there. the West Riding of York-(see Ped., p. 312); shire, ob. 23 Dec. 1788, d. at Doncaster 15 Timothy, a Student in the æt. 80. & was bur. at May 1790, & was bur. Temple. Peniston. at Peniston. Thomas West, Richard, & Mary Fenton, dau. & sole heir, mar. at St. Clement Francis, all d. young, & Danes 1765 to Sir William Wake, Bart. were bur, at Peniston. Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Sir William Jane, 2nd wife. Richard Marianne. dau. of Admiral F. Hart Sitwell, Esq. Wake, Bart. William. Gambier. Charlotte. 1. Charles dau. of Sir Sitwell 4. Drury. 2. Louisa. 3. William. Sitwell, Bart. Samuel, * of Green-Ann, dau. of Robert John, d. in Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Cha head in par. of | Haigh of Storth in his infancy. Buttar, some time an Huthersfield, d. 10 par. of Kirk-burton, Officer in the service of Nov. 1763, & was sister & heir of Wil-Frances, d. the States General, afterbur. at Huthersunmar. 28 liam; ob. 14 Jan. wards Minister of an 1782, aged 69; bur. Mar. 1780, æt. 75, & Episcopal Church at Edinburgh, & in 1773 Curate of Bolton, co. field, aged 52. at Huthersfield. was bur, at Peniston. York. William Fenton of Greenhead, Sarah, dan. of Joseph Elizabeth, d.

* Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., of Huddersfield, says Samuel Fenton d. 30 Nov.; his wife's father was Robert Hague of Storth in the par. of Huddersfield; his son William d. 23 Feb. 1822, æt. 82; his daughter-in-law Sarah d. 27 March 1832, æt. 87; his daughter Mary mar. Joseph Bradley, M.D., and d. 1841, æt. 87.

Huthersfield,

nnmar. 9

Sep. 1781.

Anne.

Mary.

Esq., Attorney-at-Law, heir to | Armitage of Honley

living at Spring Grove near sister to George A.,

c | Esq.

his cousin Mrs Frances Fenton; near

Huthersfield in 1805.

C D				
Richard, d. 1786 in his infancy, & was bur. at Huthersfield. Harriet, b. 1773. Emilia, wife of Joseph Sophia. Haigh of Golcar-hill — near Huthersfield. Louisa.				
Samuel F.,* b. 1778; a Captain in William, b. Lewis,† a Lieut. in 55th Reg. of Foot; M.P. for Hudders-Grove; livg unmar. 1822; killed by d. unmar. accident while shooting in Sep. 1823. Lewis,† a Lieut. in 55th Reg. of Foot; M.P. for Hudders-field in the First Reformed Parliament; d. suddenly Nov. 1833.				
Thomas Fenton of Hunslet,—Ann Teitham, d. 18 Jan. 1706, æt. 90, & was bur. at Gent., b. in 1611; d. 7 Oct. Hunslet. She had 13 children, by eight of whom she was grandmother to 66 and great-grandmother to 59. at Hunslet. (See M.I.)				
Hannah, wife Mary, mar. 1 William Elizh. Ann, mar. John Isabella, mar. of Josias Oates Massie, Esq., Mayor of Of Chickenley. Leeds; 2 Thomas Crature (See Ped., p. ven, Ald. of Ripon.				
Debora. Elizabeth,—Thomas F. of Hunslet,—Mary, 2 nd wife, dau. of James 1 st wife. salter, d. 5 Sep. 1705, at. 58; bur. at Hunslet. Will dated 28 July 1705; proved 17 Oct. foll ^g . 1716; proved 8 Aug. 1718.				
Abraham, eldest son, men-Esther, dau. of Thomas Dawson Elizabeth, mar. tioned in his father's will. of Morley. (See Ped., p. 43.) Johnson.				
Phœbe, coheir, mar. Ann, d. unmar. Susanna, wife of Several sons, Bilton of Oakwell Hall.				
Anne, mar. Wil ^m Pendle- Lydia, d. unmar. 24 Dec. Naomi, d. unmar. 2 Dec. bury of Leeds, V.D.M., 1756, aged 70. Adm ⁿ 1756, aged 63. Adm ⁿ who mar. also a dau. of granted to Geo. Oates. Ralph Worsley of Platt, ———————————————————————————————————				
Gent. Rachel, mar. 19 Dec. Hannah, d. 1 June 1683 1721 to David Leach of in her infancy. Bingley. (See Ped., p. 128.)				

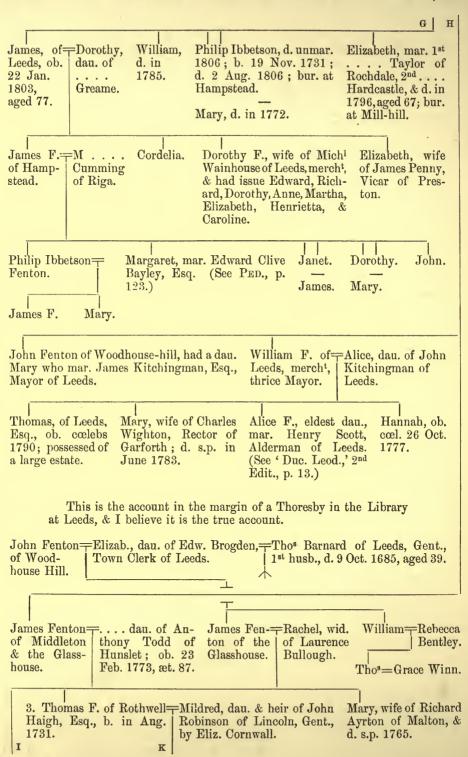
^{*} This is very different from the account in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' in which it states that Samuel Fenton mar. Jessy, dau, of Edward Cayley, Esq., of Whitby, and had William, murdered by robbers near Algerias, Spain, and 4 daughters (heirs to their brother), Anne, Mary, Jessey, Charlotte.

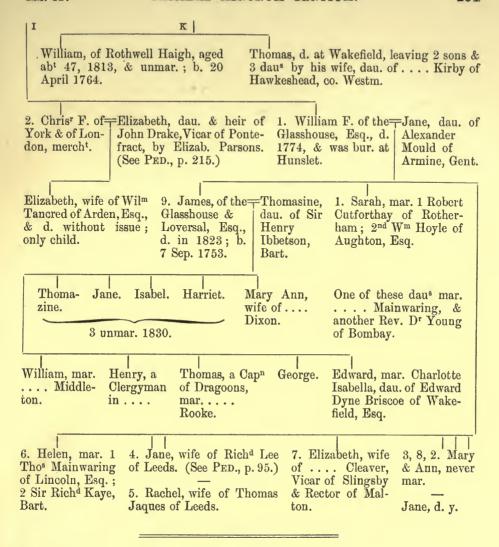
[†] Mar. Miss Ann Hind of Liverpool and left three daughters.-J. W. C.

PP

VOL. I.

E Thomas F. of Huns-Elizabeth, day, of Sir Tabitha, mar. 1 Thompson, let, Esq., 2nd & young-Chas Hoghton of Hogh-& 2ndly John Faire of London, est son, d. at Preston ton, Bart., by a dau. apothecary. 17 Jan. 1734, aged of Clotworthy Skeffing-46, leaving 10 chilton, Earl of Massarene: Mary, mar. Joseph Oates of Leeds, mar. 13 Feb. 1715. mercht. (See PED., p. 115.) dren. Thomas, of Preston, Esq., Henry, mar. a dau. of Charles, d. in 1758. in Guadaloupe in Skeffington, d. in 1732. eldest son, d. unmar, 8 Aug. 1801, aged 82, & was bur. at Preston. 1759. Miss Ban-=John, of Leeds, mercer, d. 1762, leaving a=Dorothy, 2nd wife, croft. 1st son & dau. by his first wife, & by his second dau. of Roberts 2 daus, Sarah & Mary, who never mar. I wife. of Sheffield. V.D.M.: saw them at Bath in April 1835. They said mar, there 27 Nov. their grandfather preached at Attercliffe, & 1753. that his wife they thought was related to the Buxtons. Hoghton, d. in Samuel, of Leeds, d. 25 Dec. Ellen, dau. of Thos Leach of 1746. 1794, aged 71; bur. at Mill- Bridlington. (See PED., p. hill, Leeds. 128.) Ibbetson, had a place James, living Elizabeth & William, ; dau. at Leeds un-Ellen, both of Leeds, of in the Customs, Lonmar, 1816. d. in their in-Gent., an Pearson. don, & d. in 1811, fancy 1766. Attorney. æt. 44. Mary. William. Thomas Fenton of Lin-Samuel F. of Littlewood-Harriet, Benjamin Sadcoln's Inn, Esq., barr.house & Leeds, mercht, dan of ler of Leeds, at-law, ob. ceel. 10 Aug. ob. 28 April 1806, aged linen-draper, 2nd husband. 1794, æt. 37. 45, & was bur. at Mill-Greame. hill Chapel. Ann, d. in 1783, aged 21. Samuel Greame George F., 2nd Ann Fenton, eldest dau., b. 9 Oct. Harriet, Fenton, eldest & youngest 1796; mar. 1816 to Mich1 Thomas youngest Sadler of Leeds, mercht, brother son. son. to Benj. Sadler above, & now (1829) M.P. for Newark. GH





MS. 128

Leach—Marshall.

John Leach acquired an estate at West Riddlesden by his marriage with a dau. of Maude. They were, before that, of Morton Morehouse in the psh. of Bingley.

Thomas Leach—Mary, granddau. of Elizabeth Robinson of of Riddlesden. Pendle, who d. in April 1678, aged 90, Mrs Leach being then 40.

Thomas Leach of Riddles-Ellen, dau. of Hoyle of Kirkby-Lonsdale. den-hall near Bingley. Her brother's wife was a writer under the name of Astræa.

A David Leach of Riddlesden-hall, Rachel, dau. of Thos Fenton of Hunslet. mar. 19 Dec. 1721; b. at Riddles-Gent., by Mary Ibbetson (see Ped., p. 127); d. at York about 1780, aged 90; d. 25 Aug. den 15 Oct. 1695; d. 8 Aug. 1752, 1779, aged 95; bur. at Bingley. aged 56. Wilm=Mary. Mary Leach, mar. Robert Deighton Rachel, d. unmar. of York, mercht. Survived her hus-Leach. 2nd son, Anne, d. an infant band & had 2 children, & in her widowin the hood bought the family estate & left it to her nephews. = Army. Mary or Rachel Leach, co-Joseph. Mary. 2 sons, d. Anne, coheir, heir, mar. . . . Darbishire mar. Joshua young, Both d. in their David one of Wakefield, who went to Cowling of of them. York, grocer. infancy. America. Thomas Leach of Riddles-Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. & heir Hannah, first wife, den-hall, which was sold, of Thomas Oates of Leeds (see dau. of Peel d. May 4, 1796, æt. 71; bur. at Bingley. (Q. d. PED., p. 116); mar. 16 Oct. of Nottingham; d. 1789; ob. s.p. 1807, aged 61; bur. at Bingley; d. 4 July 1807, 7 April 1788, aged 60; bur. at Bing-May 1.) lev. æt. 58. Thomas L. of Riddles-William L., formerly of Brad-Sarah or Sophia Leach, ford, of Riddlesden in 1808, mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. den, Gent., living un-& unmar. His wife Jane, d. 1781 to Rob^t Smithson mar. 21 Oct. 1808; d. 20 Nov. 1822, æt. 58; bur. of Low Laithes, Esq. 10 June 1841, æt. 79; (See PED., p. 72.) at Bingley. bur. at Bingley. John Hodgson of Bradford, = Ann Leach = Richard Whitaker of Bradford, 2nd husband, mar. 23 Nov. 1743. 1st husband, mar. 17 Aug. 1727. (See Ped., p. 38.) (See PED., p. 38.) John Leach, had a son Thomas Leach of Anne, dau. of Mary. Sarah. Abigail. John, who d. unmar., William Burlington, mercht, b. at Rid-Garth of Idle. and a dau. Sarah, All d. in their infancy. wife of Thomas co. York. dlesden in 1700; Bland of Halifax. d. 1761. Mary, wife of

William.

James.

All d. young.

Thomas Leach of York,

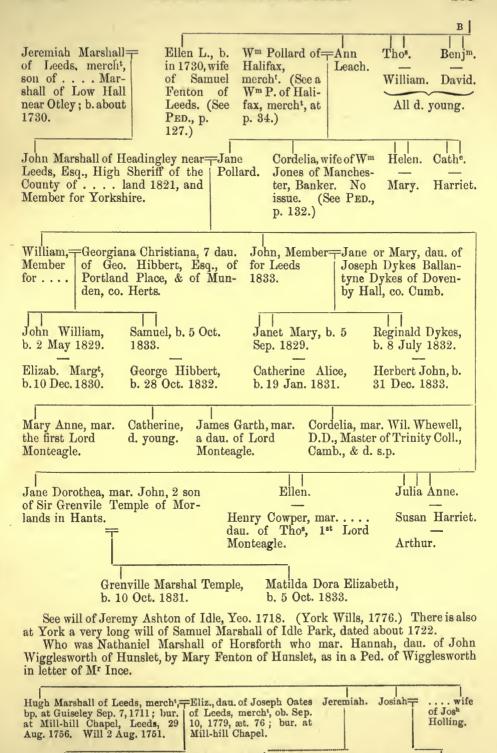
Gent., d. unmar. at

Haxby; b. in 1742.

Catherine.

.... Sutcliffe

of Halifax.



Jeremiah, called nephew by H. M.

Alice, dau. & h., mar. John Parker.

Hugh.

William Marshall of Newhall in Josiah M. of Clifton, psh. of Otley, Yeo. Will Rawden.

6 March 1705, much more.

Josiah,

Josiah,

Josiah,

Josiah,

Josiah,

Josiah,

M^r Marshall, M.P., spoke of his grandfather as having been a barrister. I know not how this could have been, but in Kaye's MS. Diary is an account of a visit made to him about 1740 at Low hall. (See Lists of Voters for Yorkshire.) His son Jeremiah was apprenticed at Leek to my relation Benjamin Cloudsley, & succeeded him in his shop & in his seat at Mill Hill Chapel, as M^r Marshall himself told me. Benj. Cloudsley left him a small legacy.

I am not perfectly satisfied with the beginning of this pedigree. It is compiled for the most part from the information of a lady who knew most of the persons mentioned in it, who were her contemporaries. The beginning is taken from the Obituaries of Heywood & Dickenson, where also the following entries occur relating

to this family :-

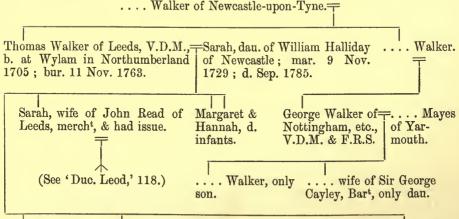
- 1679 Aug. 22 Died Mrs Crook of Riddlesden hall, Thos Leach's aunt, aged 66.
- 1701 Jan. 7 Bur. near Bingley the wife of Thos Leach of Riddlesden.
- 1717 Nov. 7 Bur. Mr Thos Leach near Bingley.
- 1730 July 10 Bur. the wife of John Leach near Bingley.
- 1734 Oct. 12 Bur. Thomas Leach of Kighley.

March 4, 1824. I have now corrected it by a pedigree in the hands of M^r Fenton of Hampstead, a relation of the family.

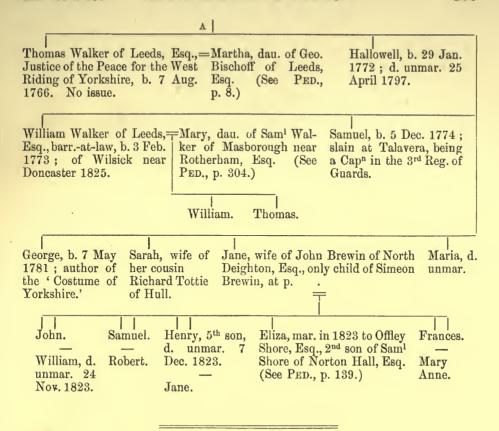
Walker.

MS. 129 & 130

See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., p. 118.

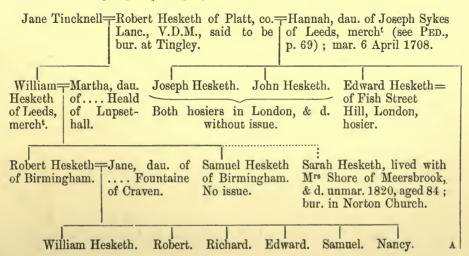


Thomas Walker William Walker-Jane, dau. of Samuel Hallowell Margaret, wife of Leeds, merof Leeds & Killof William of Newcastle, by his wife, chant, b. 9 Feb. Esq., ingbeck, dau. of John Horsley of Mor-Totty of Leeds, 1733; d. unmar. b. 17 July 1736; peth, V.D.M., author of 'Brimerch^t. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 3 March 1756. d. about 1819. tannia Romana.' Another dau. of Horsley mar. E. Randal. 2nd Edit., 118.) (C. A., ii., 48.)



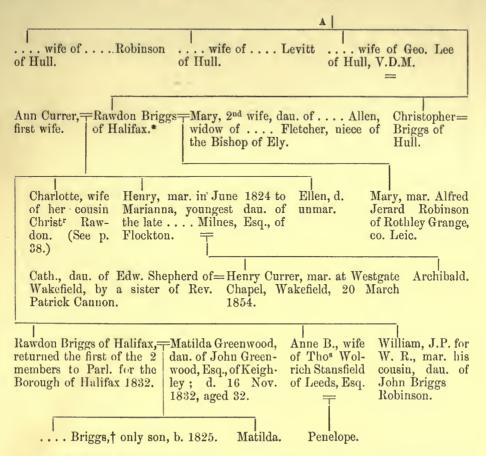
Hesketh—Swaine.

This pedigree principally from one in Mr Milnes' Collection.



Joseph Swaine of Bradford, clothier.=Bathshua Bethia Hesketh, wife of Blankhorn of York. For another Swaine of Bradford, Hesketh. see p. 39. Bethia B., wife of Phipps of Whitechapel, Robert Swaine of Halifax,=Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel clothier & banker, d. with-Priestley of North Owram upholsterer. out issue. (see PED., p. 37); b. 19 April 1738. John Swaine of Halifax, banker. Edward Swaine of Newington, banker, now, 1822, 1st wife. 2nd wife. of Weimar, mar. Caroline Smidt of Weimar. Edward, of =.... dau. of John, b. Mary Anne, b. 26 Joseph=.... dau. Gomersal, Swaine of of 30 Jany Sykes June 1791; un-Ellis of of Gomersall. mar. 1822. Gomer-1788:d. b. 15 Feb. apothecary. sall. ... near young. 1790. Keighley. Elizab., b. 24 Oct. 1794; unmar, 1822. Johanne Christophe, b. 18=A German Robert Edward. William.Jan. 1792 at Halifax. Baroness. Victor. Caroline. Henry. See the opposite page. Bur, Mr Abraham Swaine of Bradford, a rich man. O. H. June 20 1689 Mar. Thomas Swaine of Bradford & Mrs Susanna Simpson of 1721 May 1 Leeds. D. 1731 Jan. 6 Bur. Mr Swaine, a rich tanner of Bradford. Feb. 21 Mar. Mr Sterne of Woodhouse near Halifax & widow Swaine of 1733 Bradford. D. Bur. Mr James Swaine, son of Thomas S. of Sheff., an Atty, d. at 1739 Mav 4 London. D. Rawdon—Briggs. MS. 131 See York Wills, 1239. Christopher Rawdon of Bilborough in the Ainstie of Sarah Harrison. the County of York. Mary Elizabeth Christopher Rawdon of Hali-Faith Rawdon, mar. William= fax, mercht, mar. Abigail Briggs.* Rawdon. Rawdon, John Rhodes of wife of Hodgson, & had issue, as at Halifax, & had issue, Topp. 38. as at p. 39. ham.

^{* ?} John Briggs of Hull, d. 19 March 1782; bur. in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull. His wife d. 25 Dec. 1799.—J. W. C.



Arg., 3 inescutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vaire, between 2 mullets or, a border engrailed gules entoiled of plates. These arms in one of Holme's MSS. (Harl. 2165, p. 7), as those of Briggs of Halifax. I know not what Briggs may be intended. We may perceive in them an allusion to the arms borne by the name of Bright.

Swaine—Ramsbotham.

A more complete pedigree of Swaine.

.... Swaine.=

Joseph Swaine of Bathshua, dau. of Robert Hesketh of Platt, co. Linc., V.D.M., Bradford, clothier. | by Hannah, dau. of Joseph Sykes of Leeds, mercht.

VOL. I.

QQ

^{*} Banker; d. 15 April 1835; bur. at Halifax. His 1st wife d. 2 Aug. 1802; bur. at Halifax. His 2nd wife, dau. of James Allen, relict of John Fletcher.
† Rawdon Briggs of Birstwith Hall, Ripley.—J. W. C.

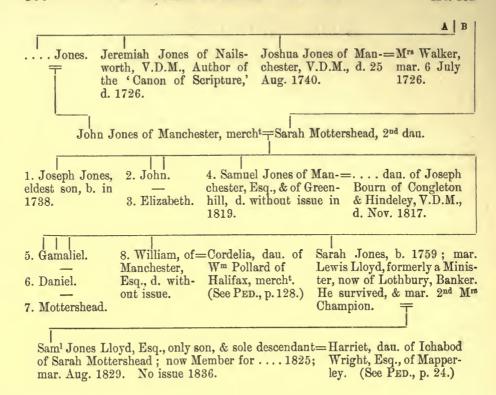
A B
Margaret, d. unmar. Bobert Swaine* of=Hannah,† dau. of Nathaniel Priestley of Halifax, banker, d. North Owram (see Ped., p. 37); b. 19 without issue. April 1738.
first wife, John Swaine Anne, 2 nd wife, Edward Swaine, Caroline dau. of Hard-castle. (See Fenton pedigree.) Anne, 2 nd wife, Edward Swaine, Caroline mow residing at banker. Greenwood. Weimar 1823.
Joseph = dau. John, b. Edward = dau. of Mary Anne, b. 26 Swaine of Row- 30 Jan. Swaine Sykes June 1791; un- of Go- land Wat- 1788; d. of Go- of Gomer- mar. 1823. mersall son of young. mersall, sall. 1823. Keighley, b. 15 Elizabeth, b. 24 Atty. Feb. Oct. 1794; unmar. 1790. 1823.
Johanne Christophe, b. at=A German Robert Edward. William. Halifax 18 Jan. 1792. Baroness. Victor. — Caroline. Henry.
Rhodes of the psh. of Bradford, by Dorothy, second wife. (See Ped., p. 39.) Rhodes of the psh. of Bradford, by Dorothy Priestley his wife. (See Ped., p. 39.)
William = dau. Margaret, wife of Mary, living Samuel = Hannah Swaine, Swaine. Grand Haigh. Haigh. Haigh. Haigh. Margaret, wife of Mary, living Samuel = Hannah Swaine, at Bradford, Swaine. living 1823.
Henry Ramsbotham of Bradford, mar. a dau. of Shipley of Leeds, Attorney, & of Selby, Coroner. He d. leaving issue, & she became the wife of George Mosman, to whom she bore 2 daus. Margaret, mar. George William, a Surgeon in ford. She d., & he mar. the E. I. d. young. Compy Service, d. in 1824. Leeds, Attorney, & of Selby, ford. She d., & he mar. the E. I. d. young. Compy Service, d. Robert unmar. Swaine, living 1823.
George Ramsbotham Mosman of Bradford, Atty, issue of Margaret Ramsbotham, unmar. 1823. Margaret Mosman, only dau., mar. at Bradford 4 Aug. 1823 to W ^m Taylor, Esq., of Great Winchester Street, London.

^{*} D. 23 Dec. 1812; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I. † D. 27; Sep. 1806; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.—J. W. C.

Jones—Mottershead.

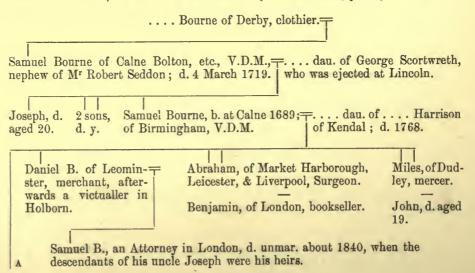
Joseph Mottershead of Godley nr Stockport.

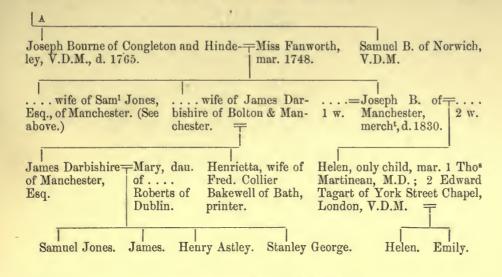
Eliz., 1st wife, dau. of . . . Ben-Joseph Mottershead = Margaret, 2nd wife, sister of = Abigail, 3rd w., of Manchester, Samuel Hallowes of Rochdan, of Chewnnet of Hapsford V.D.M., b. at Goddale, Esq.; widow of Nath. ing Blackmore near Chester; Gaskel of Manchester; mar. ley near Stockport of Worcester, 17 Aug. 1688; d. 1720; d. 31 Jan. 1739-40. bur. 9 Oct. 1718, V.D.M., mar. or 3rd. 1742; d. 28 1771, Nov. 4, aged Dec. 1753. Gaskel, the 3rd dau., Sarah Gaskel, mar. John, Rebecca Gaskel, mar. Richor Hugh, 11th Lord ard Clyve, Esq., of Styche, mar. (ut puto) 1717 to and was the mother of Semple, & d. in 1749; Daniel Bayley of Manmar. 1718. Robert, Lord Clyve. chester. (See p. 123.) See p. 23, daughters of N. G., but by a former wife. ... Mottershead, only son, intended for a John Seddon of Man-Elizab. Motchester, V.D.M., son Physician, but took orders in the Church of tershead, of Peter S., V.D.M., England, was appointed a Chaplain of a eldest dau., Man-of-War, & is supposed to have died of Cockey Moor; d. mar. Feb. 1742-3. at sea. 22 Nov. 1769. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Abigail, w. of Seddon 3. Sarah. 4. Mottershead, only of London. son, d. unmar. . Seddon, only son, & the sole surviving descendant of Elizab. Mottershead in 1793. Malachi Jones, V.D.M., d. in Pennsylvania 1728. (See Monthly Report, iv., 655.) Samuel Jones=Judith Weaver, = Edward Godwin of ... w. of of Gloucester d. at Watford Little St. Helens, Price of Eves-Jones. London, V.D.M., ham, V.D.M. and Tewks-25 Jan. 1746. 2nd husb., d. 21 bury, V.D.M., ...w. of ... the learned March 1764, aged Tutor, d. in 68: bur. in Bun-Sedgley of Bidhill-fields. deford, V.D.M. 1719. John Godwin of Guestwick in Norfolk,= ... a son, preached among the Methodists. V.D.M., d. in 1772. William Godwin, Author of 'Political Justice,' etc., intended for a Minister, and entered the London Academy 1773.



Bourne—Darbishire.

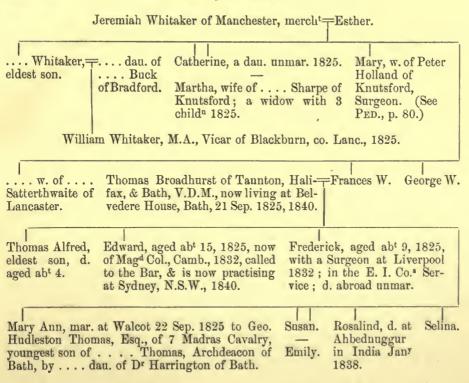
Bourne of Birmingham dedicated his funeral sermon for his father to Madam Hecker of Duffield, to whom he was related. (See how it was, p. 10.)





MS. 133

Wahitaker.



Gaskell.

Eliz., 1 w.,=Nathaniel Gas-=Sarah Wil-=Margaret, 3 w., sister of=Joseph Motkell of Man-Samuel Hallowes of Rochdau. of son, 2 w., tershead of; bur. mar. 27 chester, Gentledale; d. 1 Feb. 1739-40; Manchester. 13 Dec. man, d. 20 June 1693: day, of Matthew Hallowes V.D.M., 2nd Nov. 1716. bur. 4 May 1689, aged of Rochdale; bp. 2 July husb., mar. aged 63. 1707 : d. 1674: mar, 1 James, son 1720. May 1. & heir of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth 9 Dec. 1701. Hugh, 11th Lord=Sarah Gaskel, Richard=Rebecca Daniel Bay-=Elizab., d. 26 Semple (Abermar, 1718, May Clyve of Gaskel. ley of Man-Feb. 1734, crombie), d. 25 13; ob. 17 Styche. chester. aged 34: Nov. 1746. April 1749. Esq. (P. 123.) mar. 1717. dau.=George Semple,=...*=Jane, 3 w., dau. Robert, 1st Lord Clyve. † Col. in the Ser- Clyve. of Tho. Butterof vice of E.I.C., d. 2 w. worth; 2nd of Francis Jodrel, Gordon. t mar. Sir 1 w. 18 Oct. 1779. Markham, & d. in 1828. Esq. (See p. 121.) John, 12th Lord Semple, d. 1782—Jennet, d. & h. of Hugh Dunlop. Hugh & others. Hugh, 13th Lord dau. of Charles Mellish of Ragnal,

Semple, § b. 1758. Esq. (p. 418); mar. 24 Jan. 1787.

See for the mother of Lady Semple (if she was same Lady) 'Notitia Cestriensis.'

a Chetham book, ii., p. 31.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY.

MS. 134

For "Brailsford" in what follows read "Bassano."

Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley in the county of Nottingham was thrice mar., 1st to Grace, dau. of Simon Digby; 2 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley; 3 Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, as it stands in Vincent, to which Thoroton adds that he was a Knight. It appears from Vincent's pedigree that all the children were by the last wife, & Thoroton makes the eldest son and one of the younger children by his last wife, as also does Brailsford in his Derbyshire Pedigrees.

The issue of Sir Nicholas, as stated in Vincent, was 4 sons & 4 dau^s, the dau^s were Alice, wife of Sir John Biron, Margaret, Jane, wife of Sir Willoughby, &

2nd of Thomas Shelton or Skelton of the county of Suffolk, and Isabel.

* Anne. † The great Lord Clive. ‡ Sarah, mar. Sir John Markham. § The 13th Lord Sempill mar. Maria Mellish and had a son Selkirk, 14th Lord, who d. unmar. 1835. He was succeeded by his sister Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill, who mar. Edward Candler, Esq. (see 'Peerage').—J. W. C.

The sons were :-

I. Anthony, who was a Knight and owner of Strelley. He was aged 32 at his father's death in 3 Eliz., and was therefore born in or about 1528. He mar. Joan, dau. of Sir George Bainham of the County of Gloucester, by whom he had a large family, but three of whom are mentioned by Thoroton or Brailsford. I shall give them as they stand in Vincent.

1. Sir Philip, who d. 29 Sep. 1606. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Garneys or Garnish of the County of Norfolk, by whom he had Nicholas, his only child, who mar. a dau. of Willoughby of Wollaton, & d. without issue. Thoroton

does not mention his marriage.

2, 3, & 4. Henry, Nicholas, & Anthony, who all d. without issue.

5. George Strelley. Vincent says that he d. without legitimate issue, but had a son named Nicholas by Ann Martin. Brailsford, on the contrary, makes this Nicholas the legitimate son & heir of George by Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Aldred of Colwiche, and so does Thoroton. All agree that Nicholas mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Russell, & that she surviving took to her second husband Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron. To Strelley she bore a son whom Brailsford calls John, but Vincent & Thoroton, George. All agree that he was the only son, & that he d. in France unmar. or without issue. (See York Wills, 678.)

6. Francis Strelley, who d. without issue 15 May 1616 & was bur. at Lambeth. He mar. a sister of Sir Hugh Willoughby of Wollaton, who took Sir George Peckham

to her second husband.

All the male issue of Sir Anthony was thus extinguished. He had two daus, Mary, who d. without issue, and Eleanora, whom all accounts agree in stating to have been heiress to this the eldest branch of the family, & to have mar. Sir John Michel

of Ansty in the co. of Sussex, a Master in Chancery. There was issue.

II. Nicholas, who was of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby. Of his descendants there is an account in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199. To which I now add that Mrs Anne Strelly, one of the daus of Gervas by his first wife, being then of Langmar in Notts, attendant on the Countess of Sunderland, purchased of one Nathaniel Digby an estate at Abb-Kettleby in Leicestershire for £400, & another close there in 1652. In 1657, being then of Beauchief, she leased the estate for 21 years, & in 1660 made her will, by which she gives her property to Goodeth Edmunds her sister, subject to an annuity to her kinsman John Strelley, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts. In 1665 Goodeth Edmunds gave her estate as follows: that if John Strelley, son of Henry, was dead, as she was credibly informed, and died before her said sister Anne, then she gave to Nicholas Strelley her kinsman £10 a year, & £10 a year to Ann his wife for life, & if she survived her husband & kept herself a widow she was to have £20. Then gave the whole estate at Kettleby to Nicholas, the son of the said Nicholas Strelley & the heirs of his body, with remainder to any brothers he might have. These two ladies seem to have outlived all the males of their branch of the family, & to have made this bequest to keep up the family.

III. John. He mar. Ann, another of the daus of Sir George Bainham, by whom he had Nicholas, mentioned only by Vincent, & who probably d. young, and William, who continued the line. Thoroton and Brailsford gives his wife Margaret Jenkinson, but Vincent has her name Margery, dau. of Richard Stone, unless, as I suspect, the transcript sent to me is erroneous. He had issue, according to Thoroton & Brailsford, who has copied him five sons, Nicholas, John, Francis, Vincent, and William, of whom no account is given but of the first. I find, however, in Vincent, that Vincent & William d. without issue, that Francis, by Elizabeth Abkis (?) his wife, had a dau. & heir Ann in 1661, and that John was a Serjeant-Major in the Parliament Army, mar. Cassandra Howes, and d. without issue. Vincent says there were also 2 daus of William, Ann & Penelope, who both d. without issue. It remains to

speak of Nicholas, the eldest son of William.

On the extinction of the eldest branch, the second being extinct also, he made claim to the estate of Strelley as lineal heir male of his great-grandfather Sir Nicholas, & was some time in possession, but he was at last ousted, I suppose, by the

representatives of Eleanora Michal. He then lived in Nottingham upon some ingenious manufactures in Glass, which he spun and ordered very commendably. It was to him that Mrs Edmunds left the £10 a year charged on the Leicestershire Estate, & to his son that the estate itself was left. He was living at Nottingham in 1672 when Thoroton published. His wife was Ann, dau. of Francis Tilman of Kent. By her he had Nicholas, Gervas, and Ann, according to Thoresby. Vincent now fails us, but Brailsford begins to be more particular and interesting. To the three children he adds a fourth Amye, woman to Madam Ann Pierrepoint, mar. to Newport, Esq. He also states that Ann mar. William Sherwood of Long Walton, co. Leic. The two sons Nicholas and Gervas had both issue.

Nicholas was living at Nottingham in 1709 when he granted a lease of the estate of Kettleby. In that year, according to Brailsford, he was 60 years of age, "a great manager of the same art in glass as his father Nicholas had done." By Hallam his wife, dau. of George Hallam of Notts, he had Philip, aged 15, 1709, Ann, aged 11, George, aged 3, & John, aged 1 year. In some notes respecting this family three other dans, Mary, Catherine, & Elizabeth, are added. These might be born after Brailsford's account was compiled, but are not in his will 25 May 1719. On 10 July 1773 Elizabeth Strelley of Nottingham, Spinster, heir in tail of Nicholas, leased the Kettleby estate, & in 1785 made her will. As by that will this estate passed to the descendants of her uncle Gervas Strelley, I conclude that she was the last surviving issue of Nicholas. She is said to be the last of her family on her Mon. in St. Marys. Gervas was also of Nottingham. He mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston, co. Derb., by whom he had Gervas and Anne. Here Brailsford ends his account, but I have received from the descendants of Gervas this account, that he mar. and had a daughter and heir Mary who was twice married, first to Denham, and 2ndly to Richard Hardy. By Denham she had one dau. only, Ann, who mar. Jos. Elliott. By Hardy she had also an only dau., Mary, who mar. Frost. William Elliott and Bartholomew Frost were the issue, and they have lately sold the estate at

Kettleby. (See in the branch Woolley's Collections, Add. 6676.)

IV. Henry. I find him only in Vincent. He mar. Jane, dau. of George Charnley of Charnley, co. Lanc., by whom he had a son John, who was living at Hempsall in co. Notts 1614. He was then mar. to Ann, dau. of Patrick Sacheverel, and had 5 sons, John, aged 22, Henry, George, Patrick, and Francis. Of these sons I know of none but Henry, who was of Hempsall, and mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Parker of Norton Lees. This I have from the Parker pedigree. The baptism of a son of this marriage, named John, is recorded at Norton 12 May 1628. This John. by the description of John, son of Henry Strelley of Hempsall in Notts, is mentioned in the will of Ann Strelley, & afterwards of Goodeth Edmunds before mentioned, but in Harl. 1555 we have John, of Hempsall, shewn as son of John, 3 son of Sir Nicholas, mar. Sacheverel, & has Henry, Patrick, George, & Mary, who mar. 1 John Martin of Wilcot, & 2 Richard Holland of Eastwood, both Clerks. Henry mar. Parker, & has W^m. Patrick mar. Mary, dau. of Thos Thornbury of Thornbury, co. Dub., & has Patrick. George is of London, & by Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Reding

of Cluer in Berks, has John.

See Ped. of Strelley of West Langton to 1666 in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' ii., 663.

VOL. I.

Pegge.

This Pedigree is for the most part derived from one registered at the College of

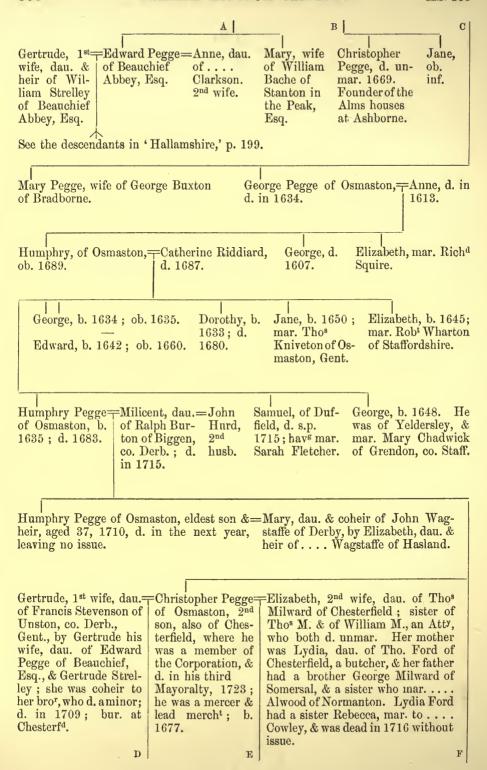
Arms about 1780, and from Brailsford's Collections.

The Shirley branch became extinct in 1782 by the death of Nathaniel Pegge, Vicar of Packington in Leicestershire. The Yeldersley branch by death of Mr William Pegge of that place in 1768.

Ralph Pegge of Shirley near Ashborne, co. Derb., living there temp. Elizabeth. 1. Christopher Pegge of Yeldersley. His two eldest sons = Jane, dau. of Row-Rowland & William d. infants & were bur, at Kniveton. land Eyre of Hassop. Ann, wife of John Prudence. Thomas Pegge of Yelders-—Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert Knive-Whitewall of Yelley, Gent., near Ashborne, bp. 15 derslev. Oct. 1598. bp. at Kniveton 24 May ton of Myrcaston, 1604. Bart. Charles, of Yel-Catherine Pegge, mar. Sir Edwd Greene, Bart., of Samford in Essex. dersley. Mary Pegge, mar. Charles Fitz-Charles, b. 1657; created A dau.. Earl of Plymouth; d. without issue at Haldenby Lang-Pegge. aged 15, Tangier 1680. ley, Esq. 1680. 2. Edward Pegge of Shirley. Humphry Pegge=Prudence, dan. of Nathaniel Bate Edward. of Little Chester. of Shirley. No issue. Prudence, aged Humphry, Nathaniel. Lettice, aged 26, 1710, mar. Christor aged about aged 12. 23, 1710. Pegge of Beauchief, Esq. 14, 1710. 1710. 3. Humphry Pegge of Osmaston Margery, dau. of Hurd near Ashborne, ob. 1639. of Osmaston. Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Henry Jackson Edward Pegge of Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of Stanshope, co. Staff., by Ann his Ashborne, Gent., of Francis Mundy wife, dau. of John Bruen, Esq.; ob. aged 77, 11 Aug. of Markeaton, Esq. 1662. 1634

B

RR



Christopher. Samuel Pegge, LL.D.=Anne, dau. of Benja-William = =Lvdia b. & d. & F.S.A., Rector of | min Clarke of Stan-Ward of Pegge. 1703. Whittington & Prelev near Wakefield; Killab. 1713: bendary of Lichfield, b. at Chesterfield 5 heir to her brother marsh. d. 1765. John Clarke, Esq. (see co. Derb. Nov. 1704: d. 14 Feb. PED., p. 136); mar. 1796, & was bur. at 13 April 1732; d. in Whittington. 1746; bur. at Godmersham in Kent. Samuel Ward=Frances, dau. of Ralph John Bourne, M.A., of=2. Anna Cathe-Spital near Chesterfield. rine, only of Osmaston. Webster of Osmaston. She had been servant Rector of Sutton Cum dau., b. in where he Duckmanton, etc., bought lands, to Dr Pegge, & also to 1735; mar. at Whittington Wm Ward of Killa-Vicar of South Wing-& built Blake field: mar. 1 Ann 1769 ; ď. 3 House. marsh. Ralph Webster Blocksedge; s.p.; of Nottingham. (P. 349.) was Dr Pegge's servant Jan. 1816, at Osmaston. aged 80. Lydia, God-Henry Bourne. Elizabeth Bourne, b. Jane Bourne, b. 1775; dau, to Dr b. at Spital 1773; mar. Robert mar. Benjamin 1 Jan. 1771; d. Thompson, Esq., son Jennings, Esq., of Pegge. Hull, & 2 John Charge of Chester-field, Esq., Clerke of of Benjamin Blaydes T. of East Dale nr York, & had issue. young 19 Dec. 1777. Elizabeth, b. 17 May 1784. the Peace for Derbyshire; s.p. Benjamin Blayds Thomp-=Cathe, dau. of Rev. Edw. William Henry T. of Heathcote of Chesterfield. son of Tadcaster. Chesterfield, Atty. Ralph, d. Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Jackson of Milicent, Catherine, b. in 1680. b. 1688; (as I believe) Cold Aston; d. in 1665; d. und. 1691. 1730. mar. 1729. Anne, b. Mary, wife of Edwd Buxton of Samuel, b. & 1666; ob. Sarah, b. Wirksworth. 1688. & d. 1675. d. in 1676. Martha, 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Pegge, Esq., F.S.A., Goodeth, 2nd wife, dau. Henry Bourne, M.D., of Barrister-at-Law, & Groom of Robert Belt of Bosof the Privy Chamber to sall, co. York, Esq., son Chesterfield; d. in 1767. of Robert B. by Goodaged 35; bur. at Kensing-George III., b. 21 Feb. 1733;

d. 22 May 1800; of the Middle Temple; joined in sale of Clarke Hall 1788.

ton; sister of John Bourne

on the right. Mar. Sett. 8 & 9 Feb. 1759.

G

eth, dau. of Edward

Pegge of Beauchief; b.

1727; mar. 1773.

¹ The gentleman who translated many dramas from the German. He d. early in life.

Christopher Pegge, M.D., F.R.S., only—Amey, dau. of son, b. 16 Sep. 1764; Reader of Kenton Couse, Anatomy in the University of Oxford; Esq., Surd. in the summer of 1822; mar. 1788; sold Clarke Hall in Stanley to Sir Mich! Pilkington.

GI

veyor in the Board of Works

Charlotte Anne, only dau... d. unmar. 17 March 1793, aged 32; joined in sale of Clarke Hall.

Richard Moore Boultbee, Clerk, of Merton College, = Mary Pegge, sole Oxford, 2nd son of Joseph B., Esq., of Springfield dau. & heir, mar. House near Knowle, co. Warwick. in 1816.

Clarke.

MS. 136

John Clarke.=

Thomas Clarke Ann Newbold.

Robert Clarke=Mary Bentham, Granddau. to the Anne. Agnes. Margaret. Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry.

Mary, d. Anne, wife Mary. of Simon young. Bloomhead.

Martha, wife of Martin Sanderson.

Hope, wife of John Shemeld of Grimesthorp near Sheffield, & 2^{ndly} John Woodhead, & had issue by both. (See PED., p. 270.)

Thomas Clarke. mar. Ann Wilcockson.

borough in par. of Norton, co. Derb., & of Hansworth, co. York; bought an estate at Stanley near Wakefield of John Wingfield in 1677. Estate called Bradford-hall in Stanley.

at Chesterfield & Rector of North Wingfield.

Benjamin Clarke of Hazle-Priscilla, dau.=Robert Wat-F. . . . 2nd of Ferdinando son of Wake-Wingfield of field, 2nd Stanley, Gent. husband, a (see PED., p. mercer. 137); burnt to death in her

1761.

chamber 1711.

Dr. Watson of London.

wife, dau.

of

Clegge,

Vicar of

Kirkham.

William, b. 1711; Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb.; Rector of N. Wingfield & Barrow, co. Leic.; d. unmar. 8 Sep. 1794.

Benjamin, mar. Mary Bourne. (P. 149.)

Mary, mar. John Mason, Clerk, Curate of Elton; she was bp. at Chesterfield 5 Dec. 1713, & d. s.p. 11 May 1776.

Leonard Pilkington=Priscilla, bp. at Hansworth 12 May 1679.

William Burrow, Master of the Grammar School=Mary, d.

Tempest Pollard. Alice. (See p. 351.)

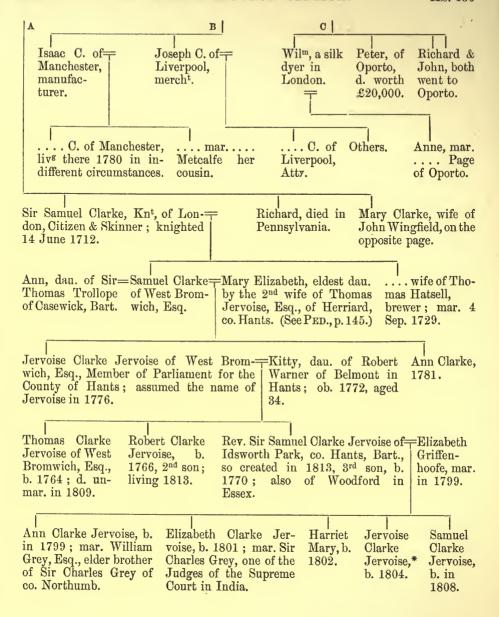
A

c I Burdet Pilkington. Movle Pilkington. Lewis Pollard, went to Ireland. Lewis Wingfield P., sold the Estate of Tear Lane in Eckington in 1764 to Jam. Foxlove of Staveley, which had been left to his father by Mrs Margt & Mary Pole. Ferdinando, by. Benjamin Clarke Dorothy, dau. of Richard Stanley Margaret. of Stanley, Gent .. of Crundal, co. Hants, Esq.: d. 9 at Norton 10 Dec. bp. at June 1729, aged 48, and was bur. 1675. I supriose bp. at Hansworth Norton 22 he must have d. 15 Aug. 1676. in St. Thomas' Church, Salisbury. Oct. 1674: in his infancy. d. nnmar. Stanley, d. John Clarke of Hannah Hayford of London, Ann Clarke, eventually Stanley, Esq., a Barrister of the heiress, mar. Samuel Pegge, LL.D., Rector of mar. at St. James', Westunmar. minster, 20 Nov. 1726; d. 26 Dec. 1753, aged 44; bur. at Wakefield; dau. of William Hayford of London, dis-Middle Temple. Benjamin. Whittington (see PED., Mar. Sett. 17 & p. 135); aunt & heiress of Wingfield Clarke; d. voung. 18 Nov. 1725. tiller. Fortune £1800. mar. 13 April 1732. Wingfield Clarke, d. unmar. at London 18 March 1749-50, aged Elizabeth, d. 21: bur. 2 April in the Church of Wakefield; d. intestate. young. Clarke. Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner. (See p. 145.) George Shaw.= Dorothy Shaw, wife George Shaw, Richard Clarke of the Angel in Ann Shaw, Chesterfield, vintner. He is called John in Mr Homfray's ob. 7 Jan. of Thomas Bretland, an Attorney. Alderman of Chester-1690-1. field. pedigree, but erroneously. ... wife of Elizabeth Clarke, wife Dorothy Clarke, Juliana Clarke, wife Peter Dowker;1 wife of Calof John Revel. (See of Clegge of Manchester. had 3 sons. vert. PED., p. 172.)

Peter Dowker was the son of W^m Dowker of Chesterfield, whose will was dated 31 Oct. 1654, in which he names his wife Frances, Executrix. He had another son, named William, who by his wife had Peter & John. The latter mar. Lydia, by whom he had William, living in 1753. Lydia remar. John Jamble & had issue.

For Dowker see ped. of Heathcote of Staveley. Samuel of Chesterfield mar. 1737 wid. of Ralph H.

Sarah Dowker, dau. of W^m Dowker of Chesterfield, shoemaker, has a contingency under the will of Rob^t Bullar of Sheffield 1713 after my great-grandmother.



^{*} Second Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Arthur Clarke Jervoise, third Bart. (see 'Baronetage').—J. W. C.

Waingfield—Shawe.

The will of Ferdinando Wingfield of West Lisbon is dated 23 Nov. 1719. Gives £200 to Mrs Joanna Sleigh.

"To my servant John Story." Will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, 1647, who leaves £1000 to his cousin Eliz. Whitbread.

> 1st=John Storie of Wakefield, Gent,=Alice Diamond. wife. Will dated 19 Jan. 1647. 2nd wife.

psh. of Norton, co. Derb., ob. s.p.; bur. at Norton 20 Aug. 1674; a lead mercht, in partnership with Andrew Morewood.

John Storie of Haselborough, Eliz. Whitbread of Alfreton, mar, at Norton 26 April 1654: bur, there 12 Dec. 1671. She is called Cousin in the will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., 1647, who leaves her £1000.

William. Robert.

hall near Wakefield, co. York, a part of the Estate of the extinct family of Bradford. Will proved at York 9 May 1628.

Humphry Wingfield of Stanley-Priscilla, dau. of John Flem-John Lyon of hall near Wakefield, co. York, ing of Wakefield, Esq., by Stanley, Medicus, Eliz., dau. of John Roe of 2nd husband, bur. Clapham, co. Bedford, Esq.; at Wakefield 24 Executrix to Humphry Wingfield.

Margaret Mary W. Elizabeth W. W., wife of One of these mar. Elis. Ward of the other Moorton. Wakefield.

Ferdinando Wing- Margaret Thomas Confield of Stanley, Storie, Gent., son & heir, sister & bp. at Wakefield heir of 27 May 1621; bur. John. in the South Choir Will of Wakefield dated 20 Church 30 June March 1660. 1686.

nev of Leeds, first husband, or Connel or Conwell, a wool-stapler.

Priscilla W., wife of Benjamin Clarke & Robert Watson, on the opposite page. German Pole of Margaret Arthur Turner, 2nd husb., son Spink-hill, psh. Wingof Barlborough, field.* of Turner Esq., 1st husof Dewsbury, band; rather of co. York. No Park Hall. (See issue. PED., p. 148.)

Elizabeth, wife of Musgrave of Stanley.

Ellen, wife of Charles Kent.

Ferdinando, Ferdinando, Robert, & Margaret, all d. young. John Wingfield of Haselborough & of Norton-Mary, dau. of Richhouse, Esq., which last Estate he bought in 1712, bp. 20 July 1650; aged 57, 1707; d. 1 March 1731-2, aged 82, & was bur on the 5th at Nor-Will dated 31 March 1731; has the residue by his son Ferdinando's will.

ard Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner (see PED., p. 136); bur. at Norton, 5 Feb. 1689-90.

* D. 29 April 1744, at. 86. Her first husband German Pole d. 1686-7; her second husband Arthur Turner d. Sep. 9, 1724; all buried at Barlborough. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire.')—J. W. C.

Storie Wingfield of Hasel--Sarah, dan, of borough, Esq., son & heirapparent; d. without issue in his father's lifetime, 1729 or 7. Founder of the Lectureship at Norton to commemorate death of his widow.

William Harrison of Orgrave, co. York, Gent .: mar, at Rotherham 16 Nov. 1710; d. at Dronfield Dec. Ferdinando, b. 23 March 1678; d. unmar, at Lisbon in the lifetime of his father, 1723. He raised a good fortune there, & his father, who survived him, succeeded to a larger sum which he left. When on the point of returning home he was detained by the Government, & died.

A

John, bp. 24 Edmund, bur. June 1689: 25 March bur. 22 Oct. 1689-90. 1702.

Margaret, mar. 31 Jan. 1705 to Robert Newton of Mickleover, Esq. (See Ped., p. 138.)

Ann W., b. 22 Jan. 1677; d. unmar. at Norton 1743.

Ferdinando, b. 14 Nov. 1706; bur. at Norton in Feb. 1713.

Margaret, bp. 8 June 1709; d. unmar. 30 July 1734. Had £500 by Ferd. Wingfield's will.

Robert Newton of Norton-house & Mickleover, b. 19 April 1713; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1746; d. 23 June 1789; never mar., & the last descendant of Margaret Wingfield. Had £1000 by will of his uncle Ferdinando Wingfield.

Mary W., b. 20 Feb. 1680; mar. William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., & d. without issue 15 Jan. 1754. (See PED., p. 108.)

Joseph Shawe of Liver--Dorothy, bp.-Henry pool, Esq., first husb.; | 28 Sep. 1683; Winder, by a former wife he had d. 13 April V.D.M., a dau., mar. to Capt 1737. 2nd husb. Rankin. No issue.

William Shawe of Preston, Esq., cousin & Ann, dau. of Foster Cunliffe of Livercoheir to Robert Newton, High Sheriff of | pool, mercht; elder sister of Sir Ellis the County of Lancaster 1746. Cunliffe, Bart. (See p. 25.)

Dorothy, first wife, dau. of Richard Whitehead of the County of Lancaster, Esq.; of Sonthgate. Had a dau. Eliz. Ann, who d. an infant.

Shawe of Preston, Esq., some time Member of Parliament for that borough, d. in 1822.

=William Cunliffe=Philippa, 2nd wife, dau. & coh^r of Chs Pole, Esq., 4th son of German Pole of Radburn, Esq. Two sons named Foster Cunliffe and Henry Ellis d. young.

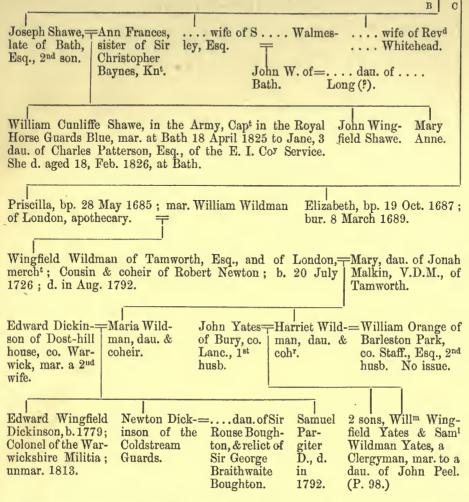
Robert Newton Shawe, = Frances Anna. Esq., of Kesgrave-hall, dau. of Thomas co. Suff., a Major in the Jones, Esq., of Lancashire Militia. Stapleton, co. No issue 1824. Glouc.

Samuel Pole, in Charles Augusthe Church 1813; tus, in the Coldmar. Mary, dau. stream Guards, of Edward Egem a Captain. of Southgate.

Francis Manley, in the Coldstream Guards, a Cap^t.

Ann Frances, wife of John Philips of Culham-house, co. Oxon, Esq., & has eight children, 1822.

Sophia Charlotte, wife Emma of Richd Mansergh Philippa, St. George, Esq., of Headford Castle, co. Galway.



The earlier parts of this pedigree are copied from a history of the family of Wingfield of Stanley, & its connections drawn up by Dr Pegge of Whittington for his relation Robert Newton, Esq. When I saw it in 1813 it was in the hands of Mr Orange. I do not recollect that Dr Pegge investigated the descent of Humphry Wingfield, but Mr Blore, in a letter which I had from him in 1808, conjectures with great seeming probability that he is the Humphry W. who appears in a Visitation of Suffolk, aged 25, 1612, son of Anthony W. by Thomazine, dau. & heir of Robert Pennicuike of Yorkshire, Esq., which Anthony was 4th son of Robert, of Branthamhall, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humphry of the same place, 12th son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham, Knt, by Elizabeth Fitz-Lewis his wife.

Mr Wildman, who mar. Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street, Cheapside, son of Samuel Wildman, an apothecary at Sheffield, who had also another son Watkinson Wildman, a goldsmith in London, father of Samuel, also a goldsmith. There were other children of the first Samuel, whose names may be found in the parish Register of Sheffield.

The issue of German Pole and Margaret Wingfield was 2 sons & 2 daus, all of

whom d. unmar.

What is on the opposite page is from the same MS.

Newton—Leaper.

The intimacy between Machin, of whom H. Newcome printed some account, & of whom he after speaks in his Autobiography, with Mickleover (see Autobiography, p. 45), makes me think that John Machin below was one of the Ministers.

Robert Newton of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Lowe of Derby, Esquire. Esquire, d. 14 Oct. 14 Elizabeth. Robert Newton, Esq., of Cleere, dau. of William Gilbert Thomas Newton, from whom the family at Mickleover, co. Derb., of Mickleover, and his heir; Barrister-at-Law, d. 4 Chaddesden. mar. there 8 May 1609. Ang. 1619. Edward Newton of Mickleover, Esq., Jane, dau, of John Beresford of Newton b. 20 May 1610 : d. 1661. Grange, Esq. Mary, wife John, aged 3, 1634; Edward, bur. 5 Cleere, wife of Samuel Chard. an infant. Jan. 1658-9. of John les, Clerk, ejected by the Act Stone. of Uniformity. Robert Newton, Esquire, of Mickleover, Elizabeth, dau, of Gervas Whitehead of barr.-at-law, bp. there 8 Sep. 1629; d. at | Brearton, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Mickleover 7 Jan. 1706. Derby 19 March 1701-2. Sarah, 1st wife, only= Robert Newton of Margaret, 2nd John New--Sarah, dau. Mickleover, Esq., wife, dau. & dau. & heir of Wilton, b. in of liam Willot1; mar. b. 2 Dec. 1670; d. coheir of 1672; d. at Bridges of in Nov. 1702; d. 18 Oct. 1712; bur. John Wing-Burton-Nottingin Oct. 1703. at Mickleover. on-Trent. field. (See ham. PED., p. 137.) Robert Ferdinando, d. in Robert Newton of Mickleover and Sarah Newton. Norton house, Esquire, d. unmar. in 1789, aged 76. A posthumous child. Will dated 19 March, 1784. dau. & heir, mar. John 1713, aged 6. Newton. only son, d. in Margaret, d. un-Foulds, & d. 1703. mar., aged 16. (Report XVIII. of Charity Coms, without issue. p. 235.) John Machin=Cleere N., Elizabeth, d. in 1712. William Lea-=Mary, mar. Jan. of Lee-bridge, mar. 31 croft of Ruge-1695; bur. 13 co. Staff., Dec. Sarah, d. unmar. ley, co. Staff. July 1702. 1685. Gent. 1709.

¹ Rob. Newton of Mickleover, Gent., & Sarah Coke mar. 17 Nov. 1702, according to Ext. from Mickleover Reg. which I have seen.

John Machin, b. at Mickleover 17 Nov. 1691: d. unmar.. & was bur, at Cheltenham.

John Leaper, mar. - Cleere Machin, sister & heir, 12 July 1711, a bp. at Mickleover 16 Dec. 1686.

John Leaper. d. without issue.

William Leaper, Alderman, of Derby, d. in Sarah Ward of Derby, May 1780: mar. 1.... Hirst: 2 sister of remar. John Blood-John Bloodworth, by whom a dau. called worth of Derby, hosier. Cleer.

William, a grocer at Coventry, took name of Spell, unmar. 1833. Richard, a tanner at Derby, Ald. & Mayor.

Sarah, mar. Stephen Simpson of Coventry, or of Lichfield.

John Leaper of Derby, Esq., who 6 Oct. 1789 had the= Royal Licence to take & use the surname of Newton & also the Arms, on becoming heir of the principal part of the Estates of his relation Robert Newton, Esq., 1790; d. about 1816. He was an Attorney & Town Clerk of Derby, d. 2 April 1819.

Anna Maria, 4 dau. of Philip Hutchinson of Sawley, cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart., niece of Dr Samuel H., Bishop of Killaloe.

Edmund. d. an infant.

Cleere New-Sarah Newton, mar. in 1800 to Francis Mundy of Markton, aged eaton, Esq.; aged 13, 1790. 8, 1790.

Anna Maria Newton, wife of Richard Saunders, Esq.; aged 7, 1790.

Robert Newton Leaper Newton, eldest son & heir, b. in the par. of St. Ann's, Holborn, March 1775.

William Newton, 2nd Henrietta, dau. of son, mar. in 1814; John White, Esq., aged 10, 1790. of London.

MS. 139

Clarke—Offlev—Shore.

Ralph Clarke of Ashgate in the psh. Frances, dau. of Thomas of Chesterfield. (See p. 145.) Barker of Dore, co. Derb.

Ralph Clarke, ob. 1598—Constance, dau. of Beresford.

Godfrey. ob. s.p. very active Administrator of the Parl. affairs in Der-Thomas. ob. s.p. byshire.

Ralph Clarke, 3rd son & heir, Frances, dau. of George Blount Edward. ob. Aug. 1660. He was a of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent., 4th son, eldest son of Robert, one of the 20 children of Sir Thomas A | Blount of Kinlet, Knt.

1 This marriage (at least I so understand the entry) is registered at Sheffield, but the lady is called Frances Barber; whereas I once supposed that she was a widow when Clarke mar. her. I see, however, in the Blount Pedigree in the Shropshire Visitation, that no legitimate issue of Geo. Blount is entered, but he is said to have had an illegitimate son named Charles.

Samuel Clarke=Bridget, dau. of Faith. 1st = Cornelius Clarke = Catherine. 2nd of Cutthorpe, of Ashgate. Gilbert Nevile of wife, dau. wife, dau. of eldest son & Grove, co. Notts; of Sir Ashgate, & Nor-Sir Édward mar. at Chester-Walter ton Hall, Esq., Coke of Longheir, aged 46, field 30 Jan. 1646 Rudston 16 March aged 31, 17 ford, co. Derb., of Hav-1662: d. with-(p. 577). I sup-March 1662: Bart.: mar. pose this must be in 1669: bur. ont issue. ton, co. Sheriff of Derbythe Domina York. shire 1669: d. at at Longford Brigitte Clarke Bart. Norton 18 June 25 April 1715. who mar, at Bols-1696. over Nov. 20, 1679, with Dr Atton. Elizabeth Clarke. Rebecca Clarke. Frances Clarke. Lydia Clarke, Ursula Clarke. 2nd sister & co-3rd sister & co-4th sister & co-1st sister & coyoungest sisheir, mar. 1 Edter & coheir, heir, mar. John heir, mar. 1 heir, mar. Stemar. George phen Offley, ward Harris of Nevile¹ of William Dodd Thorney, co. Stretton, co. after 1662; 2 Heathcote of Citizen of London; mar. at Derb., by whom Notts, Gent., Robert Butler Cutthorp, co. John; 2nd Henry Derb., Gent. son & heir of of Southwell, Chesterfield (See PED., 19 May 1635. Bright of Whor-Gerv. N. of co. Notts: 3 Thorney, Esq., by dau. of low, Gent. (See Crowell. p. 102.) 'Hallamshire. Rayner of Great Drayton. Dennis Nevile of=Ann, dau. of Rebecca N., b. 1657; had John Dodd Eastwood near John Poole. £200 by her uncle C. C.'s will: of Westd. unmar. 16 Dec. 1711; bur. Rotherham & of survived & left minster, left Button-hill in par. Button Hill to at Dronfield. a widow. of Sheffield, bp. at her own Elizabeth N., b. 1658; had Chesterfield 31 family, aged the like legacy; d. unmar. 20 32,1706. Her July 1650; ob. s.p.; livg 1706. Dec. 1700, & was bur. at father was of Dronfield. Killamarsh. Ralph. Robert Offley of Norwich, Mary Thomas. Cornelius, b. 1655. made principal heir to Burb. 1648. his uncle Corn. Clarke, ton, d. John, ob. 1642. Had a Anne, b. 1648. dau. b. 1640; d. 1 Feb. 1716. 6 Feb. 1703. Samuel, b. 1644. Ursula. Elizabeth, b. 1653. Samuel Crome of Norwich, = Mary Offley, d. Ralph Offley, d. without issue. d. 24 March 1754. 2 Jan. 1738.

¹ This John Nevile sold Thorney to Corn. Clarke, & he to George Nevile, father of George Nevile of Thorney; livs 1706.

1754, & was bur.

at Norton. The

last male.

Robert Off-Urith, first wife, dau. of Sir-Stephen Offley-Anne. 2nd-Gervase. lev, killed by Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, co. of Norton wife, dau. Scroope a fall from Norfolk; b. 20 May 1681; Hall, Esq., b. of Cockerof Beniahis horse at mar. at Lavenham in Suffolk 1671; Sheriff min Shute. ington, co. Hazle-24 May 1700: d. at Norton of Derbyshire Esq.: sister Linc., Esq., 2nd of the Small-pox at the same borough in 1716; d. 1 Oct. to the 1st Aug. 1699: time with 2 of her children. 1727: bur. 4th Viscount husb. & was bur, there 23 Oct. in the vault at bur. at Nor-Barring-(See .) 1711. (See PED., p. 140.) Norton. ton. Robert. Mary, d. a minor at Lincoln. George. Elizabeth O., d. unmar. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 22. Mary. John. Ann Offley, wife of William Porter: d. without issue. Amelia Offley, wife of Sir Francis Bernard of Nettleham, co. D. in infancy. Linc., Bart. Stephen Off-Catherine, dau. of Jonas Robert. Joseph Offley Mary, dau. & heir Rolfe of Norwich, by Samuel. of Norton of Humphry Bohun lev of Dron-Lucy, another of the of Beccles, Esq.; field, M.D., & Mary, Hall, Esq., b. mar. 11 May 1732; bp. 7 June cohrs of Sir Samuel all d. in 1 Dec. 1702; Smyth: mar. 5 Aug. infancy. d. in June 1740. 1704; d. in d. 3 Sep. 1731; d. 19 June 1737. 1739. 1751. (See PED., p. 141.) Mary O., d. unmar. 21 Lucy, d. in Francis Edmunds-Hannah Maria Offley, Sep. 1755, aged 32 (sic). 1737. of Worsborough, youngest of the 2 sisters & coheirs, b. 7 co. York, Esq., b. Catherine, b. 30 Dec. Theodora. 21 Feb. 1738; June 1740; mar. 18 living 1821. June 1767. 1733: d. unmar. 11 d. in 1736. March 1794. Maria Elizabeth, wife Urith Amelia. Francis Offley Ed-=Mary Beresford, of Henry Martin, Esq., b. 18 Jan. munds of Worsdau. of Francis Ferrand Folof Colston Basset; 1771; unmar. borough, Esq., only jambe of Ald-Member of Parliament: 1821. son & heir-apparent, b. 7 Sep. 1773; d. wark, Esq. mar. in 1795. without issue. -Samuel Shore,=Lydia, 2nd wife, Esq., of Norton-dau. & heir of Mary Offley, Urith Offley, Edmund Offley d. in her Esq., of Nortonof Norton Hall, eldest dau. & Esq., bp. 21 coheir, b. 12 hall and Meres-Freeman Flower, infancy Esq., mar. 3 April 1788; 1734. brooke, b. 5 March 1732-3; Feb. 1737; d. at Edinburgh, mar. at St. Feb. 1737-8; living 1821. No Margaret's, Sheriff of nnmar., 21 Aug.

Derbyshire

1761; living

1821. (See PED.,

'Hallamshire.'

Westminster,

1759; ob. 30

Nov. 1781. 0

15 March

issue. (See

PED., p. 153.)

 $c \mid$ Offley Shore, Bohun Shore, 3rd Samuel Shore Harriet, dan. of Fitz-Walter Foye, b. 1 Jan. of Norton Esq., of Castle-hill, co. Dorset, Esq.: & voungest son. Hall, Esq., b. sister & heir of Sidney Hollis Fove, 1760: d. 31 b. 10 Oct. 1763: Aug. 1767. 3 June 1761. Esq.; b. 4 Dec. 1761; mar. 13 a Colonel in the March 1788; d. 1826. (See PED., Army: unmar. p. 153.) 1821. Harriet. d. Elizabeth Maria. Urith Amelia. Maria. Octavia. Theodosia. d. unmar. unmar. Lvdia. Theophila. 2 of these 4 d. unmar. Sydney Shore, Esq., eldest = dau. of Charles White Offley Shore, 2nd & youngson, b. 14 April 1790; d. of Lincoln, Esq., by a dau. est son, b. 26 May 1797; of Sir Francis Bernard & without issue at Tick-hill mar. 1823 to dau. of John Amelia Offley; d. at Leam-Castle, where he then Brewin, Esq. ington 6 March 1831. resided, July 2, 1827. Samuel Shore, eld. child. a dau., mar. May 1850 to Stovin. b. 1824 & d. an infant. b. in 1828. only son of John Sparrow Stovin.

Smyth.

MS. 140

Samuel Smyth, Esq., of Colkirk,—Urith, dau. of Sir John Palgrave of Norwood-co. Norfolk, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at Berningham, co. Norf., Bart.; d. at Colkirk 11 Nov. 1680; bur. at Oxwick.

Rebecca, 1st—Sir Samuel Smyth of Col—Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James wife, ob. s.p. kirk, Knt, d. 22 Jan. 1699 Harrington of Riddlington, Bart.; d. at Colkirk 25 Nov. 1686, aged 32, & was bur. at Oxwick.

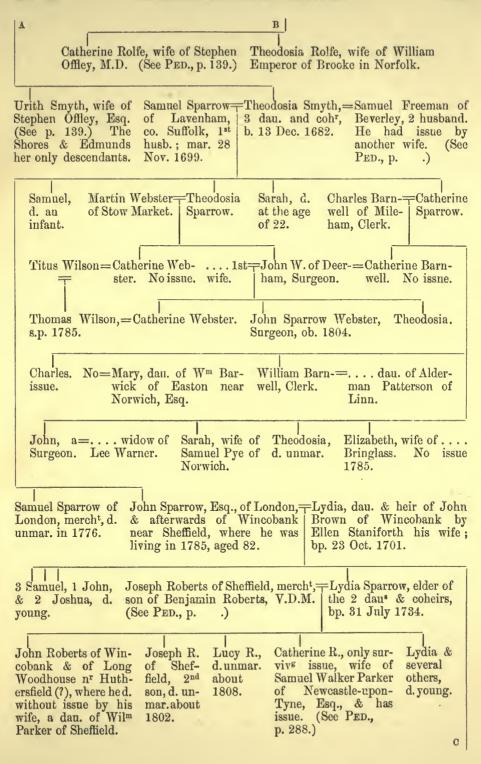
Thomas Bendyshe, Esq., son of Thomas-B. of Gray's Inn, by Bridget, dau. of Henry Irecon by a dau. of Oliver Cromwell, Protector; b. at Newington in Sep. 1671; d. at Jamaica 22 July 1722.

=Catherine Smyth, eldest of the 4 daus. & coheirs, b. in Hatton Garden, London, 9 Oct. 1678; mar. 11 June 1700; living at Rotherham 1743; d. at Norton May 1747.

Ireton Bendyshe, only child, d. 20 July 1725, aged 25. (Q. if by C. S. or by a former wife.)

John Pett of Col-=Lucy Smyth, b. at Col-=Jonas Rolfe, 2nd James S., b. kirk, 1st husb., mar. kirk 20 April 1684; 4th husband, of Nor-29 Oct. 1686; 9 March 1700.

By one of Lynn.



cl Theodosia Sparrow, Margt, 1st wife, dau. = James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq., Jusof Richd Whitaker of tice of the Peace for the West Riding younger of the 2 of Yorke & Lincolnshire, d. 26 July daus & coheirs; Doncaster. Alder-1789 at Sprotborough hall, where he living at Newbold. man & Mayor. (See PED., p. 209.) then resided. co. Derb., 1821. Richard, a Lt.-General in the Mary, wife James Stovin, D.D., Margaret. Rector of Rossington, Army, mar. Frances, 2 dau. of of Michael living Arthur Palmer Acland of Fair-J.P. for Lincolnshire: Fenwick. & nnmar. mar. 1790 a dau. of field, co. Som., 2 son of Sir d. leaving 1821. Hugh Acland, Bart., of Killer-Charles Rivington, & one child. has issue. ton, co. Dev., sister of Sir John. Charlotte Maria, 1 dau., mar. 10 May Elizabeth Frances. Emma Margaret. 1830 to Rev. Peter Bourchier Wynch. John Maria Rebecca, dau. of 2. George Samuel, 4. Cornelius Harlost in the Frigate Sparrow Green of Birmingham; mar. rington, d. in the in 1820. She & her mother " Il Gilgal." Stovin. West Indies. took the name of Cotton. Elizabeth Emma. Charles Frederick, mar. dau, of Offley Shore, Esq. mar....Cotton. 6. Sir Frederick=Ann Elizab., 3. Lydia 5. Sarah Caroline, mar. 1 Sir Sit-Stovin, K.C.B., dau. of Sir Theodosia. well Sitwell, Bart.; 2nd John youngest son, Lt.-Col. in the Sitwell Situnmar. Smith Wright, Esq. (see PED., well, Bart. 1821. p. 24), of Rempston hall, co. Leic. Army 1826. Charles Barnwell-Mary, only surviving child of Rev. John Novell, M.A., Rector of Hillington, of Mileham, Esq. Cousin-German once removed, & one of the next of kin to Isabella Turnor of Bury St. Edmunds, spinster, only sister & heir of Henry Turnor, Esq. Rev. Frederick B., B.A., Rector successively of Brockley, Lawshall, & Stanningfield, co. Suff. Rev. Frederick Henry Barnwell of Mileham & Bury St. Edmunds, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., eldest son; had the Royal Licence, 17 May 1826, to take the name of Turnor before that of Barnwell.—Gazette.

From Mr. Leman's MS. of Suffolk Families.

Edward Barnwell, descended from Thomas B., Baron of the Exchequer.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Neale, Rector of Mileham, ob. 1705. Charles B.=

Charles Barnwell, Rector of Beeston.

VOL. I.

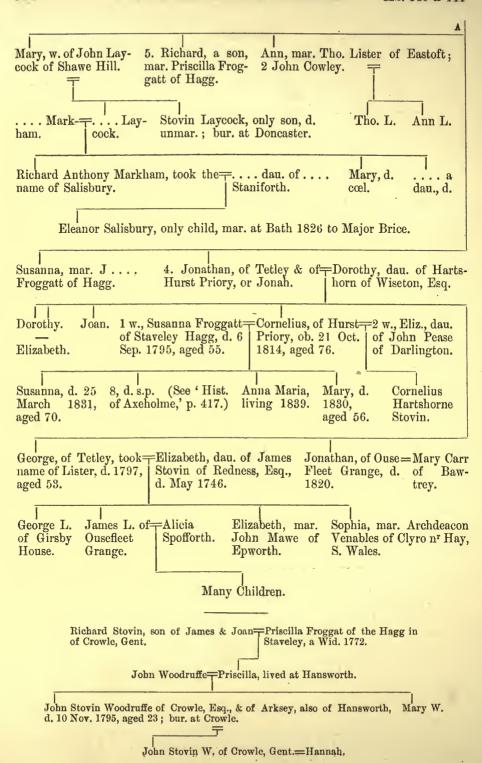
Stobin.

See this pedigree more complete, p. 584.

George Stovin of Tetley, co. Linc., 7th of the name, settled -... day, of there in psh. of Crowle. He opposed the participants. Empson of York. George Stovin of Tetley, d. in Ann Clarke of Crowle, granddau. to Richard Brewer, Lincoln Castle, where he was who got the Decree established for Crowle Common confined religionis causâ. at the Drainage about 1632. George Stovin, eldest -... dau. James Stovin of Tetley, Esq., = Joan, dau. of son, sold Tetley to 2nd son, Sher. of Line. 1726 or of Clarke of Gar-James & settled at Stocks of 1724, & of Crowle; d. 1735 thorpe, d. 25 Oct. Withern. Withern. (Q. d. 11 Oct. 1739), æt. 61. 1729, aged 53. Mary Shawe of Richard Stovin . . . 2 w., dau. of Rev. . . . George, 1 son, d. Temple of Langton nr Horncastle. Withern. 1 w. of Withern. ... w. of W. Richard, b. about 1774: in Mawe, Esq. the Army; d. at Bath 1817. 1. George Stovin of Crowle & Winterton, Esq., eld. son, Sarah, dau. & heir of Jas The Antiquary, b. abt 1695; d. May 1780; bur. in Empson, Esq., of Crowle, Chancel of Winterton Church; J. of P. for Lincolnshire. a Quaker, with £10,000. Sarah. James, d. Corn., Mary, d. 21 Mary, d. George,1 James, of Whit-19 Feb. d. 3 28 Aug. Nov. 1719, d. May eld. son, gift, etc., Esq., aged 7 Aug. 1724. 1721. 1723. d. early. mar. as above. 1733. months. 2. James of Susan Mawe of 3. Cornelius² of Whitegift, which he left to his Redness. Epworth. nephew James. Cornelius. Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Stovin James=Sarah, dan. of of Redness, Esq., wife of George Lister, Aistrope; mar. 1761. Esq., of Girsby House; b. May 1746; d. in Jan. 1820. James, eld. of 6 sons, of Boreas Miss Carville of hill, J.P.; d. 1797; M.D. Boreas Hill.

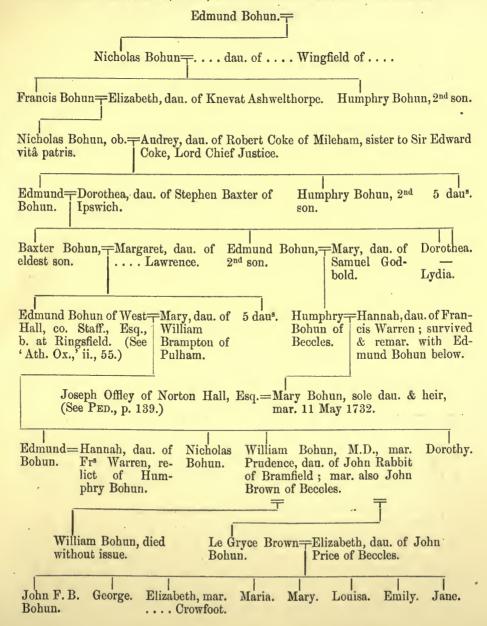
TT

¹ B. 12 Jan. 1717; d. 12 March 1734; bur. at Crowle; of Lincoln's Inn. ² He bought the Estate at Whitgift, built a noble mansion there, & left it to his nephew James Stovin; mar. Eliz. Mawe.



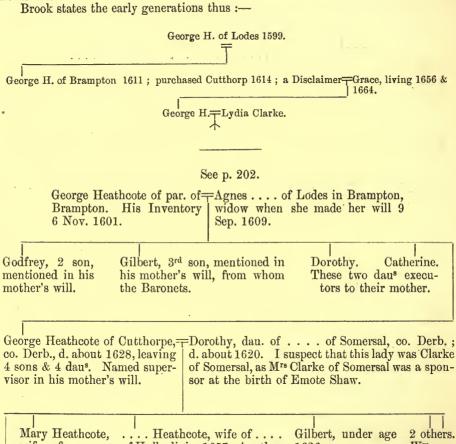
Bohun.

This is Dr Pegge's account of the family of Mary Bohun, wife of Joseph Offley. He says that the bulk of the property of the last Edmund Bohun went to his brother Nicholas, or William, or to one of their issue. It was entailed on Mary, wife of Offley, but the entail being cut off it went to Brown, half-brother to the last of the Bohuns, who d. about 1770. Mr Offley had however considerable property in Suffolk with his wife. The continuation from Wm Bohun, M.D., I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath, who had it from Mr Le Gryce Bohun 1824. The arms are, Gules, a crescent ermine between 8 martlets or.



Beathcote—Rodes.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from Mrs Shaw's 'Tombstone,' a biographical work on the life of Mrs Dorothy Shaw. That George Heathcote who mar. Lydia Clarke was her nephew is assumed on conjecture. Of her four brothers one only was living in 1657, who had been a Captain in the Army, and was then in Ireland. I can hardly suppose that he was the George who mar. Lydia Clarke, and it is evident that he was not one of the other three. But his possession of the Estate at Cutthorp and similarity of religious belief shews that he was a relation of Mrs Shaw.



Veevers of Hull; living 1657.

of Hull; living1657. Another dau, one of these named Alice in will of her brother 1636.

1636.

All dead 1657 except one who was then living in Ireland, who had been a Captain.

George Heathcote of Cut-Grace, dau. of Tho. Smith thorpe. Will 5 July 1636; of Derby, sister of W^m S. Prob. 1638; names his cousins Geo. & Anthony the wife of Wil. Allestree, Senior of Darley.

Esq.

Dorothy Heathcote, eldest dau., mar. in 1632 to John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham & Hull (see PED., p. 143); b. at Chander Hill.

George Heathcote of Cut--Lydia, youngest sister thorpe, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Brampton 7 Oct. 1677. I think this must be the Quaker G. H. of Barbadoes 1669. (See his letter. Mass. Hist. Socy Collection, iii., x., 76.)

& coheir of Cornelius Clarke of Norton Hall. Esq. (See PED., p. 139.) She is thought to have remar. . . . Ogle, V.D.M.

John H.,1 2 son, named in his father's will. Admitted to Gray's Inn about 1656.

Grace, named in her father's will ; mar. Wil. Rugeley, Cit. of London, 2 son of R. of Dunton, co. Warw... Esq.

John R., æt. 25, 1682. Wirley R., æt. 19, 1682.

George Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 27 March 1662; bur. 6 April 1685.

> Barbara, bp. at Brampton 25 July 1684.

bp. at Brampton 12 Oct. 1664; he was an eminent Physician in London and a Quaker; he d. of bruises which he received by the overturning of his coach in the Hampstead road in Aug. 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Gilbert Heathcote, M.D., Frances, 2 dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart., of Barlborough, co. Derb., and on her brother Sir John Rodes dying unmar. her descendants became heirs to that ancient family; she was bp. at Barlborough 1668, & mar, there 30 Dec. 1690. Of Sir John Rodes there are several notices in Story's Journal. (See PED., p. 244.)

John Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 1 Sep. 1696: d. unmar.

George H., bp. at Brampton 17 Aug. 1698; bur. 4 Jan. 1700.

Silvanus Bevan of Lombard=Martha Heathcote, Street, London, F.R.S., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in the Savoy 30 June 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See p. 188.)

bp. at Barlborough 19 Oct. 1691; d. without issue in June 1757; bur. at Bunhill Fields.

Gilbert, b. 2, bp. 3 April 1692 at Brampton; d. unmar. 27 of 11 mon. 1718; bur. at Hansworth Woodhouse.

Cornelius Heathcote, M.D., Elizabeth, dau. & Peter Aclam, Esq., of of Cutthorpe, son & heir, heir of Robert Hornsey, co. York, bp. at Brampton 18 Oct. 1694; d. in Dec. 1730, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground at Hansworth Woodhouse, co. York; living at Cutthorpe 1723, when he is mentioned in the Journal of Story the Quaker; d. 18 Dec., bur. 22, 1730, at Hansworth Woodhouse.

Middlebrook³ of Thorne, co. York, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Seaton of Blythe; living a widow at Cutthorpe 1731 (Story's Journal); d. 26 Dec. 1758: bur. at H. W.

Lord of the Manor of Beforth, d. without issue; mar. at the Quakers' Meeting at Chesterfield 16 March 1746; d. 2 of 8 mo. 1760; bur.at H. W. Of these Aclams there is an account, but a very poor one, in Poulson's Holderness,' p. 334.

¹ John Heathcote of Cutthorpe was admitted of Gray's Inn 6 April or 23 March 1655.

В

The burial-place of the issue of this mar. was the Quakers' ground at Hans-

worth Woodhouse. Sir John Rodes was bur. there 26th of 7 mo. 1743.

³ Rob. Middlebrook was son of Christian M. He mar. Ellen Seaton 24 July 1701. The wife of Christian was Sarah, dau. of Ab^m Smith, mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

B

Frances, d. an infant.

Elizabeth. 2nd dau.. living unmar, 1780.

Benjamin Bartlett of Bradford, co. York, F.S.A., son of Benjamin, son of Joshua, both of the same; living in the parish of St. George the Martyr, co. Midd., 1780; d. at Hertford 2 March 1787; bur. at the Quakers' burial-ground at Hartshill, co. War.

Martha H., eldest dau., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in Chesterfield 21 June 1744: d. 1 Jan. 1785.

Benjamin Newton Bartlett of London,* mercht, only child, b. at Bradford 30 May 1745: d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1787.

Cornelius H., d. an infant.

Gilbert Heathcote alias Rodes of Barlborough & Cutthorpe, Esq., to whom his great-uncle Sir John Rodes, Bart., bequeathed his Estate, with an injunction to take his surname and arms; d. unmar. in April 1768, & was bur. in the Quakers' burialground at Hansworth Woodhouse.

John Heathcote=Milicent, dau.=William of Thomas of Lancaster, mercht, d. 28 Satterthwaite Mar. 1758, aged of Lancaster, mercht; living 28. & was bur. in the Quakers' 1780. (See 'Life of Stout.' burial-ground, Hansworth p. 101.) Woodhouse, April 5.

Watson of Lancaster, mercht, 2nd husband. living 1780.

Aclom Reaston of Elizabeth Heath-St. John's Colcote, † b. 2 Aug. lege, Cambridge, 1755; mar. in Rector of Barl-1790; d. in 1821. borough.

James Watson, b. 16 Jan. Ann W., b. 1762. 2 Jan. 1763; livg

William & William, both 1783. d. infants.

Cornelius Heathcote Reaston of Barlborough, Clerk & M.A., only issue, had the Royal Licence to use the surname of Rodes after Reaston in grateful & affectionate regard to the memory of his late uncle, & to bear the arms of Rodes quarterly in the first quarter with his paternal arms, 20 April 1825; d. in 1844 without issue, leaving his estates to William Hatfield Gossip, a youth of 19, who in April 1844 took the name of De Rodes.

Cornelius Heathcote Rodes of Barlborough, Esq., \\$ b. 7 July 1754; heir to his uncle; assumed the surname and arms of Rodes by sign-manual 21 June 1776; owner of Cutthorpe and Lord of the Manor of Barlborough; living unmar, 1821; d. unmar. 1825.

John Heathcote, 2nd son, b. at Lancaster 9 March 1758; d. unmar. in 1813. Mary Heathcote, b. 27 May 1753; mar. 1 John Miers London, \mathbf{of} mercht, at the Quakers' Meeting, Bishopsgate Street, 16 April 1772; 2nd Massey, Esq. No issue.

^{*} See account of the Bartlett family in the 'Bradford Antiquary,' vol. i., p. 187, where it states that Benjamin Newton Bartlett was b. March 28, 1745.

[†] D. Nov. 22, 1821. † Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, June 18, 1825, Anna Maria Henrietta, dau. of William Gossip of Hatfield, and left his estates to his wife's nephew William Hatfield Gossip. § D. March 6, 1825; bur. at Barlborough.—J. W. C.

Christian Middlebrook of Thorne Sarah, dau. of Abraham Smith; mar, 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

Robert Middlebrook=Ellen, dau. of John Seaton of Blyth; mar. 24 July 1701 at Hansworth Woodhouse Meeting,

Benjamin Bartlett, son of Joshua, mar. Eliz., dau, of Tho. Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 mo. 1713.

Hy. Gurney of St Augustine's, Norwich, worsted-weaver, son of John G., late of Norwich, & Elizth Bartlett, day, of Beni, B. of Bradford, anotherary, mar. 25 of 6 mo. 1749 at Halifax.

Tho. Green of Liversedge, psh. of Bristol, & Patience Waile (?) of Leeds, mar.

20 of 4 mo. 1694.

-MS, 143

Shaw.

Dugdale's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' c. 40, f. 258.

Will of John Shaw. Calamy's account, etc. Various registers, etc.

Each of the daughters of John Shaw had £700 to their fortune.

Sick House was sold by Thomas Heaton of Manchester to Jonathan Saunderson of Hillhouse, yeo., before 1696. In 1692 it was the property of Mr Marler, who probably bought the interest of the other coheirs.

See also Shaw's account of his own life, MS. at the British Museum. mentions Dickinson, Vicar of Rotherham, as his cousin German. (See p. 540.)

John Shaw bought Shepherd's Castle in Peniston of the Wordsworths, & is described as of that place in Dugdale's 'Visitation.'

> John Shaw of Hall-broom in the Chapelry of Elizabeth. Bradfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth.

William Shaw. 1st son, d. young.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, & of-Emote, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Sick-house in the same Chapelry. 2nd son, d. in Dec. 1634, & was bur, at Bradfield, aged about 63.

Onesacre in the same Chapelry (see PED., p. 144); bur. at Pattrington, E. R. Yorkshire, Jan. $165\bar{2}$.

of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, Gent. (see PED. on the opposite page); mar. at York 13 Dec. 1632; d. 10 Dec. 1657, & was bur. in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Hull; mar. at Trinity Church, Micklegatc.

Dorothy, 1st wife, dau. John Shaw, A.M., Vicar of Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. of Rotherham and of Hull where he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, only child, b. at Syke House 23 June 1608; d. 19 April 1672, & was bur. on the 21st at Rotherham (see Calamy). Willdated 21 Nov. 1671; proved 27 Aug. 1672; makes Robert Wittie of York, M.D., and Jonathan Staniforth, Supervisors.

John Stillington of Kelfield, co. York, Esq.; survived, & was Executrix to her husband's will; d. 26 Dec. 1693; mar. 19 Dec. 1659; b. at Kelfield 29 bur. at 1624; Sep. Rotherham.

9. John Shaw, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1666, under 16 when his father made his will; d. unmar., & was bur. at Rotherham 1 Jan. 1682-3; d. seised of Sikehouse; b. at Rotherham 9 Feb. 1662-3; d. 26 Dec. 1682.

A

8. Margaret¹ Shaw, only dau. by the 2nd mar., aged 5, 1666; mar. Elkana Riche of Bull-house, Gent. (see Ped., p. 17); bur. at Rotherham 12 June 1684; b. at the Charterhouse Hall 30 Oct. 1660; mar. 30 Oct. 1680; d. June 10.

6. Hester¹ Shaw, 4th dau., mar. Humphry Marler of Manchester, Gent.; b. at the Vicarage, Rotherlam, 21 Aug. 1641; mar. at Dishley 26 Dec. 1663. (See Hibbert's 'Manchester,' iii., 332.)

7. Ruth¹ Shaw, 5 dau., mar. George Dale of Moneyash-hall, co. Derb., Gent., b. at Hull 20 Feb.1644-5. (Pp. 447 & 455.) 2. Dorothy Shaw, 6th dau., mar. 10 Dec. 1657 to Jonathan Staniforth of Firbeck, co. York, Gent.; b. at Chimlegh 29 June 1635; d. 1659, & her only child soon after.

3. John Shaw only son by the 1st wife, bur. in the Church at Bradfield Jan. 1636; bp. at Sickhouse 3 Jan. 1636, lived only 9 days.

Samuel Eaton, V.D.M., called cousin by Oliver—Dorothy Marler, dau. & heir, Heywood. (P. 30 of 'Manchester'; see mar. 22 Sep. 1682. particularly p. 521.)

Marler² Eaton, bur. at London 14 July 1709.

1. Emmote Shaw, eldest dau., mar. 1 Matthew Wardel³ of Pattrington, Clerk, & 2^{ndly} Francis Blount of Kingston upon Hull; b. at Sick-house 3 Nov. 1633; F. B. lived after at Melton, 6 miles from Hull; d. in 1671.

4. Rebeccal Shaw, 3rd dau., mar. at Rawmarsh 15 Jan. 1662-3 to Richard Sheldon of Monyash, co. Derb., & in 1671 was the wife of Gilbert Rene, or Kene, Gent.; b. at Sickhouse 18 April 1638.

5. Rachell Shaw, 3rd dau., mar. at Rawmarsh 27 Dec. 1666 Francis Burdet of Woolley, & of the parish of Silkston, Gent., & was bur. at Silkston 9 Nov. 1689; b. 5 Nov. 1639.

Samuel Burdett, bp. at Francis Burdett, Silkston 5 Nov. 1668; bp. 15 Sep. 1672; bur. there 20 Aug. bur. 17 Sep. 1672. 1669.

Frances, bp. 11 Elizabeth, bp. 21 July 1674. Will Oct. 1675; mar. 8 Nov. 1697, Tho. Archdale (?). Spinster.

¹ These five ladies were found heirs to John Shaw in the Court at Sheffield.

² Holme says, Harl. 2146, f. 167, John Marler of Manchester descended from Kelvedon in Essex.

³ Matt^w Wardel was preacher at the Low Church at Hull, where he mar. Emote Shaw; in 1648 he removed to Pattrington.

10

John Kirk of Wakefield, Gent., Rachel Burdet, d. 6=William Richardson of High 1st husb., mar. at Silkston 30 June 1721, aged 51, Fearnley, Gent., 2nd hushaving been bp. at band, mar. 11 Aug. 1713, & July 1691; bur. at Wakefield 10 June 1698, aged 30. Silkston 6 Jan. 1669. d. 2 Jan. 1716-7.

Rachel Kirk. William Greame=Frances Kirk. Eliza-William In- Lydia Kirk d. unmar. 19 of Heath, psh. mar, at beth. gram of of Flanof Halifax. Dec. 1712: Thornhill 6 d. un-Leeds, mar. shaw, sister at Royston of the above 1693. John Kirk. bur. at Wake-Aug. 1723. mar. field. 1756.

Births & Sponsors of John Shaw's children:

1. Emote, bp. by Mr Dodson 14 Nov.: Mrs Clarke of Somersall, Ann Fox. now Balgye, & Mr Wilson of Broomhead.

2. Dorothy, bp. 8 July by Mr Harvey, Rector of Burrington; Sir Lewis Pollard, Bart., Mr Bury of Collaton, & Mrs Clotworthy of Rashley.

 John, bp. 9 Jan.; bur. 12.
 Rebecca, bp. by Mr Watts at Bradfield 3 May; Mr Carter, Rector of Ackworth, who then preached; Mary Heathcote, now Veevors, of Hull, & Mary Morton of Spout House.

5. Rachel, b. at Rotherham; bp. there 14 Nov. by Mr Revell the Curate; Mr John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield, then preached; Mr Stephen Bright of Carbrook,

Mrs Watson of York, & Mrs Gill of Carhouse.

6. Esther, bp. 29 Aug. by her father, who then preached; Mr William West of Aston, Mrs (now lady) Reresby of Thribergh, Mrs Saint Nicholas of Broome (now in Kent).

7. Ruth, bp. 27 Feb. by her father, having no gossips. 8. Margaret, bp. by her father without any sureties.

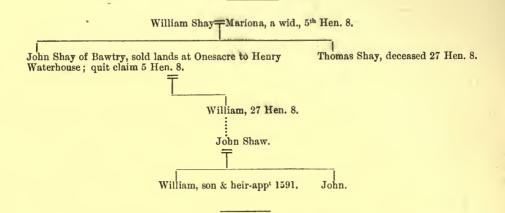
9. John, bp. by Mr Adams, Parson of Rawmarsh, 15 Feb. 1662-3. I then being forbid to preach in Hull by the King, & everywhere by the Bartholomew Act upon my not subscribing. The Stillington, Esq., Jonathan Staniforth, & Ursula Stillington. From a paper in the handwriting of John Shaw the father, in possession of Mr

Marshall of Newton-kyme, 1826.

The above mentioned Richard Sheldon was living at Monyash, and aged 30 1662. At that visitation he entered nine descents. There are monuments of the family at Monyash. 1685, May 6, Hugh Sheldon of Monyash, in the parish of Bakewell, mar. Lenox Truman of the parish of Mansfield, dau. of John Truman by Lenox his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart. Elizabeth, dau. of this Hugh Sheldon, d. in 1708, aged 14, & was bur. at Mansfield. Hugh was son of Richard & Rebecca; he d. in 1708; by Lenox his wife he had Hugh who d. in 1731. Frances mar. Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, & Lenox mar. Joshua, son of John Danser of Siresham, co. Northampton, by whom Jacob, bp. at Monyash 8 May 1726. Rich^d Fletcher had a dau. Eliz., bp. at Monyash 21 Aug. 1723. Hugh Sheldon who d. 13 June 1731 was bur. at Monyash. Hugh Sheldon the elder d. 19 April 1708, aged 40, & was bur. at M.; Lenox his widow d. 10 May 1725, & was bur, at Mansfield.

¹ Called John in Lake's notes of the will of Hugh Sheldon, which Hugh Sheldon speaks at the same time of his cousin Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, also of his aunt Wharton, sister Dorothy Emerson, Cornelius son of his cousin Richard Fletcher, nephews John & Jacob Danser, nephew Hugh Fletcher, son of his sister Frances Fletcher, & Eliz. & Ruth F., his daus.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, yeo., aged abt 60, 1589. Wil. Shaw the elder & Wil. Shaw the younger of Hall-broom, 1593. Wil. Shaw of White Lee in district, yeo., 1634. Jonathan Shaw of the Oaks, 1658. Emote, dau. of Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 1, Parkin, & 2, Rob. Bright of Banner Cross. (See p. 325.) Geo. Shaw mar. Emote, dau. of Tho. Broomhead. (See p. 325.)



There was another John Shaw of Hall-broom, as appears by the following pedigree.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, mar.—Isabel, dau. of John Beighton of Smalfield. 11 June 1623; liv^g 1656. | (Ped., p. 266.) Will 13 Aug. 1669.

Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom, son & heir,—Mary, dau. of George Beaumont of Gent., bur. at Bradfield 15 Dec. 1693. | Darton, Gent., mar. 18 June 1657 Left Hall-broom to his nephew Joseph Shaw | before Mr Franke, Just. of the peace.

Tho. Marriot, 1st hus-Sarah Shaw, John Stacy of Ballifield in psh. of Hansband, of Ughill. (See only dau. & worth, Gent.; Marr. Cov. 1 April 1690; p. 335.)

Joseph¹=Ann. Benjamin, mar. Ann. Isabel. Mary. Ann, 2 dan., mar. John Wilson & John Bacon.

Again Jos. Shaw writes from Hall-broom in 1740, & speaks of his brother Jonathan Shaw, then living, & owner of a pew in Bradfield Chapel.

Who was Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom in psh. of Bradfield, who d. in 1683, & has a Mon. in the Churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn?

Notes of the will of John Shaw. (York Wills, 985.)

¹ He was of White Lee in Bradfield, Gent. A Shaw of White Lee mar. a dau. of John Prince of Wolley, & had John of White Lee 1781.

Stead.

The earlier generations are from the Collection of John Brooke, rector of High Hoyland, great-grandfather of John Charles Brooke, to which some dates are added by Mr Wilson of Broomhead, who continued the pedigree.

Emote, the mother of John Shaw in the preceding pedigree, it will be observed

is wanting.

I find also the following among the Collections of Mr Wilson ;-

John de le Stede in par. of Wyntworth 1419. [I have not met with this name.]

Peter Stead¹ of Onesacre Joan, survived, & was a widow 1417 when she quit-claimed to her son's lands at Onesacre.

John Stede of Onesacre 1417.

Thomas Stede of Wyntworth & Onesacre, had lands there 1476.

John Stede of Onesacre 1486.

Nicholas Stede of Onesacre 26 Hen. 8 & 3 Edw. 6 & 5 H. 8.

John. Richard² of Onesacre 7 Eliz. (No proof, but Arthur. every probability that he was father of Nicholas.)

Who was Nicholas Stead of Onesacre & Ann his wife 11 Car. I., also in 1638 nephew to Nicholas Bromhead of Thornsett?

¹ Peter de Stede of Wyntworth occurs 11 Rich. II., & Peter Stede of Onesacre in connection with the same transaction 10 H. 4. The same person.

² I believe this Richard should be Nicholas, as it appears by the Court Rolle at Sheffield that Nicholas Stead, 3. Ed. 6, had 2 sons Arthur & Nicholas.

Richard Stead, 1605.

Gertrude, w. of Rich^d Turner. Anne, w. of Reginald Hurt.

This ped., with that at p. 268, takes up everything that is known of Stead, and

is beautifully supported by evidence.

I think there is not time for this Nicholas Stead, but that the next Nicholas was the successor (perhaps son) of Richard, who appears 7 Eliz. of Onesacre. He is named in 1581 as husband of Margery, dan. of Jennet Ibbotson. Could this be Margaret Revel, but see York Wills 179.

Nicholas Stead of Ones—Margaret, dau. of=Rowland Thompson of Brightacre in the Chapelry of Revel of Smalfield in the holmlee in the same Chapelry.

Revel of Smalfield in the same Chapelry.

2nd husband.

		A							
	Nicholas Stead= of Onesacre, bur. at Brad- field 26 March 1619; called senior in 1612.	so found 33 Eliz. when she was deceased, Thomas being her son & heir, whence it is evi-						Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Stead, below the Gate of Onesacre.	
	Nicholas Stead= of Onesacre, eldest son, b. 15 Sep. 1583; bur. 20 April 1639.	Frances, relic Beighton of Bradfield; n 1617; bur. 1645. She v John Hawksv	f Nether har. 3 Feb. 30 Dec. was dau. of		on, of	lict of Waddilo of Bil- lingley.	John S., bp. 18 April 1581; bur. 7 Nov. 1582.	Jane. Emote, mar. John Shaw.	
	Thomas Stead of Onesacre, bp. 25 Dec. 1619; bur 19 July 1686 mentioned in the Settl. of 1696 Supervisor of the will of Ralpl Beighton 1654.	5 dau. of Richard Broom- e head; bur. 21 e July	Edmund I son of S field, 1st hi mar. abt 16 son of mund of same.	mal- asb., 330; Ed- the	of Joh Rector Hansv (see p. 125	_	Jane Ste of Willia son of upon De whom I Watson, his Grai of lands a set.	m Wat- Bolton arne, by Rowland heir to ndfather	
Nicholas Stead of Onesacre,—Mary, dau. of William Milner bp. 25 Dec. 1648; d. 9 July 1727; Gent. He settled a considerable estate on the mar. of his son Thomas. Mary, dau. of William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent.; mar. 4 Feb. 1669; bur. 16 Feb. 1714-5 or Feb. 9, aged 70. (See Ped., p. 311.)									
	3. Nicholas Stead of Moor—Elizabeth, dau. of Elizabeth, d. Thomas Hob Hall and Dungworth, psh. Thomas Taylor of an infant; son, aged 9 of Ecclesfield, bp. 14 April 1682; bur. 3 May 1746. Sep. 1708; bur. 14 1690. July 1752.								
	Thomas, b. 31 Dec. 1709; bur. 1 July 1735, aged 25, at Bradfield.	Benjamin S Dungworth, Gent., bp. Nov. 1719; 18 May 17 had licence be mar. in Ch. of Ecclesi 15 July 1742	26 seats, bur. p. 27 59; 1721 to Hope par. cer, b field Hope	lhead Gent. (0); k ; mar.; of Derother below	of We (see Post 4) 12nd Roerby, 14 to Character (see Post 1) 12nd Roerb	ood- 177 EED., Gr fune son bert Sm ner- Ju urles bui d no Sep	y Stead, b. 12; mar. een of Gate of John G alshaw; n ne 1731, r. at Bradi o. 1746. (Se	Aymore house, Freen of mar. 8 & was field 20	
		*							

¹ Dionysia must have been a first wife of Nicholas, & had by him Thomas her son & heir, of whom I perceive no further mention. She was dead 33 Eliz., when the Inq. p.m. of her father was taken 1590. I now am persuaded that Thomas Stead was the person of that name from whom the Steads of Comber descended, as at p. 268. Yet it seems N. S. m. Dionis T. 22 June 1580.

Rev. Charles Hope of Derby, aged Susanna Stead, sole dan, & heir, Benjamin 24 & upwards at the time of his mar. 1 in Scotland & afterwards & Ann. mar.; Minister of All Saints & at Bradfield by Licence granted both d. Vicar of St. Werburgh's & St. 19 May 1762; she was then 17 infants. Michael's, Derby; d. 1798. or upwards. Charles Stead=Ellen, dau. & c. Robert, of = . . . dau. Harriet, mar. Florence. Hope, Vicar of of Robert Mel- Derby. of Josh Seymour mar. All Saints & lor of Alsop in Bell. Biscoe & was Tho. St. Alkmund's. the Dale. divorced. Mellor. 1. Mary Stead, 2. Sarah Stead, bp. 3. Jane Stead, 4. Ann Stead, bp. 23 June 1687; mar. 22 June 1710 bp. 14 Nov. 1 April 1680; mar. bp. 10 April 1st William Bag-1684: to Richard Broomhead of 1677: mar. mar. Joseph Carr of John Armitage shaw of Stanning-Nether Bradfield, ton, V.D.M., of Thick Hol-8 Birley Edge. Had issue Richard (whom Oct. 1701, & 2nd psh. of Eccleslins, co. York, see at p. 171), Benjamin, Samuel Moor of Thomas, Mary, wife of Gent. (See field. (See Lee house. PED., p. 324.) PED., p. 320.) Gillot, & Anne, wife of Thomas Welden. 2. William S .= Rebecca, dau. of Nat. 1. Thomas Stead of Elizabeth, dau. of Onesacre, Gent., son Thomas Creswick of Sheffield, Baxter of Woodseats & Attercliffe, Clerk, & heir, bp. 25 April of Borough-leigh mercer, bp. 5 1672; bur. 4 Feb. nr Sheffield & Eliz. April 1675: an Ejected Minister 1739 at Bradfield: Ann his wife; mar. at Shef-(see Ped., p. 173); d. d. 1st s. & heir-app. Mar. Sett. 5 Nov. field 7 Feb. 15 April 1748, aged 1697-8. 76; bur. at Sheffield. 1696. 1696. Anne S., b. 9 Feb. 1702; Elizabeth S., b. 14 Mary S., b. 5 Barbara, b. 28 mar. William Wordsworth May 1708; mar. April 1710; Aug. 1714; of New Laithes, Gent., d. John Woodhead of d. unmar. & bur. 19 Feb. Nether Bradfield, 1722 (see PED., p. 308); was bur. 1717-8. ob. 26 April 1762; bur. Gent. (See PED., Aug. 1777. at Bradfield. p. 270.) Thomas Stead of Nicholas Stead of Anne, dau. of Ben-Gertrude S., b. 23 Dec. jamin Mickle-1700; mar. Thomas Moor Hall, b. 11 Onesacre, Gent., b. thwaite of Ardsley, 8 April 1698; d. Dec. 1705, bur. at Allen of Sheffield (see unmar. & was bur. Ecclesfield about co. York; Mar. Sett. PED., p. 96); mar. at 1727. (See PED., 28 Oct. 1765 at 1745. Bradfield 1726. Bradfield, d. 24th. p. 310.)

Thomas Stead Milicent,
of Borough-Lee dau. of
& Hillsborough,
Gent., bp. 16
March 1728;
d. in 1793.

Beauchief,
Esq.; Mar.
Sett. 1768.

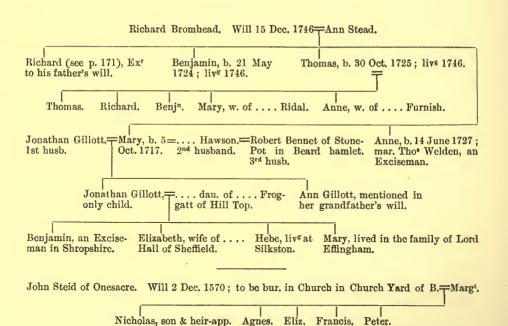
Nicholas Stead of Sheffield, merch^t, b. 12 Sep. 1734; d. unmar., rather s. p., as his wife Mary is said to occur in a deed 1761. Ann Stead, bp. 29 Oct. 1730; mar. Wood of Green Lane near Sheffield, tauner; left one son, who is believed to have d. young. Alice Stead, bp. 9 March 1732; d.unmar. 14 Feb. 1811. unmar.

 \mathbf{p} Charles, the youngest=Elizabeth Mary, eld. dau. son, a Lieut. in the of Thomas Smith, Esq., Army; unmar. 1824; of Dunston. (P. 18.) Peter, a clerk, re-A dau.. siding in Devonshire 1824, unmar. mar. Sep. 1830. Thomas Stead of Broughton Ben- Miss Datton, a Nathaniel, d. at William. Onesacre, Esq., eldest son, Capⁿ dau. of Peter jamin Steade of London unmar. d. voung. Pegge Burnell of Beauchief & Onesacre, Esq., now residing at in the Army, d. Micklethwaite. Beauchief 3 Nov. at the Havanna Winkburn, Esq. livg unmar.

1894

Edward Valentine Steade, only son & heir-apparent, mar. in 1833 dau. of Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq.

Mary Steade, only dau., mar. at Beauchief 22 March 1831 to Rev. William Smith, 2 son of Thomas Smith of Dunston, Esq. (P. 18.)



Helen

Clarke,

d. young.

first husband.

dale, Knt;

1645.

bur. 7 Nov.

Nov. 1670.

Clarke.

See Ped. of Heathcote, p. 142.
Will of Nicholas Grundy of Thurgarton, 8 July 1627. Coz. M^r Gilbert Clarke of Somersal & coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, Supervisors.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. He is supposed—Elizabeth Beck of Yorkto be the Ralph Clarke at the head of the pedisers at 139, & there described of Ashgate. Supposed to be a second wife.

Godfrey Clarke of = Winifred. Robert Clarke of Chester-Ralph Clarke of Ches-Chesterfield. He field. Not in Brailsford's terfield. So he stands is not in Brailspedigree. He & Godfrey in Brailsford's pediford's pedigree. are added from a pedigree grees. compiled by Mr Blore. Ralph Clarke, an Alderman of Chesterfield, bur. there 18 Nov. 1610.= Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner, at the head of the pedigree at p. 136. Margaret, first wife, dau. of Oliver-Nicholas Clarke of Somersall-Ann, second wife, Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Brampton, co. Derb., dau. of Alan Sut-Gent., ob. 1 March 1589; Gent. (P. 436.) ton of Over Hadbur. at Brampton.* don, co. Derb. Godfrey Clarke of Somer--Jane, dau. of Robert=Ellen, dau. Thomas, ob. s.p. sall, Gent., d. either in Thomas Clarke of Ottiwell 1613 or 21 March 1634, of the Grundy of Needham Margaret, wife of aged 80. (See Talbot Inner Richd Bolsover Thurgarton, of Cowley. of Chesterfield. Papers, M. 353 & 354.) co. Notts, Temple. Gent. Rosamund, aged 17, 1611; mar. Thomas Nicholas. Mary. Isabel. Linley of Skegby, Esq. Helen, 1st wife, sole dau. &=Gilbert Clarke of Somersall,=Grace, second wife, dau. of heir of John Clarke of Cod-Esq., son & heir, aged 18 Peter Columbell of Darley, Esq.; ob. s.p. 1656. (See nor, Gent.; d. in 1643. or 28, 1611, d. in 1650. p. 106.) Elizabeth, 1st = Godfrey Clarke = Elizabeth, second wife, = Robert Bierley John wife, dau. of of Somersall, one of the three daus of Hardwick in Clarke, Sir Thomas & coheirs of Nicholas Durham, & 2ndson, d. Esq., aged 44, Frevile of Hardwick Milward of 1662, bur. at Hornby, co. unmar. Eaton Dove-Brampton 2 in Durham, Esq.; mar. York, Esq.,

1655.

B

at Sedgfield 13 Aug.

^{*} See Monumental Inscriptions at Brampton in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 143.—J. W. C.

A Nicholas Clarke, d. in his childhood; bur. Jane Bierley, only child, mar. Sir. at Brampton in May 1661. Gilbert Clarke on the left. Rose, mar. Jane, first=Sir Gilbert Clarke=Barbara, 2nd=Frances, third wife, day. Tho. Linwife, sole of Somersall & wife, dau. of Richard Legh of ley of dau. & heir Chilcote, son & of George Lyme, Esq.; wid. of Roheir, aged 17. Skegby. of Robert Clarke of bert Tatton of Withenshaw, Esq. Survived, & 1662; Knighted Watford or (Q.)Bierley above, by Eliz. Freat Whitehall 2 mar. Dr Robert Shippen, Walford, co. who was son of Wil. S., rector of Kirk Heaton March 1670: d. Northamp. vile his 30 May 1701; or Northwife: d. 18 bur, at Brampton nmh in Yorkshire, and Music May 1667, 3 June; Sher. Professor of Gresham 1675; Knt of the aged 17. College (?). Shire. Elizabeth Clarke, first—Thomas Jervoise, Esq., of Herriard,—Elizabeth, 2nd wife, wife, sole dau, of this co. Hants, Member for that county; dau. of Sir John marriage, & heir to son of Thomas J. of the same, by Stonehouse of Mary, dau. of George Purefoy of Amberdene Hall, her mother; mar. in 1692. Wadley, Esq. Essex, Bart.: mar. in 1700. Thomas Jervoise, Elizabeth J., only Richard Jervoise of Mary Eliz. Jervoise, dau., mar. Sir Britford, co. Wilts. wife of Samuel only son, b. 1694; b. 1703-4; d. in March 1762. And. unmar. in Daniel O'Carroll Clarke of West 1776. of Ireland, & d. Bromwich, Esq. before 1758, leavcestor to George (See PED., p. 136.) Purefoy Jervoise of ing issue. Britford, Esq.

Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote, co. Staff., and of = Lady Catherine Stanhope, dan, of Somersall, Esq., d. without issue in 1734. Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield.

Gilbert Clarke, 2nd Susanna, dau. son, of Ulcomb in & coheir of Kent, & heir to his Geo. Boun of cousin Francis Counden & Newhouse, co. Clarke of that place; d. in 1725, & was Warwick. bur, at Ulcombe.

Barbara, wife of Thomas Kinnersley, of Loxley, co. Staff., Esq., & had issue. The descendants are fully set forth in Add. MS. at the Museum 6696, f. 32. Her M.I., M. P. B. iii., 65.

Mary, unmar. in 1710; mar. 1st William Ives of Bradstone, co. Northamp., Esq.; 2nd Sir Thos Samwell, Bart.

Godfrey Clarke of Ulcomb as heir—Ann, dau. [and to his father, of Chilcote and Somer- | heir] of German sall as heir to his uncle, and of Sutton, co. Derb., which he purchased; b. in Oct. 1713; d. 30 March 1774; bur. at Brampton. (See a notice of him in Gibbons' Memoirs of his own life.)

Pole of Radborn, Esq.; mar. in 1738; d. 2 Nov. 1754. Her mother heiress of Bagnal.

Catherine, d. in London unmar. 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81.

Mary Clarke, d. unmar. in 1791; bur. by her sister in Audley Street Chapel.

Frances, must have d. young.

b l

Godfrey Bagnall Clarke of Sutton, Somersall, etc., Esq., eldest son & heir; some time Knight of the Shire for Derby; d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1774, aged 32, & was bur. at Brampton. He seems to have had a sister Mrs Catherine Clarke, who printed a statement respecting his will, 'G. M.,' 61, 94, & d. in Upper Brook Street 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81; but she who in the Magazine is called sister seems to have been in fact his aunt. (See above.)

Gilbert Clarke of Sutton, etc., Esq., 2nd son, d. at Lisson Green unmar. 22 July 1786, aged 35, & was bur. at Brampton. "He was insane many years, & was bur. at Brampton with immense funeral pomp." (Dr Pegge.)

Job Hart Price, b. at—Sarah Clarke, b. Cork in Ireland 23 in the parish of March 1756. Took the name and arms of Clarke by Royal Licence 18 Nov. 1786.

Sarah Clarke, b. in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in 1749; mar. in Nov. 1783.

Godfrey Thomas Price, b. in as Robert in 1785; d. Price, b. 1786; young. d. 1802.

Anna Maria Catherine Price Clark, sole heiress, b. at Chesterfield in Feb. 1790; mar. 17 March 1805 Walter, Marquis of Ormond; on whose death, without issue, in 1817, the issue of her greatgrandfather became extinct.

Henry Clarke of Rochester, Recorder & M.P. for that City temp. Car. I. A Serjeant-at-Law. Purchased Ulcomb.

Sir Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Kn^t.

Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Esq., who d. 25 Aug., 1691, aged 26, when his estate descended to his cousin Gilbert Clarke.

This from Hasted. They seem to be descended of Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple, in the Pedigree.

MS. 146

Burton—Rossington.

Descent of Ralph Burton of Falde.

James Burton of Tutbury, Squire of the body to Richard I.

Oliver de Burton.

T
Richard de Burton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Adam de Burton of Tutbury—Agnes, dau. of Stephen Curzon, Lord of Falde, 14 Ed. II. sister & coh. of John.

VOL. I.

XX

```
A
 William Burton of Falde Maud, dau. (?) of Will. Curteis, sister & h. of Thomas.
Oliver, Steward of the
                         Richard, of Tutbury, Maud, sister of
                                                                  William, Abbot.
House of Tutbury under ob. 9 May 1420.
                                                 Rob. Gibson of of Roucester.
John of Gaunt.
                                                 Tutbury.
  William Burton, Standard Bearer to H. 6=Eliz., dau. & coh. of Tho. Cotton.
                                          Ralph, of Falde. (See below.)
           Ralph Burton of Falde, d. 1511=Eliz., dau. of Phil Okeover.
Dorothy, w. of
                Mary, w. of Wil.
                                   James Burton of Linley, Elizabeth, dau. & co-
                Crewker of Twi-
                                   co. Leicester, ob. 1543,
John Wilne of
                                                             heir of John Hard-
Melburn.
                ford. co. Derb.
                                   35 Hen. 8.
                                                             wick of Linley.
                                                                      Mary, w. of
John Wake-
                                                         Katherine,
Robert Burton of Linley, eldest
                                   Thomas Bur-
son; from whom descended the
                                   ton, 2nd son.
                                                         w. of . . . .
Historian of Leicestershire; d. 16
                                                         Milles.
                                                                      field.
Aug. 1568.
John Burton of Dronfield, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Revel of Stannington in
co. Derb.
                            par. of Ecclesfield, co. York.
Thomas Bur-
              Alice, dau. of James Wol-
                                            John Burton-Alice, dau. of Robert
               stenholm of Cartlege in
                                                           Poynton of Dronfield
ton of Dron-
                                            of Dronfield,
field, 1 son.
               par. of Dronfield; mar. 27
                                            2<sup>nd</sup> son.
                                                           Woodhouse; mar. 15
               Oct. 1566.
                                                           Nov. 1562.
Thomas Burton of Dron-Helen, dau. of Anthony Bright of Dore in par. of
field, Esq.; High Sheriff
                            Dronfield; mar. at Dronfield 19 May 1598; made
of co. Derb. 1628: d. with-
                            her will 2 Feb. 1653; bur. in the par. church,
out issue 1645, & was bur.
                            Sheffield, 11 May 1656. Will proved at York 6
at Dronfield.
                            Aug. 1656. (See Ped., p. 274.)
                                                   John, s.p.,
                                                              Alice, mar. Ralph
Michael Burton of Holmes-=Anne, dau. & coheir
field in par. of Dronfield,
                            of John Ramscar of
                                                              Milden of Ches-
                                                      &
Esq.; High Sheriff of
                            Bradfield, co. York;
                                                   Robert.
                                                              terfield (Ayscough
Derbyshire 1646; d. s.p. 12 July 1656, & was bur.
                                                              4964). This dau. is not in the
                            mar. at Dronfield 26
                             Feb. 1609; bur. there
in the Chancel of Dron-
                            26 Dec. 1646. (See
                                                              Visitation.
field.
                            PED., p. 274.)
                                                                               B
```

B

John Burton of Apper-Elizabeth, dau. of Mower of Greenhill. In a copy knoll in par. of Dron- of the Visitation of 1662 said to be day, of Turner, No field 1634. son but Thomas is in the Visitation.

William Burton of Holmes- Mary, dau. of Mower of George Milnes of field, Gent., a twin with | Holmesfield; mar. 14 July Chesterfield and Godfrey, bp. 4 April 1611; 1644. Made her will 2 June Dunston Hall, 2nd d. 8 July 1657, & was bur. 1690; proved 15 Nov. 1692. husb. (See PED., on the 10th at Dronfield. p. 18.)

William Burton of= Holme in par. of Brampton, 2nd son; Executor to his mother's will; bp. at Dronfield 21 April 1646; bur. at Chesterfield 3 May 1720.

John Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690.

Michael=Mary, dau. of Burton. Rev. Charles men-Hotham of Wigan, tioned co. in his Lanc., sister mother's of Sir Charles will Hotham,

Bart.

Robert Macheon & had issue 1690.

Mary Bur-

ton, mar.

William Burton of Royds Mill in Ann, dau, of William Fenton of par. of Sheffield. Will 10 Jan. Gleadleys in par. of Hansworth. 1718.¹ See 'Hallamshire,' p. 236.

Mary. Anne.

Prudence, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Burton of Holms-Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. Francis Lowe of Owlgreave, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 451); d. 30 April 1671, æt. 31; bur.

at Heanor.

field and Aldercar Park, Esq., bp. at Dronfield 20 April 1645; ob. 9 Jan. 1702, aged 57, & was bur, in the Chancel of St. Peter's Church, Derby.

1690.

of Percival Willoughby, M.D., of Derby, son of Sir Percival Willoughby of Wolla-

Buno Francis=Elizabeth, dau. of Burton of Matthew Ammonet London. of London, mercht; widow of Archibald Arthur of London. mercht.

Thomas Burton, a Captain in Lord North's Regiment; slain at Blenheim 1704. He was bp. in 1667 by the midwife. Regr of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, wife of George Beaumont of Yorkshire.

Prudence, wife of Lindley Mower of Holmesfield; mar. at Dronfield 3 Nov. 1704.

Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirks- Mary, one of the 3 daus and coheirs worth, Esq., b. 19 Oct. 1673; * Justice of | of Henry Wigley of Wigwall in par. the Peace for co. Derb. 1702; Deputy-Lieut. 1711; d. 28 Dec. 1719, bur. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law, Trin. c Term 1702.

of Wirksworth, Esq., by Mary, sister & cohr of John Spademan of Roadnook. See her father's Mon. at Wirksworth. (See Ped., p. 462.)

- 1 Youngest son Timothy under 21. Eld. son to be put out apprentice. Wm B. 2 son-dau. Esther. Coz. Mr John Nodder and Mr John Spanton (?).
 - * Sic in Hunter, but it must be wrong, as his mother was bur. 1671; probably 1663.

D

Esq., of Hallows in Dronfield, b. at Wigwall 22 April 1699. Of St. John's Col., Camb., & the Inner Tem-

ple 1718.

John Burton, Ann, dau. of Joseph Rogers of Cowley in Dronfield, Gent.; mar. 16 June 1723; d. 9 Feb. 1757, aged 60, bur. at Dronfield.

Michael Burton, a Clerk, b. at Wirksworth 27 Feb. 1700 ; A.M. of St. John's College, Camb.: mar. Ann. adau. of Sir Henry Robert Hicks, & d. 3 March 1739; after D.D.

Henry Burton, a Clerk, b. at Wirksworth 13 Feb. 1702: A.M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge: d. without issue: mar. Mrs Bishop.

Frances B., bp. at Wirksworth 17 April 1702; livg unmar, 1765.

Philip Smeltor=Jane Burton. of Goddard dau. & coheir. Hall near Shefd. without isfield, Esq. (See sue 1802. PED., p. 271.)

Mary Burton, the other dau. & coheir, b. at Hallows 30 Jan. 1731; d. at Sheffield 20 April 1773, unmar., & was bur. on 29 in the Church of Dronfield.

Michael Burton, livg 1765. This is I suppose the Michael Burton, Esq., of Mildenhall in Suffolk, named in the will of John Statham, Esq., 1789.

Fanshaw Gate in eldest Dronfield. son, bp. at Dron-field 31 May 1601; bur. 3 June 1643.

E

Thomas Burton of Jane, day, of Robert Selioke of Hazzleborough in Dronfield or Norton parish; mar. at Dronfield 28 April 1626. She is said in Johnston's MSS. to have mar. 2 Wil. Bright of Totley.

Godfrey Burton, bp. 4 April 1611; mar. Ann Mower of Holmsfield, by whom Ellen, who d. an infant, & Ann, bp. 29 Dec. 1658, mar. to Cornelius Blythe of Cold Aston.

2. Thomas Burton of the par. of All Hallows Barking, & of Putney, 2nd son, bp. 30 Aug. 1629; mar. Mary, dau. of John Saint Loo, Citizen of London, & had Michael, who d. young, Mary, Jane, & Elizabeth. (See Elvin's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 583.)

1. Michael Burton of Cart-Hannah, dau. & lege in Dronfield, eldest son, bp. 4 March 1626. Living at Cartlege & aged 35, 18 Aug. 1662. Afterwards of Mosboro' in Eckington, & was bur. at Eckington 24 Aug. 1671.

heir of Henry Ducket, Rector of Eckington in the County of Derby; mar. 30 June 1648. From Westmoreland.

Helen. Francis. D. before their father.

1. Anna. 3. Dorothy. 2. Thomas.

2. Susanna.1 1. Michael. 3. John.

All living 1671.

¹ This I apprehend to be the lady mentioned in the following entry in the marriage Register of Dronfield: 1699, Sep. 11. Mr Anthony Lowe of Alderwaslee & Mrs Susanna Burton of Cartlege.

E

Ann, 1st wife, dau.=3. Francis Burton=Helen, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank in Dronfield; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Oct. 1657; d. 3 June 1668, & was bur. at Dronfield.

of Dronfield, Esq., Lord of that Manor: High Sheriff 1669: 3rd son, bp. at Dronfield 22 May 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662: bur.at Dronfield 8 July 1687.

& heir of Cassibelan Burton, son of Wilm Burton, the Historian of Leicestershire: mar. at Dronfield 1 Nov. 1670: bur, 29 Jan, 1695.

John B., bp. 7 Jan. 1631; bur. 18 June 1638.

Robert B., bp. 16 Nov. 1634: bur. 27 March 1636.

William B., bp. 18 Sep. 1642; bur. 14 April 1645.

Thomas, bp. - 3 Aug. 1658: bur. 16 Nov. 1660.

Francis, bp. 4 March 1659: bur. 13 June 1679; æt. 2, 18 Aug. 1662.

William Mary, bp. & Anne. 8 July d. in in-1662. fancy.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 June 1663: mar. William Walker, an Alderman of Doncaster. Has a mon, in that Ch.

Ralph Burton of Dronfield, Esq., eldest surviving son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1675. He d. unmar., being killed by a fall from his horse 10 Aug. 1714; bur. at Dronfield; killed at 10 o'clock at night in or near the Milne Stone Gate on the East Moor, between Holmefield & Grindleford bridge. "Omnibus ille bonis flebilis occidit."

Michael, bp. 1 Nov. 1677.

Cassibelan, bp. 21 April 1680.

Both these it is supposed d. in infancy.

Constantine B., bp. 8 Dec. 1681. Cast away in the Bay of Ostend 1707, & was bur. in the churchvard there with many officers cast away at the same time.

Frances B. of Dronfield, d. a spinster, & was bur, in the Church of Tidswell 21 Oct. 1749.

Helen B., bp. 17 March 1673: mar. Godfrey Froggatt of Whittington, co. Derb., Gent.

Clement Rossington of Scropton,= co. Derb., & of Dronfield, Gent.; d. 24 Jan. 1737, bur. at Dronfield; son of Clement, by Eliz., dau. of John Sherrot, son of Tho., son of Joseph R. of Scropton, by dau. of Alcock.

Sarah B., bp. 17 Oct. 1678; mar. 30 Sep. 1703; bur. 25 June 1725.

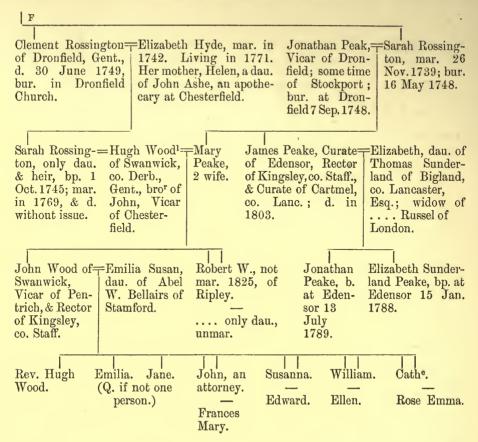
Helen Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 10 July 1735 to Alexander Hollingworth of Mottram, co. Cestr., Esq., & d. 14 July 1788, æt. 81, bur. at Mottram.

Elizabeth Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 23 Jan. 1736 to Alexander Taylor of Buxton & of Derby; d. 14 Sep. 1756, bur. at Mottram.

Ralph Rossington. I have been told that this person was one of the 2 coheirs of Richard Swettenham, Gent., & had Richard of Manchester, Clement, a hatter at Oldham, Swettenham of London, and Frances, wife of Bower, an Attorney at Cheadle.

James Rossington. There was a Thomas aged 8 in 1708.

Frances, d. 12 May 1785, bur. at Mottram.



The accounts of the early generations of this family in public & private Collections of Genealogy vary, as may be seen by comparing this pedigree with that given in 'Hallamshire,' p. 236. Here I have followed the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1662. In 'Hallamshire' I have given the descent as it was understood to be by Mr. Blore, who followed, as I believe, an account of the family which was in the possession of Edward Burton of Chesterfield, & probably compiled by his relation Michael Burton of Holmesfield, who appears to have had a turn for these enquiries. A copy of that pedigree I remember to have seen among Mr Wilson's Collections.

The additions to the Visitation pedigree both on the right & left hand have been made by Mr Blore & myself from the usual authorities, and I make no doubt that they will stand the test of future investigation. The most material point in the additions of William of Holmesfield below, who is entirely omitted (as well as Godfrey) in the Visitation pedigree of 1662. I know not whether he appears in that of 1634. The monumental inscription of this William still exists among the other Burtons in the Church of Dronfield, and the memorial which is transcribed in the next column shews a relationship between his descendants & the family of Thomas of Fanshaw Gate.

¹ The father of Hugh Wood was John, who mar. Martha, dau. & h. of John Wilson of Heanor. They had a dau. Martha, mar. Henry Evans of Caldwell, Esq. See more of descent of Wood, M. P. B., ix., 207; said to descend of Tho. Wood who was Mayor of Pontefract in 1665.

"This Holy Bible was the Chappel Bible of the Chappel of Lindley in the County of Leicester, being one of the seats belonging to the antient family of the Burtons of Lindley and of Tutbury and Fald in the County of Stafford, lineally descended from Robert de Burton, Lord de Francton in the County of Warwick, and Ibbetstock in the County of Leicester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, & was given unto me, Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth in the County of Derby, lineally descended from the said Robert and from Sir James Burton, by my dear and ever honoured relative and friend Ralph Burton, Lord of Dronfield in the County of Derby, Gentleman, also lineally descended from the said antient family of Burtons." This Bible evidently came into possession of Ralph Burton through his mother the dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton.

The MS. of Leicestershire Tenures, in possession of Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield, had belonged to Burton the Historian of Leicestershire, & probably came

to him from some member of this family.

See also in the Preface to M^r Singer's Edit. of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey' a notice of a MS. of that work which belonged to Clement Rossington, who d. in 1737.

MS. 148

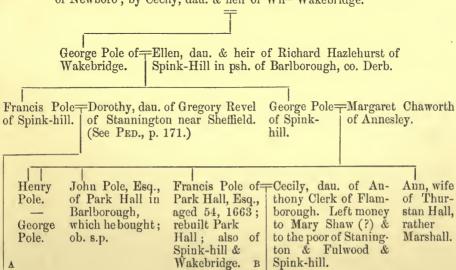
Pole.

The Visitations of 1634 & 1663 supply the basis of this pedigree. The continuation on the right is from the Monument at Barlborough & Dr Pegge's MS. of the Wingfield family. The continuation of the Spink-hill branch is from Mr Blore's Collections. The Poole who is mentioned p. 74 is supposed to have been of this family. He was b. about 1730, & was a near relation to Pole who mar. Dennis Nevile, son of John Nevile of Thorney, Esq. See below. See a mar. at p. 110.

Who was Francis Poole, Gent., who about 1590 mar. Juliana, one of the 5 daus, etc., of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe? See a pedigree in Glover's 'Derby-

shire,' ii. (356). See M. P. B., v., 42.

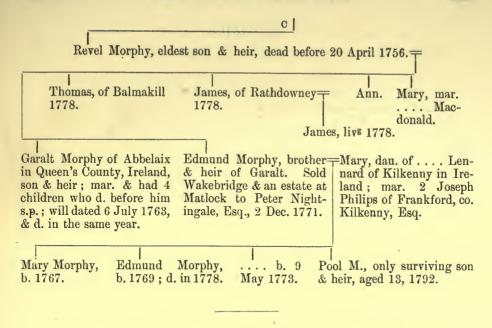
John Pole of Wakebridge, co. Derb., descended of Sir John Pole of Newboro', by Cecily, dau. & heir of Wil^m Wakebridge.



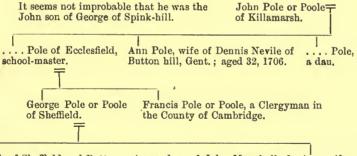
Dorothy, wife Mary Pole, mar. 1 at Barl-Winifred, d. unmar, 17 Cecily. of Tho. Percy borough, 25 Nov. 1679, to Aug. 1731, & was bur, in George Fox of Fullwood of Stubbs the Church of Sheffield. near Sheffield: 2 Robert Walden. (See Will proved 19 Oct. 1731; Blackburn of Bate Green. of Sheffield, Spinster. PED., p. 362.) York Wills, 2066. Will Gent.: had a son John dated 23 June 1720. Fox in 1720. German Pole of Margaret, dau, of Ferdinando Wingfield Francis. Henry, a Park Hall, Esq., of Stanley, co. York, Gent. (see PED., Romish p. 137); remar. Arthur Turner, Gent.. & Michael. Priest. aged 34, 1663: d. in 1686 on 26 d. 29 April 1744, aged 85, & was bur. at Jan., aged . ., Barlborough. This lady brought over George. & was bur. at her family to the Reformed Religion. She was b. 16 March 1657. Barlborough. John. Francis Pole, Esq., of Park German Pole, 2nd Margaret Pole. Mary Pole, d. & youngest son; Hall; Sheriff of Derbyd. unmar. unmar. 17 Sep. shire 1707; d. unmar. 6 ob. s.p. 1701, Aug. 1755. 1755. Nov. 1750, aged 72, bur. These ladies, the coheiresses of aged 19, bur. at at Barlborough: of C. C. C., Barlborough. the family, left the estate of Park Camb. Hall to the family of Pole of Radburn. Mary, first wife, dau. of Thomas=George Pole of Spink-=Ursula, second wife, dau. Mennil of Kilvington, co. York, hill, son & heir; livg of James Thwaites of 1634; also of Wake- Marston, co. York, Esq. Esq. (See Graves' 'Cleveland, p. 71.) bridge. Anthony. Gervase Pole of Spink-Catherine, dan. of John. Ellen. hill & Wakebridge, Esq., Edwd Killingbeck eldest son & heir, aged of Allerton Grange, Francis. George. Dorothy. co. York, Esq. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 134.) 18, 1634, & 48, 1663. James. Ignatius. Mary. German. John Pole² of Spink-hill, Esq., George Pole of Spink-hill & George, Ursula. Wakebridge, son & heir, aged aged 3, aged 5, 1663; d. without issue d. in 1724. (See below.) 13, 1663; dead in 1680. 1663. 1751.

Edward (rather Edmund) Morphy of Healey in—Mary Pole, only sister & heir of the psh. of Sheffield; an Irishman; son of Edmund Morphie and Bridget Revel his wife. (See PED., p. 171.)

Said in Glover's 'Derbyshire' to marry Henry Birbeck of Hornby, co. York, Esq.
 He was bur. in his garden, being a Roman Catholic, where there is a large Monument inscribed: "Hic jacet Joannes Pole armiger, de Spink-hill: ob. 30 Maii Ao Di 1724: æt. 64. Requiescat in pace." S. Pegge.



This is wrong.



George Pole of Sheffield and Button--Anne, dau. of John Manghall of hill, d. without issue 22 Aug. 1770, aged 53, bur. at Dronfield.

Manchester. (See p. 74.) From whom I received this account. But it is wrong.

Ann, wife of Richard Foster of Sheffield; mar. 4 Dec. 1746.

From the Deanery Books at York, I find that the will of Francis Poole of Eccles-

field was proved by Francis and John Poole, his Executors, 5 July 1722.

Concerning the Morphys, I have seen the brief in a cause, Lord George Howard against Richard Revel & other Defendants who had assisted Edmund Morphy in an escape from the Bailiff of Hallamshire, when arrested at the suit of said Lord George for £65. This was in 1695. He complains that he had lost all chance of recovering his debt.

Bourne.

Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' iv., 34.

Vicar

Henry Bourne, Rector of East Haddon, co. Northamp., d. 1649,=

... Picker-Immanuel Bourne, Rector of Ash--Jemina, dau. of ing of East over, co. Derb., which he resigned : Haddon. went to Waltham-in-the-Wolds, co. Leic., & thence to Ailston nr Leicester, where he d. 1678; in early life he was Vicar of St. Christopher's near the Royal Exchange, London; b. 27 Dec. 1590; d. 27 Dec. 1672,

Samuel. Sir Thomas Beckingham of Tol-Nathaniel. ston Beckingham mar. Eliz., in Essex; d. a & had a son wid. 19 June Nathaniel. 1679, aged 79.

Samuel, b. 1625; d. unmar. 1651; Chaplain of Christ Church.

aged 80.

Jemina, mar. Samuel Spateman of Tansley in Crich.

Isaac, b. 1633.

Dorothy, b. 1641.

Elizabeth, b. 1635. Lydia, b. 1639.

Ann, mar. Joshua Wigley* of Tansley, Gent.; d. 19 May 1674. (See PED., p. 462.)

Obadiah Bourne, Elizabeth, dau. of Rector of Ash-Thomas Palmer. over 1656; d. Rector of Gedling, 1711; b. 1630; co. Notts. Called Laurence by Dr d. 1710, April 11. Pegge.

Elisha, Rector of Skelton, Jane Dowan (or co. Cumb. Downes?) of Shrigley.

Samuel B., b. at Penrith 1653: Curate of Ecclesfield; d. at Ashover; bur. there 13 Sep. 1694.

Elizabeth, 1 w., sister—Lawrence B. of Marsh Green, Surgeon,—Martha, d. 1751, of William Pochin of | eld. son, bp. at Ashover 30 Oct. 1677; | Feb. 12, aged 65. Barkby, co. Leic., Esq. ob. 19 Dec. 1749. (Q. if sister of Samuel Foster.)

Lawr, d. Elizab. d. cœl. Jane, the third wife of Henry Gladwin of Stubbing, Esq. 1714.

Laurence B., Rector of=Jane, dau. of Josh Rogers Anne. Mary. Cathe. Ashover & Vicar of Dron- of Cowley; wid. of two field, d. s.p. 1797, aged 74. Gregsons. (See PED. 99.) D. cœl.

William, d. at St. John's Col., Camb., cœl.

Jemina, bp. 13 George Fidler of Chesterfield, Yeo., a butcher. May 1724.

John Nodder of Marsh=Jemima Fidler, dan. & h., d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged A dau., Green, d. 23 Nov. 1809, 43; bur. at Ashover; bp. at Chesterfield d. s.p. A | 5 Sep. 1759; Marr. Sett. 22 Oct. 1777. aged 63.

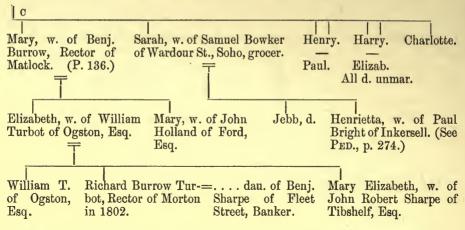
* In the MS., p. 462, it states that Joshua Wigley mar. Ann, dau. of Samuel Spateman and Jemima Bourne, so this must be an error.—J. W. C.

A
Jemima, unmar. Joseph, of Wadham Col., M.A., 1826. Inow Curate of John, unmar. George, d. aged Mary, d. 10 Aug. Trancis, d. y. 1797, 20 Aug. Grafton Regis, co. Catherine, 1826. Northamp.; unmar. 1826. (See for Nodders p. 281.) Mary, d. 10 Aug. Catherine, 1826. Unmar. 1826. (Q. if not the same.) James, 3 son.
Samuel B., Rector of Obadiah B., Rector of Ash—Rebecca, dau. of John Lynch, Ashover, d. unmar. over, d. 1763, Oct. 6; also Esq., of Grove in Kent; d. 1719; of Christ Col., Camb. Aug. 1683.
Sarah, w. of Tho. Obad., a Major, Elizabeth, w. of Rob. Rebecca & Mary, Clarke of Chester-d. cœl. 27 Mar. Watts of Chesterfield, dau. coh. Surgeon. ² John C., Curate of St.=dau. of White Robert, only surviving Peter's, Derby. of Chesterfield.
John B., Rector of Kirkby-under-Dale, Vicar of—Anne, dau. of Nich ⁸ Twigge of Crundel in Hants; M ^r of the Charter-house, Holme. (Q. Dor ^y or Mary.) Hull. (D ^r Pegge.)
John B., Nicholas, Rector William, of Kirkella, Anne, w. of John Dory. d. y. of Fingal. Esq. Sykes. (See p. 69.) Mary.
Henry B. of the Spital near—Sarah, youngest of the 3 daus. & Elisha & 2 others, Chesterfield, M.D. & Clerk, coh. of Tho. Gladwin of Durant d. young. b. 18 April 1686; d. 1775. Hall, Esq. (P. 254.)
Thomas B. of Rowsley, mar. Eliz., dau. & coh. of Robert Scoller of Rowsley, Gent., wid. of Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Esq. (See Ped. p. 205.) Q. if he had a former wife, wid. of George Wilkinson.

¹ This Tho. Clarke was b. 1723, son of W^m C., a mercer in Chesterfield, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Roberts of Derby. S^d Tho. had a bro. William, a clerk, & 2 sisters, one mar. to Charles Staniforth, a surgeon at Chesterfield, the other to Macklin of Derby, who changed his name to The 1st wife of W^m, the mercer, were a day of Moyer wild of Porter

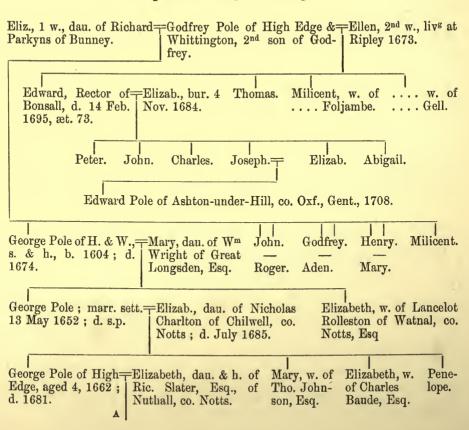
was a dau. of Mower, wid. of Porter.

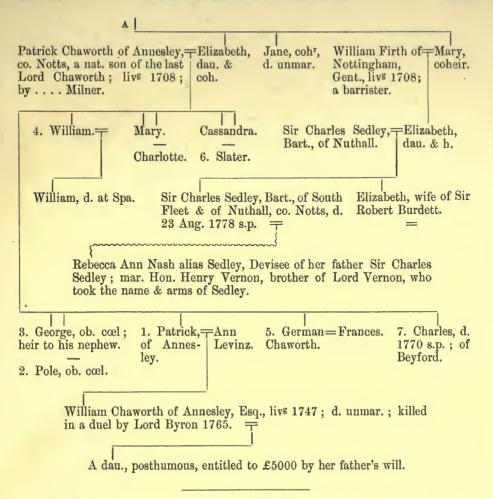
2 Son of Rob. W. of Staveley, a soapboiler, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho.
Webster, an Ald. of Chesterfield & a tanner. Rob had a sister Mary, wife of Geo.
Mower, & a brother Godfrey W. of Barlow, also by Eliz., dau. of Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, tanner, had Godfrey & a dau.



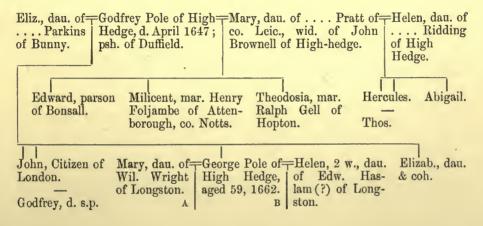
Mr John Billingsley, Parson of Addingham in Cumb., mar. Mary Bourne 1652.

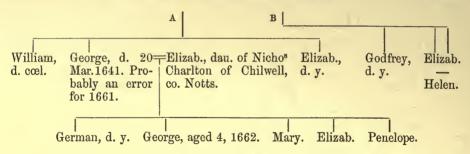
Pole—Chaworth.





This, which I have from the Collections of M^r Samuel Mitchell, copied I believe from M^r Blore's, differs materially from the Visitation pedigree, C. 34, f. 78, which follows:—





See will of George Pole of Hedge 1673, M. P. B., xiii., 94. He appears to have been a Puritan.

Carleill.

MS, 150

John Careleyll of Sewerby in the parish Mary bur. of Burlington, co. York, bur, at Burling- | at Burlington ton 20 Jan. 1578-9. 6 Feb. 1578-9.

Anne Careleyll, mar. at B. 28 Aug. 1576 to Robert Hunter of Thornton. (See Ped. 152.) Grace Careleyll, mar. at B. 12 Nov. 1583 to Thomas Peacock.

Margaret Carelevll, mar. at B, 6 Oct. 1582 to Matthew Martin.

Catherine Carelevll, mar. at B. 3 Feb. 1784-5 to William Stryckland.

wife. This marriage is not mentioned in the Visitation pedigree.

Mary Readshaw, first=Tristram Careleyll of Sewerby, mar. -Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. at B. 28 Jan. 1577-8; bur. there 13 Sep. 1618; Inq. p.m. at Agnes-Burton; d. seized of the Manor of Sewerby & Chapel of Buckton, late parcel of Mon. of Burlington.

of John Rode of Rode, co. Cestr.; bur. at B. 23 April 1635. Randolf in Burke.

Anne, mar. 14 May 1606 Richard Burgess of Hull, mercht.

Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589; mar. 22 Jan. 1610-11 to Richard Milner of Sutton in Holderness: bur. 9 Sep. 1648.

Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; mar. 1 Grimston* of Grimston-Garth; 2 Walter Hawksworth of Godmundham.

Robert Carleill, bp. 9 July Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert John, bp. 29 April 1604; 1592; a merchant at Hull, | Crowther of Elland, co. d. unmar. before 1665. & aged 74, 1665. York.

Mary, bur. Dorothy, mar. Tho. Fairfax, Esq., Robert Carleil. Randal, bur. aged 28, 31 29 Aug. 3 July of Menston; d. 1728, aged 90; bur. A Aug. 1664. 1660. 1663. at Leeds.

* Thomas Grimston, Mar. Lic. 1613. (Paver.)
† Mar. at Elland 11 June 1622. In the Registers of St. Mary's, Hull, we have:—1667-8,
Jan. 9, Mr Robr Carleil, Churchwarden, bur. 1670-1, Mar. 9, Mr Robert Carleil, bur. Probably the above Robert and his son.-J. W. C.

Randolf Carliell* of Sewerby, Gent., Elizabeth, dan. of Rich-Jane, bp. 1 March bur, in the South Choir at Burling- | ard Knowsley of North 1586-7. ton 17 June 1659; aged 30 at his Burton, co. York ; bur. father's death. Said in Burke to in the South Choir at Mary, bp. 24 June 1588; bur, 27 Feb. have mar. 1 Frances Legard, by Burlington 14 June whom no issue. 1591-2. Hannah, bp. 3 Ruth C. of Brid-Dorothy, bp. Anne or Annie, Susanna, July 1636 : mar. lington, Spinster. bp. 23 Feb. 21 Dec. 1637: bp. 18 Will 5 July 1665 1638-9; mar. 29 Nov. 1672 14 June 1660 to mar. 13 Sep. Feb. Timothy Preston 1664 to Robt (York Wills, 820). 1640-1. of Burlington. Carleil of to Gregory Hull, mercht. Crevke. Ruth John C., †=Jane Hardy Thomas, bp. 27 May Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3; bp. 4 Dec. of Hilston 1634: bur. in South mar. 1 Sir Theodore Herring of in Holder-York; 2 Henry Beale of Knott-1630. Choir 24 Sep. 1680. ingley. In another part of Dug-dale's Visitation the first husness. Mary C., wife of band is called Samuel Herring, James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield. (See Clerk. PED., p. 1.) Robert. John. Margaret, d. an Alice, bp. 1703; mar. in Jan. 1727 to James Thornton, mariner. bp. 1693. bp. 1700. infant. Robert Carleill of Sewerby, Gent.,—Anne, dau. & coheir of Henry Vickbp. 28 Jan. 1622-3; aged 42, 1665; erman of Fraysthorp, co. York; William. bp. 19 Oct. 1621. bur, in the South Choir at Burbur. in the South Choir at Burlinglington 14 Oct. 1685. ton 14 June 1698. Dorothy, bp. 1680; wife of Theodosia, wife Frances, bp. 1676; Ruth, bp. 1677; William Withers, Rector of Thomas wife of Boulmar. 1697 to ton, & had issue 2 Robert Grimof Thribergh. Had 3 Buck. (See children. (See p. 91.) PED., p. 91.) sons. Timothy C., bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8; heir in= Anne, bp. 1670; Catherine. bur. 1673. remainder to Sewerby by the Settlebp. 1674. ment on his brother's marriage; bur. Anne, bp. 1672: Jane, bp. 24 Sep. 1697. C bur. 1702. В

^{*} His will, dated June 9, proved at London Oct. 7, 1659, is printed in the Record Series, Yorks. Arch. Soc., vol. ix., 155. He mentions seven daughters besides daughter Tomlinson not in the above pedigree, and wife Elizabeth.

† Mr. Hunter must be wrong in placing Robert, John, Margaret, and Alice as children of John Carleil and Jane Hardy, as the dates do not fit. I have the following entries from Hilston Reg.:—1664, Sep. 1, Randolphus, s. John Carlyle and Janehis wife, bp. 1666, Aug. 14, Mr John Carlyle, bur.—J. W. C.

c l B Christopher, bp. 1697. Timothy, bp. 1695. Elizabeth, b. 8 Aug. 1658; Execu-Christian, bp. 21 July 1662: Mary, bp. of Beverley, Spinster. Will trix to her sister Christian's Will, & 24 June then unmar, of Benningborough, Spinster. Will 13 Oct. 1737; proved dated 17 June 1720; proved 1663: mar. 15 July. Mentions, among 24 Dec. 26 Jan. 1739. Makes her nephew William C. of Burlington Residuary other relations, a niece Ruth 1700 to Darley. (See York Wills, 1781.) Thomas Legatee and Executor. Bayles. Alethea, b. 13 June 1664; mar. Henry Carleil of-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Sewerby, Gent., Tho. Buck of Carnaby. (Burke.) Smithson of Malton, co. York, bp. 7 Dec. 1665; Sett. dated 6 April Gent. When a widow she mar. at Raw-1691. "Tom Buck," nephew of Chrismarsh 14 May lived at Rotherham, Thribergh. tian Carleill. 1691. and Greasborough. Robert Carleil of Sewer-Elizabeth, bp. 1697: Henry Carleil of Randolf. Sewerby, bp. by, Gent., ob. s.p.; bur. of Thribergh; living bp. 1699. 1692; ob. s.p. beat Burlington 15 April 1720: & unmar.: also fore 10 Sep. 1718. 1729. in 1737. Catherine Greame of-=William Carleill of Burlington,=Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dan. Sewerby, Spinster, 1st Surgeon, & afterwards of Eccles- of William Green of Thunwife, bur. at Burlingfield Hall, bp. 13 Aug. 1695; dercliffe Grange, co. York, mar. his first wife 8 June 1731; Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' ton 16 June 1732; d. 30 Dec. 1779, aged 84, & mar. 8 June 1731; p. 266.) was bur, in the Church of dau. of John G. of Ecclesfield. Sewerby. Randolf Carleill of Brosterfield, co. Derb., Esq., = Eleanor, dau. of Smithson Green, only child, bp. at Burlington 28 May 1732; some time a Capⁿ in the Army, 13th Reg. of Foot; Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, by Eleanor his wife, dau. & heir of a Deputy-Lieut. of the County of Derby; bur. Francis Morton of Brosterfield, at Eyam Dec. 1800. Gent.; mar. 1766. William Carleill, Esq., of Brosterfield & Eleanor, dau. of William Longston Hall. A Captain in the Green, M.D., of Thunder-John & Thomas, both d. Supplementary Militia of the County of cliffe Grange; mar. in in their 1788. Her mother a dan. Derby, and Major-Commandant of the infancy. South High Peak Volunteers. of Henry Waterland, LL.D. Martha, Elizabeth. Catherine, bp. 1789 at Eyam. Eleanor, bur. 1814. bur. 1830. Randolf, bp. 1794; bur. at Maria. Alicia Maria, bp. at Eyam 1791; d. y. Longston 20 Sep. 1814. Anne.

The basis of this Pedigree is the Visitation of 1665. The Register dates are from Burlington, supplied by Nicholas Carlisle, Esq., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, who has sent me also the continuation obtained from Mr Carleill of Longston Hall, supported by Wills & other documents. The four sisters of Tristram are from the Register only, but a Visitation Pedigree of Hunter fixes one of them as a dau. of John Carleill. The present Mr Carleill is Lord of the Manor of Little Hucklow, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Derbyshire. The Mansion & Lordship of Sewerby have been sold to the Greames. Mr Carleill has still about 100 acres there.

Entries of the name of Carleill in the parish Register of Burlington, MS. 151 not incorporated in the pedigree.

1691 John Carlil and Margaret Vardy mar. 23rd April.

Baptisms.

Thomas Careleyll, son to John C., 20 Aug. Priscilla Carelill, daughter of Thomas, 25 Oct.

Burials.

1593 Maystres Careleyll, wife of John C., 29 Aug.

1619 William Carlill, sonne to Mr Randal Carlill, 4 Feb.

1621 Mr John Carlill 1 Dec.

1665 Mrs Ruth Carliell bur. in the South Quier 18 July.

1690 Catherine, daughter of Mrs Carleil, 26 March.

There appears to have been another family of the name of Carleill settled at Sewerby, for by an Inquisition taken at the Castle of York on the 20th of July in the 22 of James I., 1625, after the death of John Carleele, late of Sewerby, Esq., it was found that he d. seised of a Capital Messuage and 20 oxgange of land in Sewerby and Marton, that he d. on the 18th of December in the 18 of James I., 1621; and that William Carleile was his son and heir, aged at the time of his father's death 30 years & upwards. From Inq. p.m. in Rolls Chapel.

By Inquisition taken at Beverley 11 Jan. 1639, p.m., Frances Carlill of Brands Burton, late wife of Thos C. of the same, found that she d. seised of a Capital Messuage there and another at Walkington with lands at many places about, that she d. on 14th April 1620 when Francis was her son & next heir, aged 22. In Dugdale's Visitation appears Richard Manby of Middleton, aged 38, mar. to Frances dau. of Francis Carleill of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth by whom he had Mary, aged 9, and Frances, aged 6. In the same Visitation mention is made of Salveyn Carleile of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth third daughter of Michael Warton of Beverley (by Catherine daughter and coheir of Christopher Maltby), slain at Scarboro Castle 1645, his father then living, which S. C. had a son Michael, bp. at Burlington 14 May 1654, & bur. in the Church there the day following. Elizabeth was also bur. in the S. Choir of the Church there 29 June 1668, which seems to shew that there was a connection between the two houses of Sewerby & Brands Burton.

The name is antient in the County of York. Cecily, late wife of Thomas de Carleol of Bootham, granted to the Monks of St. Mary's all the messuage within the liberty of St. Mary of Bootham. (Drake, p. 583.) By Placita de Quo Warranto 1280 Laurence de Kerliolo was a juror in the case of the provost of Beverley who claimed to have free warren in Dalton.

The Arms of Carleill of Sewerby, Arg., on a chevron between three Cornish

ZZ

choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, three etoiles or.

VOL. I.

In Thoresby's pedigree of Fairfax of Menston Charles F. of M., Esq., marries Dorothy, dau. of Richard Carleill, Gent. Thomas Wilson in his Yorkshire Pedigrees makes this lady a dau. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, but as it seems to me

erroneously.

On the authority of M^r Buck's account of his family where it is mentioned that Thomas Buck of Carneby marries Theodosia Carleill I have added that name to the children of Robert & Anne, as they were sent to me by M^r Carlisle. My present impression however is that the lady whom M^r Buck called Theodosia was in fact Alethea, whose name appears in the Visitation Pedigree.

Hunter.

MS, 152

This pedigree consists solely of three pedigrees (two of them official) incorporated together.

One in St. George's Visitation, Harl. 1487, f. 461a.
 One in Dugdale's Visitation, C. 40, in Col. of Arms.

3. One by Beckwith of York in his book of Yorkshire pedigrees in possession of

Lord Harrowby.

The Arms borne by this family have been, Or, a bugle-horn sab. stringed vert between a mullet in chief & a crescent in base gules. But it appears they were not able to satisfy the Heralds respecting their right to them, for in 1612 it is said, Non probavit arma; and in 1665 that respite was given for proof of their Arms, & none made.

Thornton is about a mile from Pickering on the road to Scarborough.

The Crest was, On a wreath, or & v., a human scull proper. An older coat claimed by them was, Arg., a fess gules between 3 bugle-horns s.

Robert Hunter of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, —... dau. of Parkinson of co. York, lived in the reign of Henry VII. Hag-house in the Bishoprick.

Roger Hunter of Thornton ____. . . . dau. of Watson.

Robert Hunter of Thornton, living there in 1612—Ann, dau. of John Carleill of when he entered his pedigree. Sewerby. (See Ped., p. 150.)

Robert Hunter of Thornton, son & Ellen, dau. of Wilheir; with him the pedigree in liam Spacye of Dugdale's Visitation begins; d. in 1652 or thereabouts.

Ellen, dau. of Wilheir, Ralph. Mary. Mercy.

James. Anne. Elizabeth.

Christian, wife of Dorothy, wife of Christo-Michael Coppinson of Hull.

Dorothy, wife of Christo-Frances, wife of Mary, wife of William Ives of Machabee Hol-Thornton, co. lis of Hull.

York,

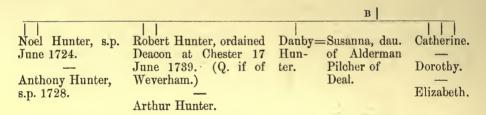
¹ In Beckwith's MS. Christian is said to marry Berryman, & the wife of Coppinson to be called Grisel. He has also a third son Anthony, mar. to a dau. of Horsley of Beckar near Whitby.

2. Robert Hunter of Anne, dan, of 1. Bethel Hunter of = Magdalen, day, of Tho-Thornton. Thornton, aged 9 | mas Percyhay of Ryton, He is Thomas Boys not in St. George's of Edston, co. 1612; d. in 1655 or | co. York, Esq. Visitation. thereabouts. York. Samuel Robin-Helen, 1st day, called John Has-Mary, Frances, 3 dau., un-2nd son of Farnby, Hester in Hopkinsell of mar. 1665. co. York, or son's pedigrees. & Thornton, dan. said to have issue. Fermanby. co. York. Anne. voungest John, Jane, Magdadau., unmar, 1665: len, & Ellen. afterwards mar. Thos Lythe of Thornton. William Robinson, son & Jane, wife of Margaret, wife of Ralph Hassal= heir, d. unmar., as it seems, John Robin- Rev.... Robin- of London. 8 March 1715, aged 43. son of Scar-son, D.D., of Scarboro', seaman. boro'. (See Gent's 'Hull.') 2. William. 3. Matthew. Ralph & John. Thomas Robin--... sister of Captain Lidster. both living in dead 173-. 1722. Christopher Hunter, Catherine, dau. & heir of Fran-William, Robert, Richard, eis Danby of Thorp-Bassett, These sons are given in Beckson & heir, of l Thornton, aged 19, co. York, brother to James with's pedigree. They do Danby, father to Ursula & not appear in Dugdale's, & 29 Aug. 1665. must (if they existed at all) Milcah, who both mar. Rokebys. have d. young. Magdalena, 2nd dau., wife of 4. Mary. Martha. 3. Elizabeth. All unmar. in 1722. Thomas Wilson, M.A. Catherine, dau. & heir, live 1728. Machabes Hun-=Mary, one of the daus & coheirs Robert Hun-=Dorothy, another ter of Thorn- of Arthur Noel of Hay-holm ton, Gent., liv- in Holderness, wid. of Edward dau, of Arthur ter of Noel of Hay-Thornton. ing in June Johnson of Scarborough, live holm, parson of Seam near Sun-1739. 1738. The Hunters below are made children of derland.

B

Machabes, not Robert, in Poulson's copy of

this pedigree, p. 355.

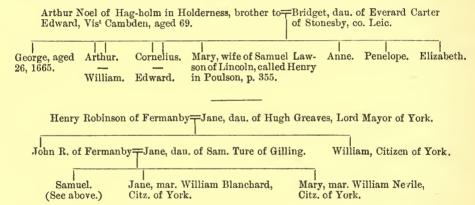


Probably one of the Hunters in this last generation is the person of the name who mar. a dau. of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, as at p. 260.

Beckwith has added to the pedigree that the mother of Dorothy Noel took to her second husband the Rev. W^m Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley, brother of Sir William,

& had a dau. who d. unmar. I do not see this Arthur in the Baronetage.

The wife of Machabes or Robert Hunter is the person mentioned in 'Gent. Mag.' lvi., 352, where it appears that she lived till April 1786 when she d. at Scarborough at the age of 106. She desired that her maiden name Noel might be put upon her tomb, & said that she was third cousin to the Duke of Richmond and Earl of Gainsborough. The following was entered at Dugdale's Visitation 1665:—

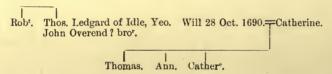


Who was Anthony Hunter, Gent., who informes against Stephen Holford of Thornton about Woods, co. York, as in Mem' of King's Rem 38 H. 8? (See p. 260.)

Ledgard—Flower.

MS. 153

I know not whether these entries which I find in Oliver Heywood's & Dickenson's Obituary relate to these Ledgards, but it is probable that they do:—1696, Catherine Ledgard of Idle, chief upholder of the Meeting place there; d. August the 1st, bur. at Calverley the 3rd. 1705, Mr Thomas Ledgard of Idle, d. July.



Much of this is taken from a family bible which I saw at Meersbrook.

Mark Freeman = Elizabeth ... Thomas= Gregory Freeman, a prodigal;= Ledof Leeds, d. 22 d. at Chesterfield cost his bror Mark much gard. 27 Sep. 1707, trouble; d. Feb. 1689-90; of Feb. 1689-90. aged 70; bur. in aged 63: bur. at Leeds, clothworker. Will 4 St. John's, the Church. Bror James Feb. 1689-90. Leeds. Freeman of Dalton, Yeo. Robert Ledgard, bp. 8—Elizabeth Free-—John Thomas June 1651; d. 27 Nov. man, b. 25 of Chester-1699; mar. 1681 June March 1664; d. field, V.D.M., Anne, 1 dau. Mary. 3 dau. Hannah, w. 1st; of Chapel Allerton at Hull 11 Oct. Rachel. 2 husb., mar. of Sam. nr Leeds; bur. at St. 1730; bur.at St. 16 Jan. Smith of 4 dan. John's, Leeds. He was John's, Leeds. Leeds. 1705-6. some time of Horbury. Samuel, bp. 21 May Mark, b. 8 March 1684-5: Thomas, b. Elizabeth, d. an 24 Feb. 1683. ob. 1687-8. infant. 1681: ob. dau., d. inf. child, d. inf. Mercy, d. inf. inf. John Flower-Lydia, b. 1693; mar. Hannah, b. 1694-5; mar. 25 William. July 1717 to Mr Stancliffe Jackof Gainsat Chesterfield 6 April son of Gainsborough. (Q. How 1712; d. 16 July borough. Robert. connected with Ambrose Rudsdel 1718; bur. in Chestermercht. Esther. the minister at Gainsborough.) field. All d. inf. Freeman Flower of Clapham, Esq., & Martha, dan. & h. of Samuel Dawson of of Gainsborough, d. at Meersbrook 8 Leeds, by Sarah Heald his wife; mar. at June 1797, aged 83; bur. in Chester-Armley Chapel 22 Sep. 1742; d. 1767 & field Church. was bur, in Bunhill Fields.

Freeman Hopkinson Flower, d. 10 Lydia Flower, dau. & h.; the second wife Sep. 1746, aged 14 months; bur. at Gainsborough. Lydia Flower, dau. & h.; the second wife of Samuel Shore, Esq., of Meersbrook, co. Derb.; d. without issue, aged about 90.

John Flower of Gainsborough is called son-in-law by Elizabeth Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wid. 1736; proved 10 May 1738; or at least a John Flower is so called. She left £500 to dissenting trustees for religious & charitable objects. Francis Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, left £200 to the Chapel in 1725.

1704, Feb. 27. Mar. M^r John Flower & M^{rs} Elizabeth Hopkinson. (Reg. of Gainsborough.)

1682, Jan. 1. Mr Francis Hopkinson and Mrs Eliz. Hooker, Spinster (ib.). The other coheirs of Mr Dawson were Margaret, who mar. in 1762 Stephen Todd of London, Esq., but of a Leeds family. He d. without issue 23 Aug. 1808. Sarah, wife of Edward Humble of Newcastle, merch. She d. 4 Feb. 1802, æt. 79, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields, leaving issue. Another dau. mar. Buck of Brad-

ford, by whom a dau., wife of Whitaker of Manchester. Buck mar. a 2nd wife, Miss Hargreaves of York, by whom a posthumous son who lived at Bradford.

Samuel Dawson & Sarah Heald were mar. 1 July 1716, her mother being then a

widow & residing at Wakefield. See for Dawson, York Wills, 1794.

Mr Gollop of Strode near Beaminster informs me by letter, June 13, 1850, that 2 of these daus, Edith & Mary, mar. 2 brothers, his great-grandfather being one; then Mr Gollop cannot have been b. much later than 1790, may not they be of the generation next above? What is entered here is from Hutchins' 'Dorsetshire.'

Walter Foye, of a family seated at Duntich—Edith, dau. & h. of Manningford of Court in Dorsetshire, d. about 1713.

Beveley-Wood, mar. 1670; d. 1685.

Fitz-Walter Foye, bp.—Jane, dau. of Ware 1677; d. 174-.

of Sherburn; ob. 1743.

Fitz-Walter Foye of Castle Hill near—. . . . dau. of John Senex, globe & John, ob. 3 daus. Sherburn, which he built about 1760. map maker in Fleet Street, London. s.p.

Sidney Hollis Foye of Castle Hill, Elizabeth Maria, d. unmar. Harriet, wife of Samuel Shore of Norton Hall, Esq.

Henry.

MS. 154

Henry Williams of Britton's Ferry between Neath and Swansey, co. Glam.

John Henry of Whitehall, Gentleman to Philip, Earl—M^{rs} Magdalen Rochdale of of Pembroke, & afterwards Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall & Page of the Back Stairs to James, Duke of York.

St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, d. 6 March 1645.

Philip Henry of Broad Oak in the par.—Catherine, only dau. & heir of Malpas, V.D.M., b. at Whitehall 24 of Daniel Matthews of Broad Oak, Gent.; mar. 26 d. 24 June 1696. He was the only son of his father.

Catherine, only dau. & heir of Daniel Matthews of Broad Oak, Gent.; mar. 26 April 1660; d. at Broad Oak in 1707.

Ann Henry, d. unmar.

2. Catherine Henry, wife 1. Sarah Henry, 3. Eleanor Henry, 4. Ann Henry, wife of John of John Tylston, M.D., wife of Samuel wife of Edward Savage of Wren-Whitchurch and Radford of Chesof Hulton of Chesbury Wood, co. Cestr. (See PED., ter. (See Ped., p. 159.) Chester. (See PED., p. ter. (See PED., p. 159.) 158.) p. 155.)

John Henry, eldest son, d. 12 April 1667, aged 5.

Catherine, 1st wife, only dan. of Samuel Hardware of Bromborough Court in Wyrral, Esq., by Eliz. Hodgkinson of Preston his wife; b. 1664; mar. 1688: d. 14 Feb. 1689, & was bur. in Trinity Church. Chester. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)

of Chester.* V.D.M., & afterwards of Hackney, only sur-viving son, b. at Broad Oak 18 Oct. 1662; d. 22 June 1714, & was bur. in Trinity Church. Chester.

Matthew Henry Mary, second wife, youngest dau. of Robert Warburton, Esq., of Helperstone Grange, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of Alderman Barkley of London, which R. W. was third but eldest surviving son of Peter Warburton, Esq., Justice of the Common Pleas: mar. 8 July 1690. She had a brother Dr Warburton of Abbots Bromley. Ormerod calls the Grange Hefferstone. It belonged to the Vale Royal Abbey. She became heiress to her brother Peter W., Esq., who d. without issne 1727.

Catherine Henry, only issue of the 1st mar., b. 14 Feb. 1689; mar. 1 Wittar of Bromborough Hall; 2 Ric. Yates of Whitchurch; & 3 John Ravenshaw of the same place; d. without issue.

2. Elizabeth H., 3. Mary Henry. b. 12 April 1691; b. 3 April 1693: d. 19 July 1692. d. 22 inst.

5. Ann Henry, b. 24 June 1696; d. an infant.

6. Philip Henry Warburton, only son, b. 3 May 1700; assumed the surname of Warburton on becoming heir to Helperstone Grange; was twice returned to Parliament for the City of Chester: & d. unmar. in 1760.

Thomas= 4. Esther Bulkley of Henry, b. London. 27 Sep. 1694.

Thomas Bulkley & other children.

Charles Bulkley of London, V.D.M., = Anne Fiske, Esther B.. b. 18 Oct. 1719; he was Pastor of the mar. in July d. unmar. Baptist Congregation in Worship 1749, & d. Street; d. in 1797 without issue; d. Aug. 1783. April 15.

9. Theodosia H., b. 14 Feb. 1708; mar. Randle Keay of Whitchurch. (See PED., p. 155.)

William Brett of West=10. Mary Henry, Bromwich and of Dud- | youngest dau., b. lev, brother to Bailey B. 31 March 1711.

Mary Brett, sole dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Barrs or Barnes of West Bromwich.

John Philpot of Chester, 7. Elizabeth Henry, b. 27 Oct. Gent., d. 9 Dec. 1764; | 1701. Inherited the Grange bur. in St. John's, Chester. | Estate on the death of her B brother.

8. Sarah Henry, b. 14 Aug. 1703; mar. Bailey Brett of West Bromwich. & had no issue.

^{*} Mr Matthew Henry had bin Min' at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3 years ago, died at Nantwich in Cheshire June 22, its tho't of an Apoplexy, tho' had got a fall from his Horse day before, an eminent Minr., 57. (Northowram Register.)—J. W. C.

Edward.

Herbert.

в | Catherine, 2nd wife, dau, of Mary Philpot, only day, & heir. Nicholas Ashton of & principal heir to her uncle P. Liverpool and of Thomas Hodgson of Liver-H. W., Esq.; mar. in 1763; Woolton Hall, Esq. pool, Esq.; b. 9 Jan. 1762; brought the Grange to her hus-Descended from the mar. in Jan. 1781; ob. 12 Ashtons of Ashton band; d. 13 March 1777, æt. 37. May 1806. in Makerfield. Henry, b. 4 William, d. with-Thomas A., Joseph, b. Ellis, M.A. & Fellow May out issue. A Ltb. 1775. of Brazen Nose Coll., Oct. 1795. 15 Col. in the 79th. 1783. Oxford. John Ashton of = Mary Noble, dau. Elizabeth Ashton, mar. 1 William Mary, Woolton Hall, of John Jarret James of Liverpool, Esq.; 2 George b. 1772. Williams of Little Woolton. Esq., d. in 1815, of Freemantle in aged 49. Hants, Esq. dau. of John. Alethea, mar. . . . Caroline. George. James. Rutson. Graham. Arthur. Frances. William Francis Caroline. William. Alethea. Elizabeth. Fergus.

This account of the descendants of Matthew Henry, whose 'Exposition' on the Scriptures has long been so popular among the Non-Conformists, is taken from the pedigree in Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' aided by what is contained in the printed life of Mr Henry, & by information given me by his grand-daughter Mrs Eddowes. The descendants of his four sisters I received from Mr Butcher, who, it will be seen, mar. one of them, in a letter dated 22 Oct. 1821. He seems to have copied an account of the family drawn up about fifteen years ago. I have added very little to his account.

Robert Bosier, educated for the Ministry, was related to the Henrys, and so also was Benyon of Ash, eminent among the early Non-Conformists. (See for Benyon p. 181.)

The principal part of the property enjoyed by Matthew Henry & his son came to the Ashtons. I apprehend there are no descendants remaining of the Bulkleys, & that the Ashtons, the Keays, & the Lees, are now the only descendants of Mr Henry. Of the four sisters it will be seen that the descendants of Sarah are very numerous, while there is only family (sic) sprung from each of the other sisters, viz. the Lightbodys from Catherine, the Rogers from Eleanor, & the Hultons from Anne.

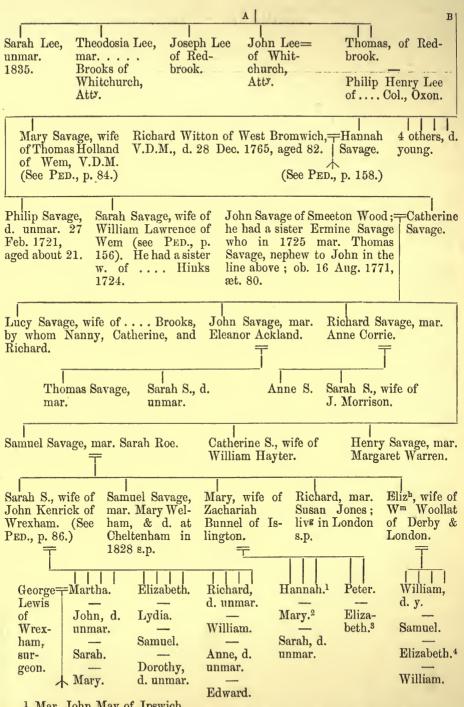
Much has been published respecting this family. Lives of Philip & Matthew Henry, & of Mrs Sarah Savage, in separate volumes. Accounts of Mrs Hulton in 'Evang. Mag.' for 1815, p. 521, & of Dr Tylston in the same Mag. for 1817, p. 161.

3 A

VOL. I.

Savage—Keay.

Savage. Samuel=Hannah, dau. of the same=.... Bradborn, Thomas Savage of Savage. Ralph Eddowes. (See PED., | 2nd husband. Brinley, live 1722, & had issue. p. 48.) Mary, mar. Silas Sidebotham Rebecca, mar. of Sandbach, V.D.M. Leadbeater. Elizabeth, John Savage Sarah, second wife, eldest dan. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. first wife, of Wrenbury-(see the opposite page); b. at Broad Oak 7 Aug. 1664; dau. of wood near d. at West Bromwich 27 Feb. 1752. & was bur, there. Ralph Ed. Nantwich: Names Cousin Moulson of Chester 1722 losing 3 dowes of mar, his children, Tho., Susan, & another, in a month's time. Cousin Robert Wilson a minister 1722. Brother Sherratt. Cousin Wickstead 1722. Cousin Witter Whitsecond wife church. 28 March mar. M^r R. Yates 1724. Cousin Kirk. Cousin W^m Samon of Wrenbury 1724. Cousin Daniel Bradock co. Salop. 1687; ob. 27 (See PED... Sep. 1729, æt. p. 48.) 78. John Keay of Tatton-Green-Elizabeth Savage, only issue of the 1st marriage. Randle Keay=Theodosia, dan. of Ann K., wife of Humphrey Sarah K., wife Gregory of Twemlow & Whitchurch, by whom of Whitof Richard Roe Matthew Henry of church. Chester, V.D.M.; of Whitchurch. b. 1708; mar. Anne, wife of John Pridden, a bookseller in Fleet Stt. 1727. Philip Warburton, d. in 1796. He had a principal Share of the John Keay, Henry Keay of-Elizabeth Whitchurch. Townsend never mar. Estate of his uncle P. H. W. of Chester. Charles Keay of Little Philip Keay, John Keay, went Randle Keay of abroad about 1788 Hanley Green in Hampton Street in Birnow (1822) Staffordshire; living at or & has not since been mingham, accountant. near Madras. heard of (1822). engaged in the Potteries. Sarah K., wife of Benjamin Theodosia, wife Mary, Catherine, wife of Roger Hewson of Bristol, Gent., son of John Pard. un-Eddowes of Whitchurch of Hewson of Leicester-(see PED., p. 48); no mar. sons. = shire, V.D.M.; no issue. Joseph Lee of Redbrook near Whitchurch Theodosia Parsons, only child.



Mar. John May of Ipswich.
 Mar. William Lewis of Spital Square, London, bror of George, & d.; when he mar. her sister Elizabeth.³

⁴ Mar. Richard Greenhough of Kendal & Wrexham.

1810. I was acquainted with Mr Philip Henry Savage, or Sauvage as he wrote the name. He was a Captain in the Army & was a son as was said of Admiral Sauvage. I mention it on account of the name. He was not I believe related to this family. He lived at Bath. His wife was a dau. of Francis Stone who was ejected from the living of Cold-Norton for Heretical Doctrine about 1808. They had no issue.

MS. 156 & 157 Lawrence—Swanwick.

William Hincks of Chester, leave looker (?).

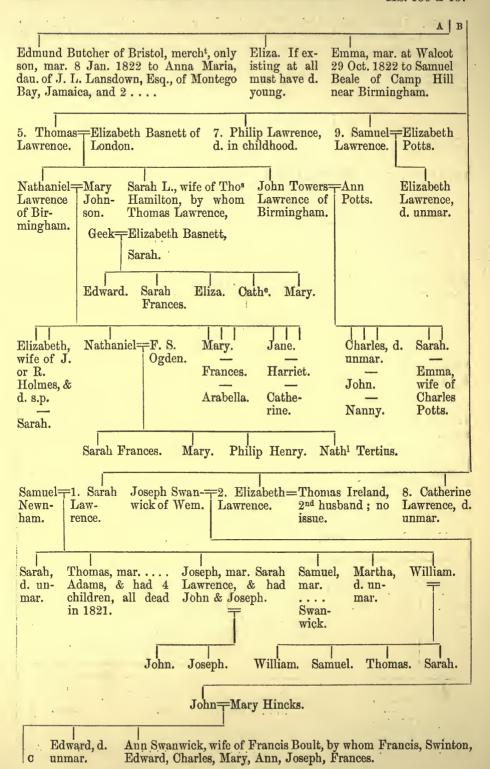
Edward Hincks of Chester, innholder, Elizab., dau of Johnes of Chester; d. 19 May 1688.

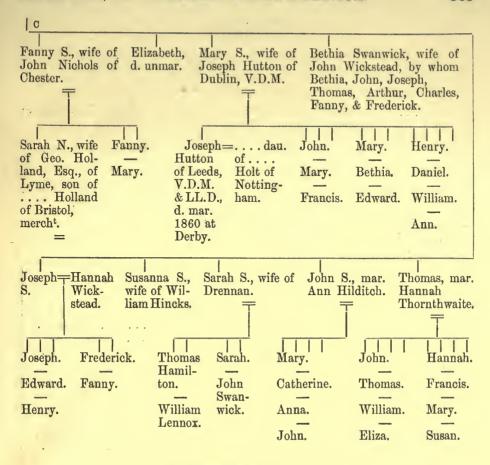
Harl. 2161, Joseph Hincks, d. before dau. of Slaber, parson of Christleton.

Edward. Joseph.

William Lawrence of the Moat—Sarah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah House, Wem, co. Salop. his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M.

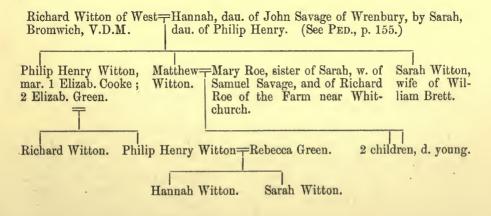
6. William Lawrence, = Elizabeth 3. Debora L., 4. John Law-Abigail d. unmar. d. without issue. Skey. Wright. rence. Catherine, wife of Thomas Sax-Sarah L., wife of Abigail, wife of Joseph ton, by whom Sarah who d. in Joseph Newnham, Ireland, by whom Sarah, 1820, the only child. Mr S. by a former wife had 2 daus only, by whom Joseph & Edward who mar. Mary Saxton, dau. of & John. (See the one mar. Ireland and the other opposite page.) Thomas by a former Taylor. wife. Samuel=Eliza, d. at=Edmund Butcher of Lon-Edward. Thomas=Anne don & Sidmouth, V.D.M., Lowe, Bath 25 Nov. Lawd. aged Hig-2nd husband, d. at Bath 1 st 1831, aged gins. 18. rence. 14 April 1822, and was bur. in the Dissenters' 76; bur. with husb. her husband. burial-ground there. Samuel Elizabeth, wife of Cathe-Mary. Abigail Thomas Barton. Lowe. rine. Law-Lowe. William. rence. mar. 1829 Wickstead. John. Maria.



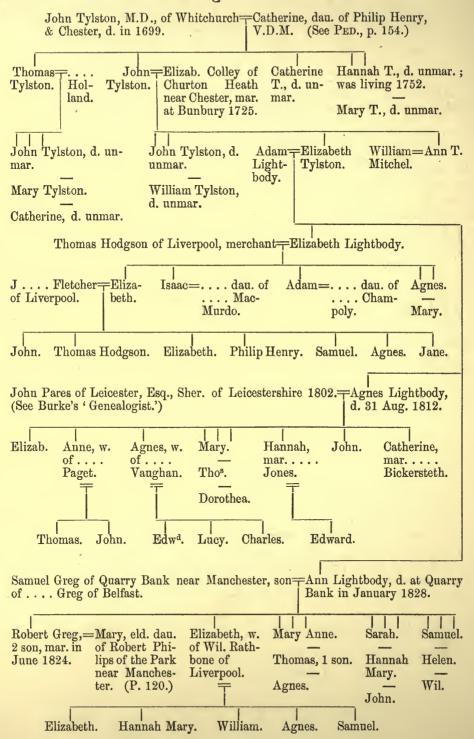


MS, 158

Waitton.



Tylston.



Radford—Rogers.

Samuel Radford of the City of Eleanor, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. Chester, of which he was a | (see p. 154); b. 23 July 1667; mar. native, d. in 1699. 1 Jan. 1689; d. 23 Aug. 1696. Daniel: Mary Radford, wife of Catherine Radford, wife Sarah Rad-Radford. Paul Mitchel, by whom Harris. of J. Bingham, by whom ford, d. Mary, who never mar. A., who never mar. nnmar. Thomas Rogers Mary Radford. Daniel Rogers of Thomas Samuel Rogers, banker & Poet, near Hagley, co. Worc., | Bowles. Author of 'The Pleasures of Rogers. d. Feb. 1829. Memory,' d. unmar, 1855. d. unmar. Rogers, Clerk, Mr of the Grammar School, Walsall. Sarah Rogers, wife of Martha Mary Rogers, wife of John Towgood Henry Sutton Sharp. Rogers. of London, banker. Rogers. Sutton. Mary, mar. Edwin Henry. Maria. Charles. Incy. Wilkins Field. George. Samuel. (See PED., p. 496.) William. Caroline. Samuel.

Another account transmitted by the family makes Sarah wife of Towgood, and Martha of Sharp.

John.

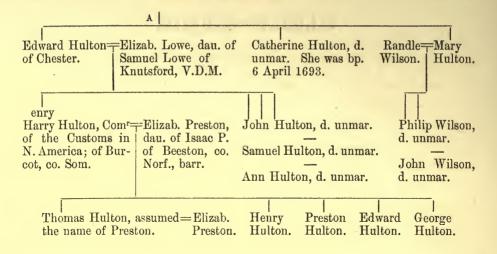
Daniel.

Hulton.

In one of Randle Holmes' MSS. at the British Museum is a pedigree of Hulton of Chester, from whom doubtless this Edward was descended. (See Harl. 1987, f. 14b.) One of them was Sheriff of Chester 1639. (See King, 220.)

Edward Hulton of the Ann, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see Ped., p. 154); City of Chester, of which mar. at Whitewell Chapel 26 April 1688; d. 6 Sep. he was a native.

¹ He is called John son of Edw. & Eliz. Pool his wife in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies,' where see more.



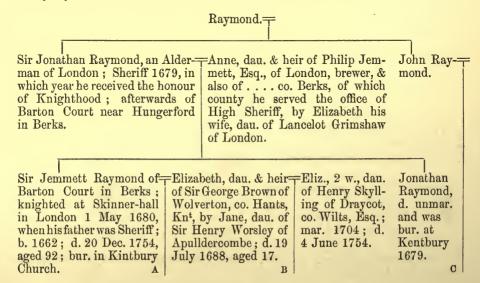
Raymond.

MS. 160

Sir Jonathan's branch is principally from Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' Harl. 5801, f. 138. Portions of Jemmett Raymond's property came to the other branch. The relationship is as stated by J. C. Brooke in his Collections for Strafford & Tickhill. The later generations are from the information of my friend Mrs Nias, as is all on the next page. June 11, 1822.

Arms: An eagle displayed, on a chief crenelle 3 roundels.

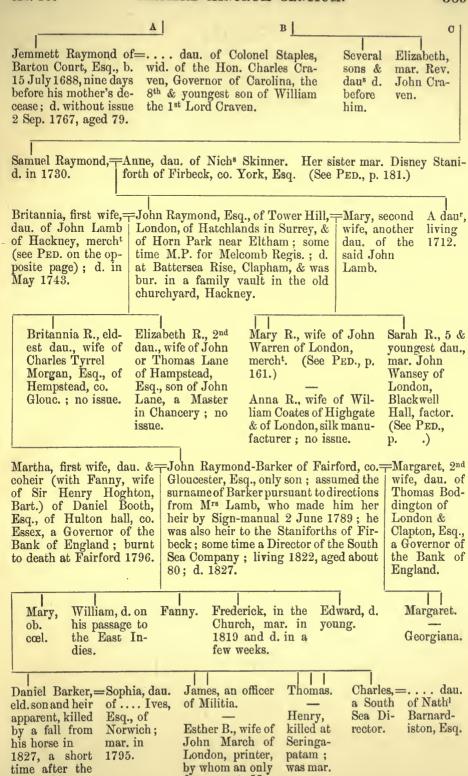
'Threnodia Hymenda,' a funeral Poem to the memory of the honoured Mrs Anna Raymond, by E. Settle, fol. 1712. It appears that she lived at Hackney, was marnearly 5 years, & left issue.



death of his

VOL. I.

father.



dau., mar. to Ma-

Martha.

jor Bye.

Lamb.

John Lamb—Mary, dau.—John Barker, V.D.M., of of Hackney, of . . . Hackney, Salters Hall, London, & Clapham, 2nd husband; no issue. He had a former wife Bathshua, dau. of Robert Gledbill of Yorkshipe.

Samuel Barker of dau. Fairford, co. Glouc., Esq., son & heir of Andrew Barker of the same place, Esq.; first of the family settled here.

Britannia, wife of John Raymond, Esq.

Mary, 2nd wife of the same John Raymond.

.... wife of Bance of London, merch^t; no

James Lamb of = Esther Barker, sole dau. Hackney and of and heir; survived & Fairford, co. gave her estate at Fair-ford. Ford to her husband's without issue. nephew J. Raymond, Esq.

Matthew Howard of Thorpe near Norwich, Esq.,—Britannia, dau. of Tho. Cole, Esq.; d. 22 March 1737, aged 54. M.I. d. 13 Oct. 1714, aged 22.

Tho, Elizabeth, w. of Edward Rudge, d. y. Esq., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon.

Britannia, d. unmar. 1 March 1730, aged 20.

Hannah, w. of John Earl of Rothes.

Warren.

John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry.

.... Warren of New Broad sister of Edward Pickard, Street, London; d. about the V.D.M., of Carter Lane, in 2 daus, lived unmar. age of 35. London. Thomas Pickard John Warren Mary, dau. Edward Warren Elizabeth, livg unof London, of John of Ware, mercht, & Francis; d. mar. at Ware 1822. mercht. Raymond, where he d. un- young. Sarah, d. unmar. Esq. mar. Warren Warren, William Nias, formerly-Elizabeth War-2nd son; also dau., of London, of London, & now of ren, elder of the two daus, d. abt unmar. eldest son: unmar. 1822; Westmorland place near unmar. 1822: Bath; of a family at 1834. mar.... dau. of Tay-Newbury in Berks; d. d. unmar. about 1854.

Elizabeth.
William.

imbecile.

Edward W.... an ironmonger at Bridgwater, mar. at Crediton 5 Oct. 1830 Georgiana, dau. of T. P. Duins, late a surgeon in the Navy, & niece of Isaac Davy of Fordton.

Henry, a surgeon. John, d. unmar. Feb. 1826, and was bur. in the Dissenters' Burying ground in Lyncomb near Bath.

Mary, d. unmar. Emily, mar. Sarah Ann, mar. in 1836 Eleonora. Joseph 1827, & was bur. Watson of Bridgwith her brother. water. Hill of Combe Hay.

MS. 162

Basnett.

Thomas Basnet, b. about 1590, of Coventry, Gent.; an—Alderman and Mayor of Coventry. He was Receiver of the taxes for the County of the City of Coventry 1642—1649, as appears by his quietus from the Receipt of the Exchequer, 13 Charles II., now in possession of his descendant Mr Basnett of Bath. He was a mercer. His will bears date 4 Feb. 1661. Mayor 1637 and 1660.

Issue mentioned in the father's will.

John Basnet, the eldest son, had six tenements in Span Street by his father's will, & a rent charge of £5 on some house near the Grey Friars Churchyard. He was a tradesman & married, but no account of any children. He sold lands and tenements, subject to his own life & that of his wife, to his brother Nathaniel, as appears by the will of the latter—of Coventry, clothier.

Samuel Basnet, a minister in Coventry, silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 738), 2nd son. He was of Hawkswell in the par. of Coleshill. Had 2 tenements at Coventry & a farm at Canley in the par. of Stoneleigh by his father's will. He had also an estate at Higham. Will dated 11 Aug. 1666, & a codicil 17 July 1667. His wife named Mary, & she was sister to John Crutchlow & to Jane Bee.

Thomas. Mary, mar. Rob. Long. Ann, d. Sarah, is believed to have mar.... Horsman, M.D.

Rob. Elizab., mar. Benj^m Bradney. Lydia, mar.... Bagster.

In his will he mentions besides the persons in the pedigree his Grandchildren John Troughton and Elizabeth Pitts, also his cousins Edward Basnet and John & Thomas Dudley, which John Troughton may be the ejected minister of that name. (Cal. 68.)

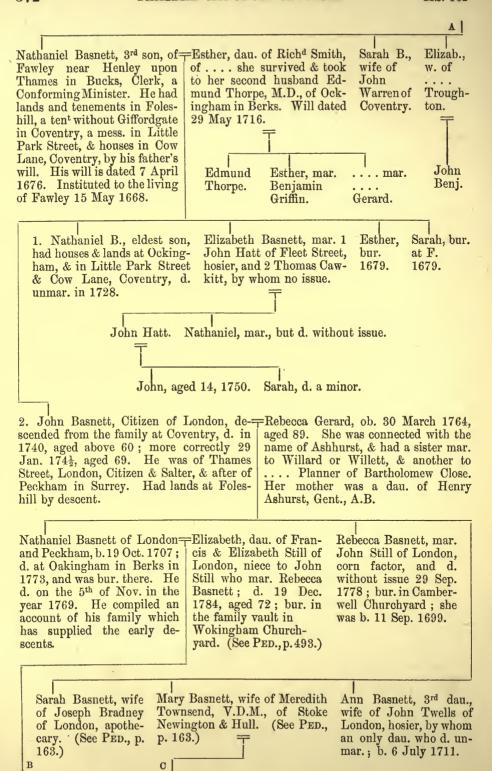
Thos Basnett, Ald. of Coventry, mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Dand, wid. 1 of Robert Miller, Alderman of Leicester, & 2 of Gamaliel Carr of Twinstead in Essex; she d. 7 Oct. 1660.

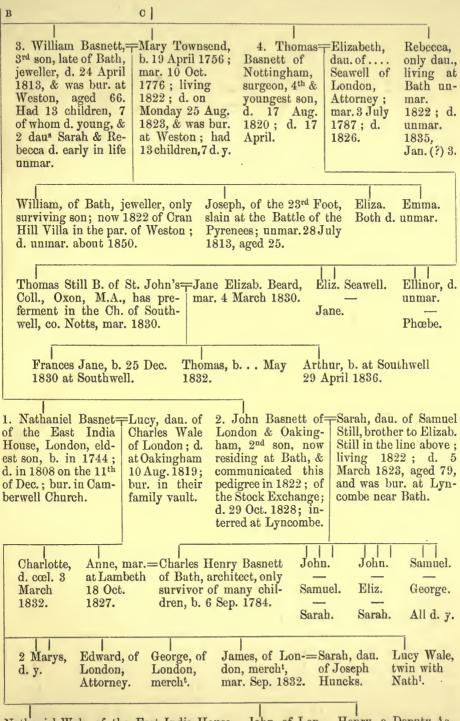
1618, Oct. 23. Tho. Basnet, mercer, elected one of the Wardens. 1630, Oct. 12. Tho. Basnet elected one of the Bailiffs & Sheriff.

1636, Oct. 11. Elected Mayor.

1660, April 4. Elected Mayor in room of Mr Richard Hicks, deceased.

A Justice of the Peace in the City 1654.





Nathaniel Wale, of the East India House, d. without issue 6 Sep. 1818, leaving a widow Eleanor, dau. of Thos Hatch of Lancaster (or James Hatch); d. 5 Oct. 1818; bur. in vault in Camberwell Ch. yard.

John, of London, was in the Commissariat.

Henry, a Deputy Assistant Commissary General, d. at Barbadoes 3 Dec. 1821 unmar.

An account sent me by Mrs C. H. Basnett states that a dau, of Henry Ashurst. Gent., who was b. after the Fire, & d. in Dec. 1734, had a son & 3 dans, Rebecca, wife of John Basnett, wife of Planner, by whom John, father of John. Nathaniel. & 3 daus, and of a dau., wife of Jackson, by whom John, who mar. Sarah Jackson & had issue, & Rebecca, wife of Taylor, wife of Willard, & had issue 2 sons & a dau. mar. to Noel Gerard the son mar. Mary, 2 dau. of Edmund Thorpe, M.D., by Esther, widow of Nathaniel Basnett of Fawley.

COURT OF REQUEST.

John Thorp of & Thos Thorp of Birdsal, co. York, Gent., shews that whereas Ellinor Hilton their great-grandmother, about 25 Eliz., by her will by words without writing, in the presence of divers credible persons, bequeathed all her goods amounting in value to 200 marks to them, being 2 of the youngest sons of Isabel. some time wife of Francis Thorpe their father, but at that time & now wife of Tho. Sotheby of Birdsal, gent., & grandchild of the sd Ellinor Hilton. Ellinor made a deed of Gift before her will to said Sotheby, but he was to use it for such uses as Ellinor by her will should appoint; says also that Mr Sotheby had another £100 of theirs left to them by their father. Prays that Sotheby may do the right.

Sotheby replies, 38 Eliz., that they ought to have proceeded in the Council of the North where Sotheby had put up his Bill & witnesses had deposed & the cause had been dismissed with costs against the Thorpes; says that he mar, the daughter's daughter of Ellinor Hilton. Her deed giving all her goods and chattels to Sotheby, dated 22 Nov. 23 Eliz., prays that the will be dismissed with costs. Ellinor had

lived with him in his house paying yearly £6 13s. 4d.

Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the river of Teste running higher by the manor of Nursling, co. Hants, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Mytle the Queen's ward.

Bradney.

MS, 163

Benjamin Bradney=Eliz. Long, dau. of Robert L. & Mary Basnet.

Joseph Bradney of London, Sarah, dau, of John Basnett Dorothy. Elizabeth, anothecary of Cannon Street, mar. (on the opposite page), b. 17 Wogden. d. 6 June 1764, æt. 63. Dec. 1708; d. 5 Nov. 1770.

John Bradney of London, apothecary, d.—Martha, 1st wife, dau. & coheir, wife ... wife of ... Winter ... wife of ... Lewin, and ... wife of Thomas Gibson of Mico, Esq., of Harlow in at Clapham 1809. Had no issue by his 2nd wife Ann Wathen, niece of Wathen the oculist, and cousin to Wathen Phipps. Essex (sic).

Joseph Bradney of Clapham, Esq., only=Harriet, dau. of Joseph Benwell of Battersea, Esq.; mar. 2 John Bocket of child, d. in the winter of 1823-4. Clapham.

Rebecca, 1st wife, dau. = Joseph Bradney of London, drug = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, of Wil. Huthwaite of gist, d. at Ham in 1817; he was Nottingham and of London; d. in 1790. 14 July 1817. dau. of Sir John Hopkins of London; d. 14 April 1830.

В

C

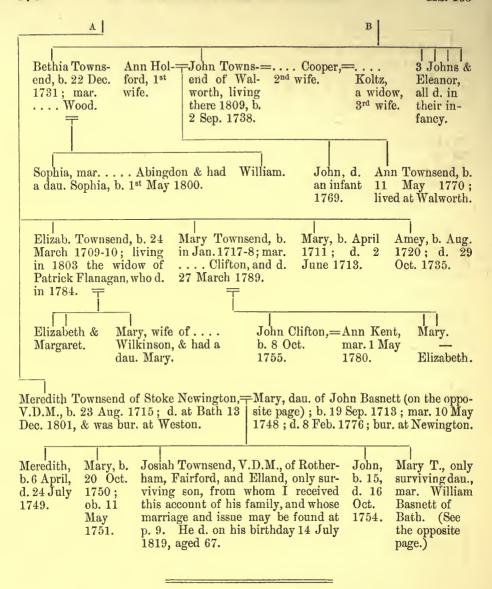
A В C John Hopkins Bradney, late Joseph Christr=Caroline, dau. William B. of of Trin. Col., Camb., mar. Bradney, late of Rev. John Trin. Col.. Eli., dau. of Kekewich, Esq.; she d., & he mar. 2^{ndly} of Trin. Col., Camb., 3rd & Preston of Camb., mar. Flasby-hall. youngest son, Mary, 3 dau. of Rev. John Preston of Flasby, 17 May 1827, & 3^{rdly} Mary, dau. of d. at Madeira at Bath 15 co. York. April 1819: (See p. 406.) 1824, aged 26, s.p. 1836. Lient.-Col. Bolland. Rebecca, wife of John Bocket of London, Sarah B., living at Hampstead unmar. 1822, 1836. distiller. Has 12 or 13 children 1822. William. Julia. See Eliza, Sarah, John. Charlotte. ' Notes & wife of wife of wife of Qur.' viii.. Slater Joseph. Benjamin. Harriet. 229.) Stapyl-Smith. Moore. Daniel. ton. Augusta. Nathaniel, lived in Sarah, d. Duncan Maclaine, Esq., Rebecca, d. Elizabeth, d. the East Indies & unmar. an East India Director, 11 Sep. unmar. 1815 d. unmar. at Ports-1783. of Greenock, M.D. 1792, aged at Reading. mouth 4 Sep. 1768. 50.Joseph Bradney Sir George Ernest Wright of Wood-Rebecca Maclaine, only ford, Bart., d. 31 Dec. 1809, aged 40. | dau. & heir, d. in 1819. M., d. inf.

Ruperta Catherine Wright, only dau. and heir, mar. 14 Feb. 1822 to the Rev. Edward Murray, 2nd son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St David's, & nephew to the Duke of Athol.

Townsend.

Meredith Townson.

Mary Whitroe, John Townsend, V.D.M., a Minister of the Bap-Bethia Mallory, 1st wife, mar. tist Congregation in Maze Pond, London, b. in 2nd wife, mar. 6 Mov. 1685; d. 3 June 1766.



Shaw—Broadhurst.

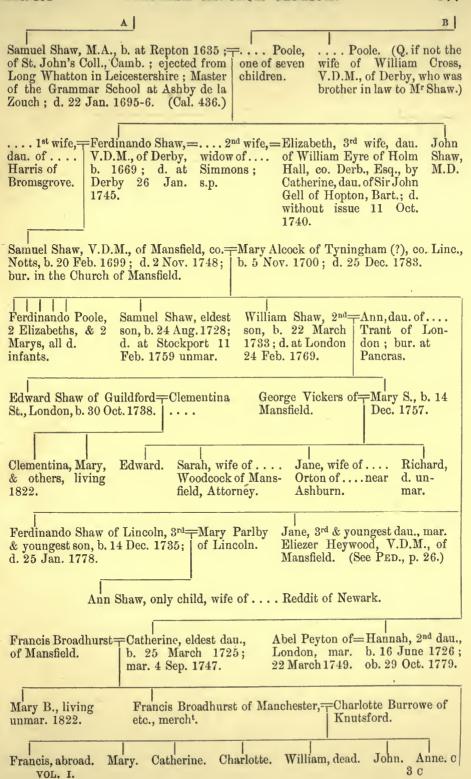
MS. 164

.... Poole of Ulsthorp, co. Leic.

.... Shaw of Repton,

Ferdinando Poole, b. at Ulsthorp about 1595; silenced by the Act of Uniformity at Thrumpton, co. Notts (Cal. 537); d. in 1676 at Ashby de la Zouch.

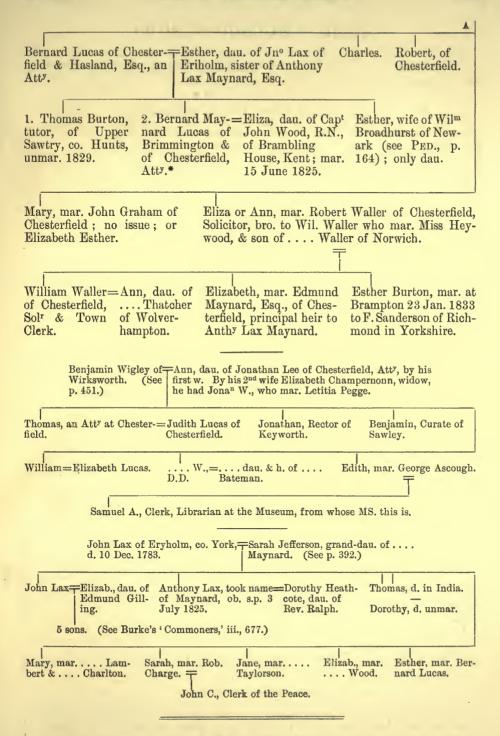
В



c I William Broad- Mary, dau. of John White of Catherine=Robert Wigram of= hurst of Mans-Chesterfield by Eliz. Unwin Broadhurst. London, mercht. field his wife (see PED., p. 166). b. 1752; 1st now Sir She d. in Oct. or Nov. 1829. wife. Wigram, Bart. Henry, a Barrister, Mary, wife of Townsend, a proctor in Eliza, unmar. unmar. 1829. London, & d. in 1828 leaving 4 sons. William.=Esther.dau. of Ber-John Edward, of Mansfield, unmar, : mar, at Leamof Newnard Lucas of ington 13 June 1825 to Harriet Westby Hirst, dan. Chesterfield & of ark. of Cha. Hirst of the Clough nr Rotherham. Esq. Hasland, Esq. (See p. 165.) Henry. 4 other sons & 1 dau, named Mary 1829. 3 children 1829. Abel Peyton=Hannah, dau, of Samuel Shaw of Mansfield, V.D.M. of London. (See the opposite page.) =. . . . dau. of William Phelps Elizabeth P., Richard Peyton= Abel Peyton, d. in Margaret, of Birmingham. Forlive unof Madeira. mar, in 1784. the East Indies 1782. mar tune. Eliza. P., wife of Page mar. in May 1823 to Horatio Bolinbroke Fortune P. Richard. Mary, Ann. Charles. of Madeira. of Norwich. Lucas. MS. 165 Tho. Lucas alias Oliver—Elizab. Thomas, 1705. Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield, Ann, dau. of Rob. Wood Thomas, of ob. 25 July 1771. of Swanwick. Hasland. Bernard Lucas of Ches-Thomas Lucas, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Margery, terfield, Gent., d. 22 Esq., of Chester-John Burton, Gent., sister d. unmar. June 1810, aged 76; field, d. 29 May & heir of Edward & Ann at Chesbur. at Chesterfield; Burton; d. 7 March 1803, terfield. 1818, aged 86; never mar. bur. at Chesteraged 70; bur. at Chesterfield. field.

Thomas, of Manchester = dau. of & Platt; no surviving Bever of Ardwick nr Manchester.

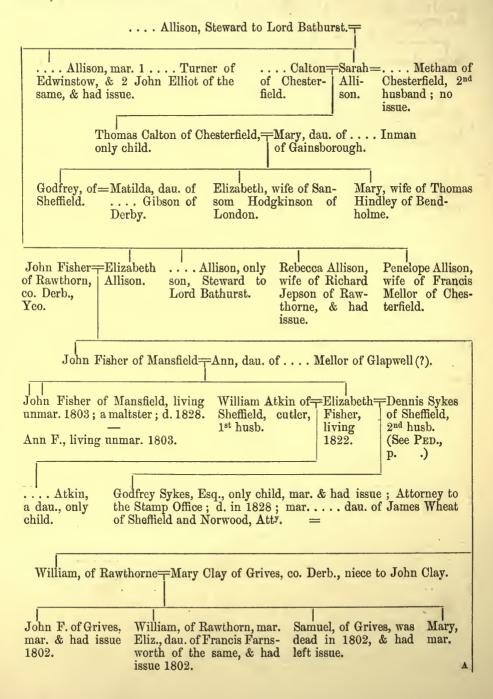
Edward Avery, of John Burton, Manchester. of Hackney.

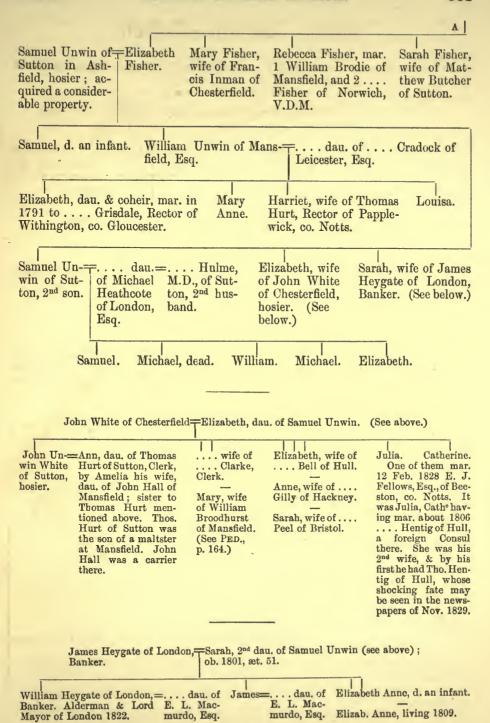


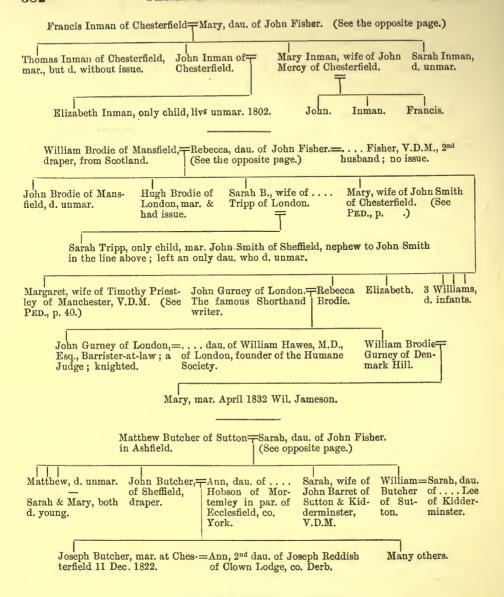
^{*} See the pedigrees and monumental inscriptions of the families of Lucas, Waller, Lax, and Maynard in Glover's 'Derbyshire,'—J. W. C.

Fisher—Unwin—Calton.

The substance of these pages I received from Mrs Dennis Sykes, mentioned below, at Sheffield in 1802.





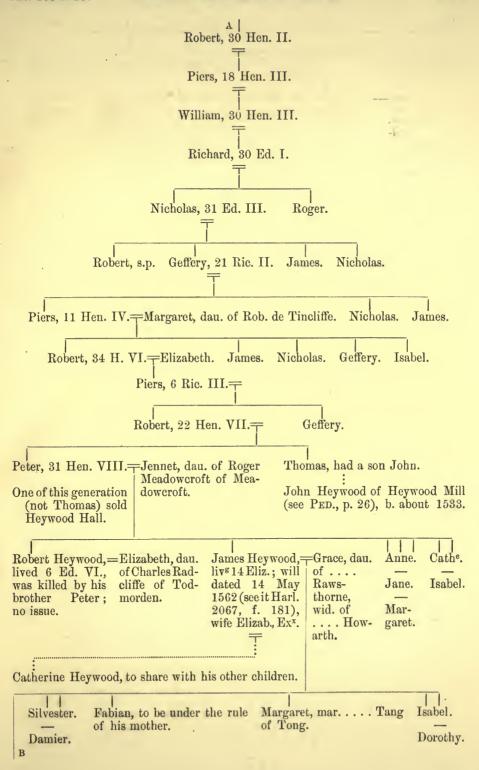


Heywood.

MS. 168 & 169

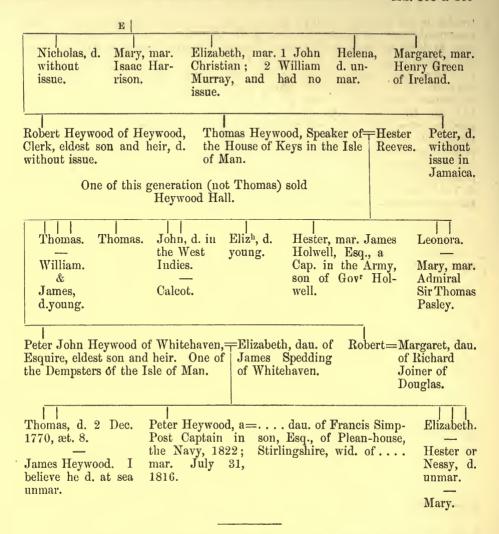
Which of the Heywoods was it who mar. Roger Worthington of Manchester at the beginning of the reign of James I., and had Dr John Worthington, the learned Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, for whom see Collier's 'Great Historical Dictionary.'

Piers Eywood de Eywood, co. Lanc., 1164.



В
Peter Heywood of Hey—Margaret, dau. & co-heir of wood, 35 Eliz. Roger de Garside, aged 27, James. Bastianus, to be under the rule of his brother Peter.
Anne, mar. James H. Peter Heywood, Esq., a Justice of—Elizabeth the Peace in Westminster temp. C. I. Stabbed 1640. I think he was the man who apprehended Guy Faux (see Hacket's 'Collection of Epitaphs'). Vis. Ped.
Thomas Heywood of West—Frances, dau. of minster, Page of the Bedchamber and Closet-keeper to James, Duke of York, living in 1684, aged 66, or thereabouts. Thomas Isham, Westminster, Rector wife of David ary of Windsor; tered but restored Burton of Catherine, wife of David ary of Windsor; tered but restored Burton of Catherine, wife o
Robert, James H.,=dau. of Frances, wife Margaret, wife Elizabeth d. in Vicar of Dr Walters of Dr Hall of of Thos. Moore and 2 1672, Godman- of Oxford- Southflete in of Shillington, more daus unmar. chester. shire. Middlesex. co. Midd. d.infants.
Peter Heywood, Captain—Grace, dau. & hr of Thomas,—Sarah, dau. John, of the Norwich, after Sir James Moddy-Governor of Jamaica, ob. 1725. Governor of Jamaica, ob. 1725. Governor of Jamaica, ob.
Peter, s.p.; Elizabeth, d. 2 Nov. b. 1684. of John 1701; bur. at St. Ann's, Aldersgate. Peter, s.p.; Elizabeth, Frances, wife Margaret. Anne. James, Vicar of Parton, co. Hunts. Q. if husband of Anne.
Thomas, James Heywood, 2 nd son, of Maristow—Mary, dau. of Sir Ist son. in Devon, Col. of an Independent Abraham Elton, Company at Port Royal in Jamaica. Bart., of Clevedon, co. Somerset.
James Modyford Heywood of—Catherine, dau. & co-Mary, wife of Maristowe, co. Devon, Esq. Communicated the ped. of his branch of the family to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham in 1781. Catherine, dau. & co-Mary, wife of John Sir Robert Andrews, Co. Leic., Esq. Esq., of Langley. Buckland in Berks.

[C D]
Maria, wife Henrietta, b. Catherine Ann, Richard Stan- of Feb. 1765, b. 21 Jan., ning, b. 22 May 1771; d Montalieu. wife of Orby 1768; d. 7 Dec. 1769; d. young. Hunter. April 1777. 10 Feb. 1770.
James Heywood, b. 2 Jan. 1756; 1758; mar. John Musters, d. in March following in 1784. Sophia Caroline, b. 4 Jan. Lucy, b. Jan. 1759; Emma, b. 8 d. in March following. May 1762 wife of Bertie.
Robert Heywood Margaret, dau. of Heywood, 1603; d.in 1645. Ashton of Penketh Hall. Debora. Grace. Elizabeth, mar. Mary, mar Leonard Low Place, co. Shaw, parketh Hall. Edith in the Lanc. Robert son of Radvis. Ped. cliffe.
Susan, wife Mary. Robert, John H., Rector of = Elizabeth, James. of — d. with- Walton-super- dau. of — Holme of Cottie (?). out Montem Sep. 1664 Robert Richard. Holme. — issue. (see A. O. II., 840). Olney of Whitnash(?), co. Warw.
Peter Heywood—Alice, dau. of John Green- of Heywood, ob. 1657. Dorothy, wife of Elizabeth, wife of John Wolsley, 2 nd of Thoms Holt of Grisle- hurst, Theophilus, (F.R.R.) Esq. Heap, co. Lanc., Hovingham.
Martha, wife of Andrew Berry, Esq., of Manchester. Man. Margaret, wife of John Dorothy. Jane. Anne. Garret of the Isle of Elizh. Laura.
Mary Haslam, first wife,—Robert Heywood of Heywood,— 2nd wife, by dau. & co-heir of Governor of the Isle of Man, whom 6 sons & 6 daus. [but q. this].
Peter Heywood of Leonora Robert, Eliza, mar. Mary, mar Elizabeth, Heywood, Esq., Connel. d. un-Attorney-General of the Isle of Man, b. 1662.
E Man, Esq.



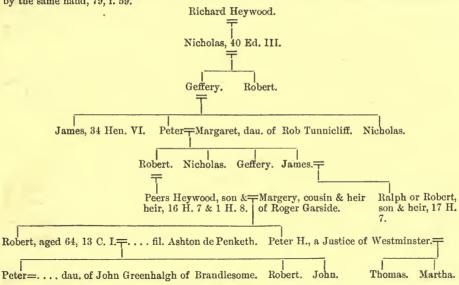
This pedigree was communicated to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, when he was collecting for the genealogy of his family in 1781, by Mr Peter John Heywood, then residing at Whitehaven. The earlier generations have the appearance of being deduced from family evidences. They may be compared with Dodsworth's pedigree above. A pedigree was registered at the Visitation 1644, from Peter, father of Peter who mar. Garside, with which this agrees. I have added the description and marriage of Captain Peter Heywood, who is well known to my wife's family. The conjecture that John Heywood, first of the family at p. 26, was son to Thomas is founded on proximity of residence, combined with what Oliver Heywood has recorded that he was by tradition descended of the Heywoods of Heywood, and that old Mr Robert Heywood of H. called his father cousin.

COPY OF THE GRANT OF THE LANDS OF HEYWOOD.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Burge dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Eywood et heredibus suis pro homagio suo et servitio unam partem [q. peciam] terræ meæ quæ vocatur Eywood, incipiendo ad

Golden et sic sequendo Golden usque in agrum de Rache et sic sequendo Rache ascendendo usque ad Hedeenc et sic sequendo Hedeenc ascendendo usque ad metam Adæ de Burge et Rogeri de Midleton. Tenend' et Habend' de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis liberè et quietè et hereditariè cum omnibus pertinentiis tanto [q.] terre pertinentibus et cum omnibus affiamatis [q. aisiamentis] ville de Hepe, reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsi et heredibus suis II. solidos argenti ad Festum Saucti Oswaldi Regis pro omnibus servitiis et demandis excepto nisi sit in bosco: et si ita contingat quod porci Adæ de Burge proprii venient in tempore pessionis infra de Eywood predictus Petrus cito.... removere prodictos porcos sine parcamento de bosco suo, et ego Adam de Burge et heredes meæ dictam terram sicut prodicta est dicto Petro et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warrantizabimus. Et ub kæc mea donatio rata sit et Stabilitata sigilli mei positione istud scriptum roboravi. Hiis Testibus, Galfrido de Chateham, Alexandro de Pilkington, Thoma de Prestwich, Galfrido de Radclivo, Willielmo de Radclivo, Ricardo de Nothoe, Adamo de Haslam, Gilberto de Brandlesholme cum multis aliis. From a copy of the original belonging to P. J. Heywood.

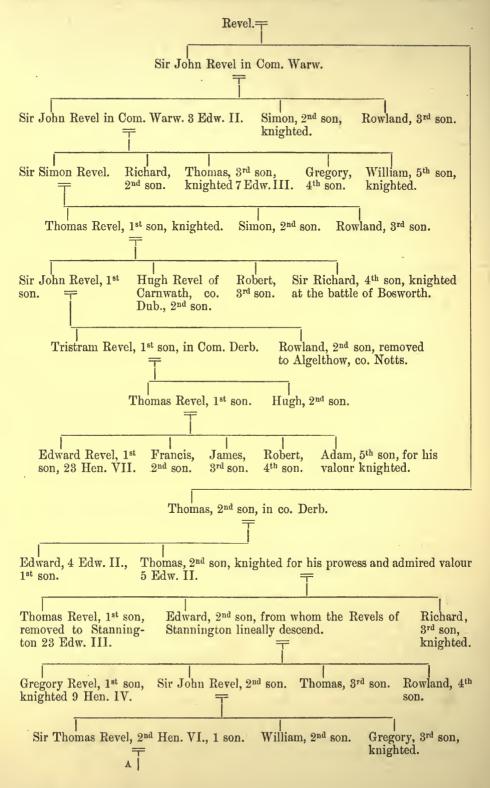
Dods. 117, f. 35, where are many abstracts of the Heywood deeds. See also another pedigree by the same hand, 79, f. 59.

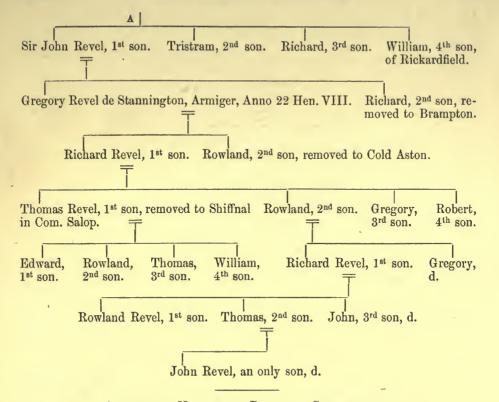


MS. 170

Revel.

Copy of a Pedigree in possession of Mr Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, co. York, which appears to have been compiled about the year 1720, but by whom is not shewn. Of the earlier parts I say nothing, but the later generations of the Revels of Stannington are correctly stated, as appears by comparison with a few wills and deeds of the family in the Museum of John Wilson of Broomhead. It serves to shew what in the opinion of the family is the alliance among the several branches of this family. I now find (Sep. 1823) that it was compiled by Thomas Statham, and that no dependance is to be placed on it for anything above Gregory. I do not recollect the authority on which I ascribe it to Statham. It looks very like one of Randal Holme's efforts. But I must have had some ground for ascribing it to Statham.





ADDITIONAL NOTICES OF REVEL OF STANNINGTON.

They are not found in any Visitation, nor in any Collections of Yorkshire Genealogy which I have seen.

They were probably Officers under the Earl of Shrewsbury. Shiffnal, to which

one of the family removed, was a seat of those Earls.

They were Roman Catholics, as their descendants and heirs the Broomheads still are, who live at a mean house called Revel Grange, & which is supposed to be on the site of the old residence of the family. There is nothing of the least curiosity about the house. They lost a good deal of property during the Civil Wars.

John Burton of Dronfield mar. Eliz., dan. of Richard R. of Stannington.

was about 1532. (The Burton Pedigree, p. 146.)

Francis Pole of Spink Hill mar. Dorothy, dau. of Gregory R. of Stannington, about 1585. (See Ped., p. 148.)

Thomas Revel of Stannington, & afterwards of Shiffnal, mar. (16 Nov. 1613)

Anne, dan. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. (WILSON'S PED.)

Rowland Revel of Stannington mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton, co. York, Esq. (C. 40, 13.)

John Beighton of Hilltop near. Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of

Stannington about 1557.

Will of Rowland Revel of Stannington, dated 12 April 1644, proved at York 3 Sep. 1646. Mentions Elizabeth his wife, Gregory his son & heir, then under age, younger son Richard, daus Bridget, Anne, & Gertrude, young brother Thomas Revel, and Edward his eldest son, Cousin Eliza Woodruffe, and brother in law John Percy, Esq.

Will of Lucy Percy of Stubs-Walden, psh. of Smeaton, co. York, Spinster, dated 8 April 1669. Mentions her nephew Richard Revel & nieces Ann & Gertrude Revel, nephew Ralph Oglethorpe, sister Shirtcliffe, niece Britton and Dorothy her dau., sister Revel, niece Elizabeth Ingleby, nephews Charles and William Percy, & nieces Ursula & Cicily Percy. She left £60 and a gilt Chalice to the nuns of

Will of Ursula Revel, dated 5 Nov. 1694, her mother then living. Mentions her brothers Rowland, Thomas, & John, & sister Anne. Her father Balguv. Aunts Ann & Gertrude Revel. Cousins Ann Buske, Honor Moor, Mary Monke. Sarah Morphie, Edmund Morphie, John Greaves.

Revel.

MS. 171

From the leaf of an old book.

Rowland Revel was b. April 1st 1669. Oct. 21st 1670. Ursula Revel " Dec. 3rd 1673. Ann Revel Jan. 31st 1676. Thomas Revel ,, Mar. 3, 1678. John Revel

Will of Thomas Revel of Wadsley, yeo., 20 July 1666. To be bur. at Ecclesfield near his wife. Gregory his son & heir, daus Eliz., Mary, and Ann. Sister Ann Balguy.

In the Church-yard of Bradfield Mr Richard Revel of Stannington bur.

Rowland Revel d. 21st of April 1744, aged 65.

A receit (sic), dated in 1648, given to Mrs Eliz. Revel, widow of Rowland Revel. deceased, from Edmund Morphie and Bridget his wife, dau. of the said Rowland

John Wainwright of ? Jowet House, co. York, Yeo., George W., son & heirapparent, and Alice, mother of the said John, surrender Walter's House, etc., to the use of Edward Revel, son of Thomas R. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., which Edward was nephew to Rowland R. of Stannington 1638.

From the Parish Register of Bradfield.

- John son of Mr Tho. Revel born. Feb. 28 1708 1710 Mar. 5 Mary dau. of Mr Tho. Revel born.
- Ann dau. of Mr Thos. Revel. 1713 Sep. 20
- 1742 Nov. 19 mar. Richard Broomhead & Ann Revel.

April 23 bur, Mr Richard Revel. 1679

- Dec. 29 1682 bur. Mrs Revel of Stannington. bur. John Revel of Stannington. 1698 Feb. 16
- 1700 July 27 bur. Mrs Gertrude Revel. bur. Mrs Ann Revel. Oct. 13 1700
- June 1 1707
- bur. a child of M^r Thomas Revel's. bur. Mary dau. of M^r Thomas Revel. Feb. 16 1716

bur. Mrs Revel of Morewood. 1718

- Feb. 2 May 23 bur. Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington. 1742 bur. Mr Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane. 1744 Nov. 15 Oct. 24 bur. Mrs Revel, widow, from Stannington. 1754
- mar. Mr Thos Balguy & Mrs Hannah Revel, wid. June 29 1681
- bp. Gertrude dau. of Rowland Revel. 1640 April 6 Oct. 21 b. Ursula a dau. of Mr Richard Revel. 1670

The other children as on the left [above] are also registered.

bur. a child of Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington. 1617 Sep. 11

Mr Revel Reynolds, Chief Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, told me that all he knew of Revel was that there were two brothers Henry & Nathaniel live at Gainsborough. One of them was murdered. A dau. of one mar.... Reynolds, & had his father the Doctor.

Henry Revel of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, live there 1704.

These pieces of Evidence it will be perceived agree perfectly with the old pedigree on the opposite page as far as they go, shewing that it has been compiled by a careful hand. The pedigree appears to stand thus: adding the Broomheads. several of whom I have personally known.

In 1 Edw. VI. Thomas Revel surrendered a Mess., etc., in Stannington to the use of Gregory his son & heir, then about to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Barber. Robert R. his younger son. This from the Court Rolls at Sheffield, & is decisive as to the descent of Gregory & the falsity of the old pedigree. May 5, 1826.

Observe the marriage of a Thomas Revel with the widow of West of Aughton.

(See next page.)

Thomas Revel.=

This Gregory I now find (Sep. 1823) uniformly styled Yeoman, which is inconsistant with the descent which this old pedigree assigns him.

Gregory Revel of Elizabeth, dan. Alice. Robert. Stannington. of Thomas Bar-Yeo, b. about ber, mar. 1 Richard Revel, 2nd Will 15 1530. Edw. VI. son, of Brampton-Oct. 1588. en-le-Morthen (Q.).

Rowland Revel, 2nd Dorothy Revel, wife son, of Cold Aston of Francis Pole of in par. of Dronfield, Spink Hill, co. Derb. co. Derb.

Edw. Greaves. named in G.R. will as his son in law.

Richard Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.

Thomas Revel of Shiffnal, co. Ann, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. Salop, Gent., eldest son, living | Gent.; bp. 5 April 1593; mar. 16 Nov. 1613. 1644.

Thomas, 3rd son. (Q. if this Edward Revel, eldest son, Rowland. William. 2nd son. is the The of Wadsley above.) 4th son. livg 1638 & 1644; had lands at Stannington.

nington, 2nd son; will dated 12 April 1644, proved 3 Sep. 1646; mar. before 1617.1

Rowland Revel of Stan-Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton and Stubs-Walden, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Ralph Vavasour of Hazelwood, Esq.; survived and was living in 1648; bur. 29 Dec. 1682. (See Ped., p. 362.)

Gregory, 3rd son. Robert. 4th son.

Edmund Bridget, elder dau., mar. Ann, d. unmar.; Gertrude, bp. 6 April before 1649; bur. at Shef-bur. 13 Oct. 1700. 1640; d. unmar.; bur. Morphie, field 9 July 1684. 27 July 1700. Gent. В

1 It appears by a Composition on account of Recusancy that in 1632 the wife of this Rowland Revell was named Faith, a former marriage I presume, & that Bridget was the issue of that marriage. This I conclude because she was older than the rest. Has a distinct mention in her father's will, and is not mentioned with her sisters in Lucy Percy's will.

Edmund Morphie. This is plainly the person called Garat Morphie. Edward Morphie who mar. Mary Pole. (P. 148.) Richard Revel of Stan-Hannah, dau. of-Thomas Balguy, Gent., 2nd Gregory. Tho. Hippon of husband, mar. 29 June son & heir. nington, Gent., bur. 23 Fetherston. 1681; living 1694. d. voung. April 1679. John Revel, 3rd son, b. 3 March Ursula Revel, b. 21 Oct. Ann Revel, b. 3 Dec. 1678; d. without issue; was 1670; d. unmar. Will 1672; livg unmar. living 1694. dated 5 Nov. 1694. 1694. Rowland Revel, b. 1 April 1669; Thomas Revel of Bingley Elizabeth, living 1735; Lane in Stannington, 2nd of Stannington, Gent.: d. withmar. 16 April 1703, beson, b. 31 Jan. 1676; out male issue: livg 4 Anne: ing then Elizab. Housaged 41, 1710. bur. 15 Nov. 1744: aged man of Eckington.1 abt 33, 1710. John Revel, only Ann Revel, sole Mary Revel, Richard Broomhead of Stannington, Gentleman, son of Richard B. & Ann Stead (p. son, b. 28 Feb. b. 5 March heiress, b. 20 1708; d. young 1710; bur. Sep. 1713; mar. 4 Feb. 1735. 19 Nov. 1742. 16 Feb. 1716. 144); b. 26 Dec. 1713. Rowland Broomhead, 3rd son, b. 16 Mary, b. 15 Aug. Revel Broom-Elizabeth, head, 2nd son. Aug. 1751; a Catholic priest, & b. 10 Jan. 1753; wife of was living at Manchester 1807. b. 4 Aug. 1745. Brown.

Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange dau. of Spoo-=George Priestley of in Stannington, Gent., eldest son & ner of Crooks Moor in Stannington, Yeo., heir, b. 7 Oct. 1746; d. about 1805. par. of Sheffield; dead 2nd husband; mar.

1824.

where he d. Oct. 1820.

Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, Gent., living 1822 & unmar.; only son; d. unmar.

1748.

Mary Anne, d. unmar.

Sarah B., wife of Wilm Shirley of Sheffield; d. & left one child who d. infant. He mar. 2^{ndly} a dau. of Burdekin.

Anne B., d. unmar. in 182-.

Theresa, living unmar. 1822; mar. Francis Wright, son of W. of Anstan, & 2^{ndly} Francis Sutton.

in 1807.

Eliza B., wife of John Sykes Bramhall of Sheffield; no issue 1822; d. s.p. 1826.

¹ Her father, James Houseman, was Picture Drawer and Limner to K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine Dowager. A sworn servant to the Queen for the Art. He mar. Elizab. March, dau. of Judge March of Scotland.

Rebel.

1584-5, Jan. 1, bp. Flower, dau. of Thomas Revel, schoolmaster, of Dronfield regr there.

Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derb., 2nd son of Gregory Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.

John Revel of Cold= Aston, Gent., living there 1659; he paid 2s a year to the poor of Bradfield, settled on them by will of Gregory R. of Stannington.

Elizabeth Revel, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Copley of Skelbrook, co. York, &

Cold Aston, Gent.

William= Revel of Cold Aston. Gent., bp. 7 July 1594.

Elizabeth Revel. wife of George Evre of Hathersedge, Gent.

Elizabeth Revel. mar, at Dronfield Revel. 17 Jan. 1612 to Vicar John Bright, of Gent., of Brin-Droncliffe Edge. field.

Robert=Frances Hunloke, mar. 12 Feb. 1628 at Dronfield.

Lionel Revel, bp. at Dronfield 31 June 1632. This person, I suppose, is the L. R. who was an ironmonger at Sheffield, became a Quaker, mar. . . . Scargel, & had a numerous issue. One son, Samuel, settled at Uttoxeter.

Rebel.

Richard Revel of Brampton-en-le-Morthen in par. of Treeton, co. York, 2nd son of Sir John, and brother of Gregory Revel of Stannington; b. about 1530.

Thomas Revel, mar.=Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of John More of John West of Aughton, Ann West at Hanswife. Barnborough, co. York, son of Sir | Gent., 1st husb. worth 7 June 1580. Thomas More.

Ann Revel, mar. at Hansworth 16 Jan. 1576 to John Booth of Hansworth-Woodhouse, Gent.

Catherine Revel, mar. at=Godfrey West of Hansworth, 25 May 1579. Aughton, Gent.

See ped. of Rasine, p. 374.

Thos. Revel of Whiston & Thos his son are called Cousins by Rowland Revel of

High Green 1632. (P. 557.)

Sarah Dickenson of Rotherham, wid., in her will 6 April 1679, makes her nephew Nathaniel Revel of Brampton Ext, and names his 5 sons; also his sister Rebecca Huron as her niece. Thos Borough calls her Cousin, & she had Wards, Soresbys & Garlands related.

Thomas Revel of Whiston 1623.=

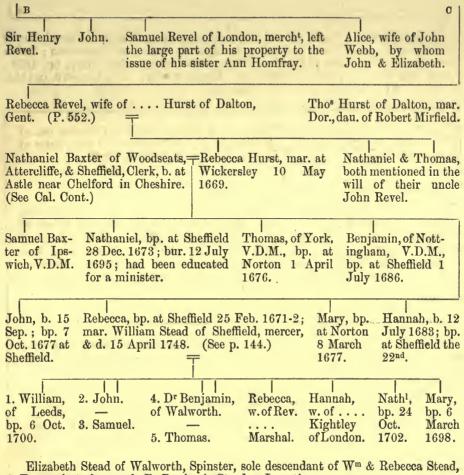
Thomas Revel of Brampton, mar. at Aston about 1630. Margaret, day, of Henry Will 1 March 1640. Sisters Ann Burrows, Sara Dickin- Bate, D.D., Rector of son; bror John Burrows; coz. Tho., Frs, & Will. Revel; nieces Mary & Sarah Garland; Samuel Denton & Thos & Lewis D. her sons; Thos son of Rich. Revel, Wm Fletcher, parson of Aston, & John Revel, supervisor. VOL. I.

Rawmarsh and Aston, & Chaplain to King Charles I.; Exx.

C

A Sarah, wife of Thos Dickin-John Revel= Anne, w. of John Rowland Revel, Curate of Whiston. Borough, & had at Hansworth; had a Gent., son of Rother-Rob., Ric., John, dau. Mary, bp. 1634; & he himself d, in 1636. & Margaret, also ham. (P. 540.) living 1662. Sarah. John Revel of Whiston, Gent. Alice, dau. of Robert Stacye of Owlerton psh. of Will dated 9 April 1662; Sheffield, Gent., by Margaret his wife, sister of proved at York. Thomas Rawson of Whiston, Clerk. Thomas Elizabeth R., men-Elizab., 1st John Revel of Dorothy, 2nd wife, Revel. tioned in her wife, dau. Chesterfield. sister & coheir of mentioned father's will: mar. of Gent. Will Wilm Milnes of Rob. Jorsby of dated 30 Nov. in his Adshead: Tapton near Chesfather's Sheffield 3 June mar, at 1731; proved terfield. (See 1674, & d. 1690. 22 April 1736. will. Chester-PED., p. 18.) aged 32. field 9 April 1685. John Revel. Appears to have d. Barbara Bright, mar. Revel, mar. before his father. His children | at Chesterfield 8 June Dobson, & had John are all mentioned in their grand- 1714. (See p. 200.) & Robert. father's will. Adshead. Richard. Barbara. Ann. Dorothy. Eliz. Nathaniel Revel of Brampton, -Alice, dan. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall, Gent., bp. at Wickersley 7 Gent., bp. 6 July 1632; mar. at Braithwell Jan. Oct. 1652. John Revel of Brampton-Juliana, dau. of Rich- Nathaniel & Thomas. Henry. ard Clarke of Chester- both mentioned in & Chesterfield. He, his | wife, and father are all William. field (see PED., p. 136); the will of their uncle mentioned in a deed bur. at Chesterfield 15 John Revel. 1679. 1699 as then living. May 1731. Ann Revel, d. in 1747, aged 50, & was bur. with her husband. Thomas Hom-= fray of Wales in Yorkshire, Her daus Ann & Rachel are mentioned as kinswomen in the will of Dorothy Revel; but I now (Nov. 1822) suspect that it d. in 1733 & was not through any relationship with John Revel husband to Dorothy, but they were related to Dorothy Milnes (Revel) in was bur. there. blood, perhaps through the name of Bretland.

[See page 395.]



& Executrix to her uncle Dr Benjamin Stead, a Lunatic.

MS. 173

Homfray.

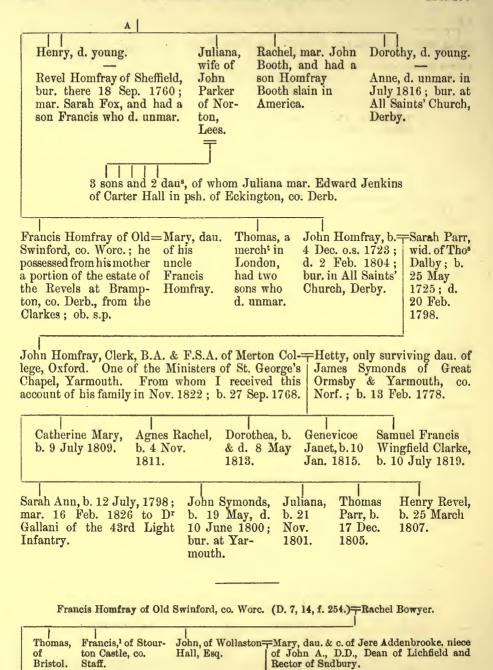
Francis Homfray, by family tradition. A Colonel in the Royal Army, and I slain at the siege of Clonmell.

=Col. Johnstone, a Cromwellian, 2nd husband.

Francis Homfray, settled at Wales in Yorkshire, where the family had had property before.

Thomas Homfray of Ann, dau. of John Revel of Wales, d. in 1733, | Brampton and Chesterfield (see PED., p. 172); d. in and was bur. there. A 1747, aged 50.

Francis Homfray of = Sarah Baker, Wollaston Hall in Worc., & Kinver, co. 1st wife. Salop.



John Addenbrooke Homfray of Wol-Elizabeth, dau. of Michael

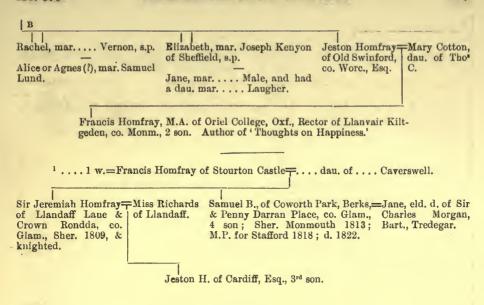
laston Hall, co. Worc., Sher. 1799.

Edward Addenbrooke.

Grazebrook.

Henry.

John.



MS. 174

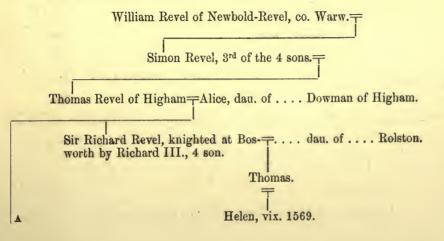
Revel.

Compare this pedigree with Woolley's, M.P.B. xii., 80.

It is not my intention to fill this volume with genealogical matter that is to be found in the public depositories of such information, but I thought it worth while to preserve this as exhibiting what in the Herald's opinion is the true descent of Revel, it having been compiled from the different Visitations by the Rouge Croix for Mr Homfray of Yarmouth, from whom I had it; and as affording a convenient opportunity to introduce other information from other quarters, which the diligent student will easily distinguish.

See many notices of Revel among the Talbot papers at the Heralds' College, & in the account of Law Expenses of the Countess of Shrewsbury, MS. in the Wilson Museum.

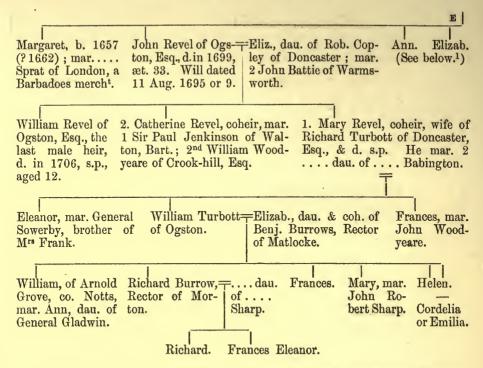
See for a very different story 'Itin.,' xxiii., 37.



A
Robert, 2 nd Hugh Revel of Carling-Margery, dau. of Roger Greenhalgh son, s.p. of Teversall, co. Notts.
Benedicta, dau. of—Tristram—Jane, sister of Rowland,—Mary, dau. of Robert John Foljambe of Revel of Wm Blithe of 2nd son. Elland of Algers-thwaite. Carling—thwaite. Co. York.
Hugh Revel=Catherine, dau. of Wilm Thomas Revel of Ann, dau. of Edmund Davenport of Bromhall. Carlingthwaite. Eyre of Holme.
Edward Revel of—Ann, dau. of Ralph Francis, James, 3 rd Robert, Adam, Carlingthwaite, Cudworth of Lan-2 nd son. son, a 4 th son. 5 son. son & heir. Priest.
George Revel, Edward Revel of Brook-hall, co. Derb.,=Dorothy, dau. of Roger aged 8, 1569; 1611, and of Carlingthwaite 1634. Columbel of Darley, living 1611; Alice Adiman of Lancashire, 1 w. wid. of Henry Chadead s.p. 1634.
Francis Revel of Car—Ann, 2 w., dau. lingthwaite, aged 39 of David Elwyse, 1634; mar. 1 Jane, dau. of Peter Columbel of Darley. Mary, wife of Randal Ashenhurst of Carlingthwaite family, & I know not on what authority it rests.
Francis Revel of Car—Dorothy, dau. Ann, mar. Simon Elizab., mar. Nic ^s Willingthwaite, Esq., ob. of Sir Nicholas Digby, son of Sir Micholas Wilmot of Os- John D. of Mansmaston, Bart. field-Woodhouse. Mary, d. unmar.
Robert Revel of Car—Ann, dau. of Nicholas. Dorothy, wife lingthwaite, had a grant of arms in mot of Os—Edward.¹ Brown, Recurs in mot of Os—Edward.¹ Brown, Recurs in maston. — tor of Whisheir; b. in 1666; bur. at S. Normanton 10 Feb. 1713-4. Wills 1913.) Robert Revel of Car—Ann, dau. of Nicholas. Dorothy, wife of Obadiah mar. Lemmet Gladward.¹ Brown, Recurs in met Gladward.¹ Brown, Co. York. (P. 255.) Mary.
Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite Carn—Frances, dau. & c. of John Harpur of thwaite, Carnfield, Esq., eldest son & Twyford, Esq. Ann, another coheir, heir, aged 25, 1715; age (?) 21, 1712. B

¹ Rector of Heath and Clown, father of Edward, an Att³.

c l D Frances Revel, sole dau. & heir, mar, at Brampton 22 May 1735 to Strelley Pegge of Beauchief, Esq., & d. without issue. Francis Revel, 2nd son, mar. dau. of Johnson, Eardley Revel. Elizabeth. schoolmaster of Nottingham; he was Rector of S. Normanton, & d. s.p. 1748; deed of separation d. young 1703, livg 1715; aged 3 years & æt. 22 between him & Elizab. his wife 10 Oct. 1737, the wife 9 months. 1712. to have £50 a year. Tristram Revel of Carnfield, Esq., b. 1730, an illegitimate son; Lieut.-Col. of the Derby Militia and Justice of Peace for the County; d. at Horsham in Sussex 22 March 1797; no issue. John Revel of Ogston, Margaret, dau. of Roger co. Derb., 1 son, ob. s.p. | North of Bubnell. John Revel of Ogston-Margery, dan. of Robert Eyre of Burtonand Shirland. Lees; probably should be North-Lees. Robert Revel of Ogston, Esq. Had a Confirmation of Arms—Eleanor, dau. of Aucher and Crest from W^m Fellows, Norroy, 10 July 37 Hen. VIII. | Freschvile of Staveley. John Revel of Ogston, Mary, dau. of Comber-Higham, and Shirland. | ford of Comberford. John Revel of Margaret, dau. of Robert Beighton (see Ped., p. 266); she was his Ogston. coheir, & he was of Hallam in psh. of Sheffield, Yeo. Edward Revel of Ogston, Robert Revel, 2nd Anne, dau. Michael, John. of living 1611 & 1634; mar. son 1611; d. abt living twice, but was dead s.p. 1632. He was Knowles of beyond Thomas. 1622; mar. Jane, dau. of of Woolley, co. Dethick, sea 1611. John Lacy of Brierley. Derb. co. Derb. George. Edward=Margaret, dau. 5 daus... William Revel of Ogston, Mary, dau. of Revel of of Ralph Calaged 37, 1662; second son; George all mar. well of Remi-Woolley, ton of Higham mar. at Eckington 17 Feb. eldest in Shirland. 1756-7. shaw, Esq. son. Elizabeth, aged 20, 1662; mar. John Milward, son of Rob^t, A^{tty}, of Chesterf^d, by Mercy, dau. of Rob. Frances, aged 17, 1662 (q. Ann); mar. Holland. Savile of Bromhall in Wakefield.



In the Roll of Parl. ii., 408, are two petitions from two merchants of Germany named Ludebritte de Revel and Godfrid de Revel, who traded to the ports of Hull and Boston temp. Edw. III.

Bassano gives a different account of the generation after John and Margaret Beighton, making George the husband of Anne Knowles, & father of the next generation, & placing Robert seated at Lenton in Nottinghamshire, where he mar. & had issue.

Bassano makes Edw. & Wm Revel sons not of Robert but of George by his wife Anne Knowles of Brackenfield; says John in that generation was the Raiser of the family, & that Wm had Ogston by gift from him. Robert is then said to have lived at Lenton, where he mar. & had issue.

A letter from Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite the elder is in Dr Pegge's Collections, containing a full account of the descendants of Edward 1634, but he says nothing of the Illegitimacy which some other genealogist has alleged. (See M.P.B., xi., 81.)

There was a Edward Revel, Rector of Heath, father of Edward, an Att, who

was of Carlingthwaite, & d. in 1770.

Richard Turbott above was a son of Wm Turbott of Mount St. John in Thirsk, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1710, by Mary, dau. & h. of Frs Driffield of Easingwold by Ann, dau. of Geo. Middleton of Shipton. He was son of W^m Turbott of Mount St. John who d. in 1673. (Burke's Pedigrees.) W^m T. of Arnold Grove had issue Gladwin, Helen, Anne, Maria, Lucy.

The children of Wm Turbott of Mount St. John & Mary Driffield were Richard, Frances, Ursula, Ann, Dorothy, Margaret, Hester. (Warburton in Lanc., MS. 911.)

Ann, b. 1662; mar. John Jackson, Clerk of Doncaster, & had John, William, and Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, b. 1664; mar. Samuel Gardiner, D.D., of Eckington, and had Samuel, aged 20, 1709, Wil., John, Gervas, Ann, Mary Charlotte, and Elizabeth. (See PED.,

Wylde—Shirley—Cyre.

John Wylde of Brampton-en-le-Morthing, co. Ebor, where he purchased an Estate about 1550. By family tradition is said to have come out of Cheshire.

John Wylde, son=Elizabeth, dau. of John Alcock, by Isabella his wife. and heir. dan, of William Vesey of Brampton.

Isabella Wylde, mar. 7 Dec. 1626 to Robert Dawson of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, & had issue.

Anthony Wylde of-Alice Mirfyn of Slade-Brampton, son and | Hooton, eo. York. heir.

Thomas Wylde, eldest son, ancestor of various branches of the family seated at Blythe, Oldcotes, Braithwell, and Fenwick.

Mary, wife of Robert Gifford of Laughton.

John Gifford, Major-General in the parl, army, Went over to the loyalists. [I believe these Giffords to be quite incorrect.]

William W., 2nd son, Elizabeth Seaton of Brook House, ob. 20 Dec. 1644. d. 7 Dec. 1670.

Lydia, wife of Geo. Lord of Brampton, Gent.

John W., 3rd son, a Capⁿ in the Parliament Army.

Thomas. of Brampeldest son, d. ton, Gent., young. eldest surviving son.

John Wylde=Elizabeth, sister of John Seaton of Blythe. Living at Attercliffe 1698, when she made 3rd son, of her will. She appears to have had a Falthwaite. brother named Robert; names a brother where he d. Wm Lambert.

William,1

Jonathan, b. 16 July 1677; a merchant in London. Named as eldest son in the will of his mother.

Gervase, of Nottingham, V.D.M.; mar. Mary Langford.

Robert, of Wisbeach. V.D.M.

Gervase Wylde of Birmingham, Mary W., d. without issue. V.D.M., d. without issue.

Mary, wife of John field.

Elizabeth, wife of Thom's Fletcher of Mans-Matthews of Mans-field, V.D.M. (see PED.). £20 by father's will and 80 by her mother's.

Sarah, wife of Thos Wylde, on the right.

Thomas Shirley, settled at Laughton-en-le-Morthen about 1534. Richard Shirley of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Margaret Linacre, ob. 29 Aug. 1615. Will 4 Feb. 1613, of | mar. 8 Feb. 1568: Wickersley, Yeo. See it. ob. 3 May 1613. Richard Shirley, 2nd son,=Ann Ann Shirley, only dau., b. 6 Jan. 1569; mar. Richard Rushby of Laughton. bp. 16 Sep., 1576. William Eyre of-Alice, dau. of Roger Bramley Hall. Fretwell of Hellaby. William Eyre of Bramley=Edith, dau. and coheir of Robert Marsh of Darton, Hall, bur, at Braithwell | Gent.; mar. 2 Henry Leadbeater, Rector of Thribergh, & d. April 1646, æt 84. 1602. Thomas Shirley of Wickers- Sarah Eyre, bp. 28 May Nathaniel Evre of Bramlev. eld. son and heir. b. 11593; mar. at Laughton lev Hall & others. 24 Dec. 1570. 24 Jan. 1616. C. 40, in Col. Arms.) John Shirley, Thomas Shirley of Wick-Elizabeth, sister and coheir Richard ersley, second son, b. 23 Jan. 1619; d. 27 Dec. 1667, & is bur. in the (with the wife of Lionel Revel, s. p. 172) of Robert Shirley, eldest son, b. 24 Feb. 1618; 3rd son. Scargell of Sheffield. There mar. 1 Aug. 1657 Frances Ch. of Wickersley, Yeo. was another sister who Abdy of never married. Will 16 Aug. 1667. Wickerslev. & had issue. Timothy Shirley, son & heir, Rachel a merchant in London, returned to Yorkshire, & d. ford of Elizabeth, wife of Nathl. b. 1 Feb. 1661; supposed John Lee of Shefto have d. field, by whom at Rotherham; under age Rotheryoung. Joseph, Elizab., 1667. ham. Mary, Thomas. Samuel, only child, b. 27 July 1691; d. at Bath 4 Aug. 1714. Mary, first wife, sister of-Robert Wylde of Wickersley, Gent.,-Sarah Shirley, 2nd John & Castle Shemeld 4th son; b. 1636; d. 20 July 1718, wife, b. 1658; d. of Sheffield, wid. of William & was bur. in the Ch. Yard of Wick-27 May 1719; ersley; mar. his 2nd wife 4 June 1683. Will 1714. Spencer of Morthen, where bur. with her will was made 7 Feb. 1667. husband. Margaret, b. 14 May 1670; Mary, b. 2 Sep. 1673; Elizabeth, b. 8 May 1675: mar. 2 Nov. 1693 to Richard mar. Thos Radcliffe of mar. Samuel Sampson of Foster, Basingthorpe. Brampton.

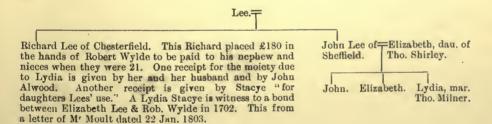
d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1810.

В John, of=Bridget, wid. of Timothy, of London, merchant. Sarah & Anne. Worksop, John Clegg, re-4th son, mar. Sarah, sister of Sir both d. numar. 3rd son. lated to the Thomas Denison, and had 2 Gladwins. daus. only, who d. young. Thomas W. of Wickersley, Gent., eldest—Sarah, dau. of his uncle son & heir, b. 13 June 1684; d. 25 Nov. | John Wylde; bur. at Robert, 2nd son. d. unmar. 7 Oct. 1766; bur. at Wickersley. Wiekersley 7 April 1759. 1758, aged 70. Shirley Wylde,1 eldest Robert Wylde of Wick-Sarah, dau. of John Morewood son, b. 15 Aug. 1722; ersley, 2nd son, d. 27 of the Oaks in Bradfield, by March 1760, aged 37; d. in London unmar. Martha Kenyon his wife (see 21 May 1749. bur. at Wiekersley; his 'Hallamshire,' p. 274); d. 1 father still living. Jan. 1766, aged 33. Rowland Hesel-=Ann Wylde, dau. & coheir, Bower of =.... Wylde, the d. 17 May 1775, aged 23, ton of Worksop. Chesterfield. other dau, and & was bur. at Worksop, eoheir, d. early. John, d. Samuel Moult of-Bridget Wylde, made principal heir by her father, her young. Rotherham, brother having d. without male issue: d. a widow Elizabeth. V.D.M. (See his at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804; d. 14 Nov. 1805, aged 79. d. young. descent, p. 9.) Robert Wylde Moult of Josiah Towns-Sarah Ebenezer Aldred = Mary Moult, d. Wiekersley, only son; end of Rother- Moult, of Wakefield, at Wickersley from whose collections ham, V.D.M., eldest merchant; after 11 April 1795, this pedigree is derived; and of Elland. dau. V.D.M.at Hnekaged 42.

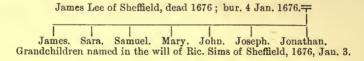
¹ So says M^r Moult; yet it would seem that he made a first marriage with Elizab. Shirley. See Burne, p. 79. There can scarcely have been two Shirley Wyldes living in London at the same time, 30 Dec. 1741.

low. (See p. 9.)

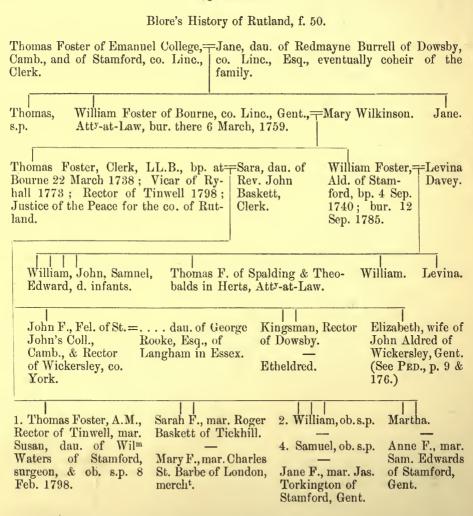
Thos Wild of Maltby, Yeo., made his will 9 June 1632. To his son & heir app. Thomas W. my chief mess. where I now dwell. Mess. and lands to his 2nd son George at Maltby; lands in the manor of Laughton to his 3rd son William; dau. Jane Flooris. He had a good estate.



I conceive the Joseph Lee named on the opposite page to be the M^r Joseph Lee of Sheffield, whose wife Elizabeth and son Daniel are named in the will of D^r George Pearson, 1698, where also M^r Tho. Stacye of Sheffield, apothecary, is named, and Tho. Pearson of the Hills. his brother.



Foster.



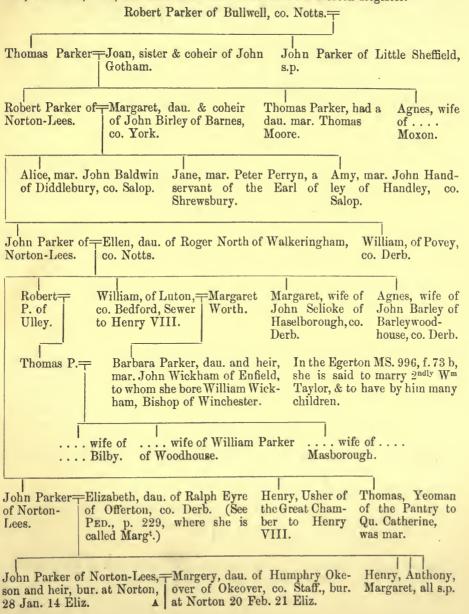
Barker-Barker.

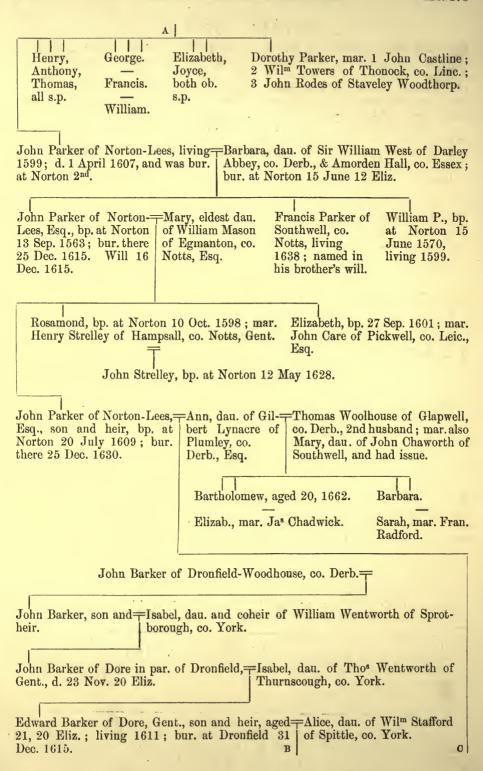
The line of Barker is formed from the Visitation of 1634 and 1662, and a pedigree entered by Sir Robert Barker. A few additions are made to it from Dronfield and Norton.

Among Wilson's Evidences is a copy of a deed by which Roger Barker of Dore. son of John B. of Dronfield, decd, settles his estate in trustees on his marriage with

Joan, dau. of Robert Owtram, 4 Hen. 7.

This pedigree of Parker is from a volume of Genealogy in possession of Holland Watson, Esq., compiled in the reign of Charles I. It is compared with Harl. 1171, f. 7, and 5809, f. 15, and some dates are added from the Norton Register.





в Dinis, first wife, dau. = Edward Barker = Dorothy Wade, Anne, wife of John. of Thomas Fanshaw of Dore, son & widow, 2nd bur. at Marmaduke of Dronfield: d. 8 Oct. heir, aged 13, wife, mar, at Dron-Constable of 1648, and was bur, in 1611: livg 1634: Hathersedge field Cliff, E. R. of the Chancel of Drond. 29 March -14 Sep. 1652. 23 July Yorkshire. field Church, M.I. 1660. 1597. Ralph B., 2nd son, = . . . dau. of Thomas, bp. at Dronfield Elizabeth. living in Dublin Jones of Dublin. 26 Feb. 1637-8; bur. Dorothy, 1662. there 6 Feb. 1645-6. d. infants. Margaret, wife of Francis Barker of Dore, & of Nor-Ann Parker, sole dan, & ton-Lees in right of his wife; heir, bp. at Norton 7 aged 7, 1634; living 18 Aug. May 1629. Selby Mason, an Attorney at Chesterfield. 1662. John Barker, 1st son, William Barker, 2. Francis Barker, bp. 3. Thomas B., d. 27 or 7 Aug. 1654, b. 22 March at Norton 21 March d. young 1661, and was bur. at Dron-1656; aged 6. 1647-8; d. voung aged 12; bur. 1659; bur. in the field; he was bp. at 1662; bur. 11 in Church of Church of Bolsover. D. 10 Jan. 1646-7. Dec. 1667. Bolsover, M.I. MI. Francis, bp. at Nor-Ann Barker, bp. at Norton 3 Feb. Elizabeth, bp. 13 May ton 11 April 1664; 1651-2; mar. 1 John Cave or 1654: mar. John Cade of Lees Hall, Gent.; 2 John Sprintall, & d. 20 May bur, there 1 July following. Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of 1691. They are both bur. at Dronfield. M.I. Sheffield, & of Dore.

Robert Barker of Dore, Esq., & of the Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wilm Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Herts, Knt, an Alderman City of London, the City Remembrancer, bp. at Norton 1 Sep. 1660; of London; sister to Sir John B., M.P. mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Lond., for Middlesex, who mar. Mary, dau. of 5 Dec. 1693. Sir John Read.

John Devaynes Mary Barker, bp. at St. Clement Danes of St. Martin's in the Fields. 9 Feb. 1694-5.

William Barker of St. Anne's, Soho, d. without issue.

Elizabeth Barker. d. unmar.

John Devaynes of St.=Juliana, dau. of=James Gibson, Martin's in the Fields, apothecary to his Majesty, d. without issue June 1801, and was bur. at Putney.

Thomas Hallows of Dethick Glapwell, and Esq.; sister to Brabazon H.; ob. s.p. 27 Jan. 1795.

Rector of Ketlington, co. Notts, 1st husband.

William Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, Esq., M.P., Chairman of the East India Company.

| D

Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, Hannah, dau. co. Salop, & St. Anne's, Soho, London, bp. at St. Clement Danes 21 June 1696; bur. at Hammersmith; aged about 12, 1710. (Bassano.)

Whitehead of Coleman Street, London.

John Barker. bur. at Dronfield 26 June 1701.

Francis Barker, bur, at Dronfield 3 April 1707.

Sir Robert Barker, Knight & Baronet, only son & heir, bp.=Anne, only child of at his father's house, St. Anne's, Soho, about 1732. Had a Command in the Artillery at the Manillas, & for his bravery there was knighted at St. James', Monday 16 April 1764. Created a Baronet 8 June 1781; d. without issue in Sep. 1789.

Brabazon Hallows of Dethick Hall. & of Glapwell, co. Derb., Esq.; mar. at Bolsover 4 Nov. 1780.

Barker.

MS. 179

Will of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Esq., 15 April 1675, to be bur. in the Chancel of Caverswall near his late deceased wife. My 5 children Anne being a widow, Wm, Thos, Robert, & Elizabeth Sleigh. To my dau. Levinge a silver can which was given me by the Countess of Rutland; my dau. Parker of Park Hall; my dau.... Parker of Leek; my dau.... Parker of London. Proved at Lichfield 11 April 1676. William & Thomas Executors.

Harl, 5802. f. 68 b.

William Parker of Parwick, Elizabeth Wilson of Gent., co. Derb. Parwick.

George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Clerk-Grace, dau. of Hugh Bateman of Hartington. Le Neve's 'Knights' of the Assize for Norfolk Circuit. Park hall near Caverswall. (See Vis. of Staff., 1682.) Pedigrees.' (See p. 204.)

Thomas Parker of Anne, dan. & coheir of Robert Venables of Win-Milwich, co. Staff.; cham, Esq.; a Col. in the Parl. Army; d. 1699, an Attorney; or of aged 61; bur. at Wirksworth. Her father was Midewich. also of Antrobus.

William. called Capt Parker.

Sir Thomas Parker, Earl=Jennet, dau, of Robert of Macclesfield. Carrier, of Derbyshire.

Thomas Parker, Esq., Barrister-at-Elizabeth, dau. of Hobson, the Cambridge Law, of Bottesham, co. Camb. Carrier, who d. worth at least £2000 a year.

Thomas Parker of Isabel, dau. of James Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., an Attorney, & a Capⁿ in the Parliament Army; sister Anglesey Abbey, to James W. of Brick-house near Chesterfield; living co. Camb., Gent. 1710, aged 82 & more, & with a plentiful estate.

William.

Simon, s.p.

Alexander Parker of Anglesey—Elizabeth Knight of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander Parker of Anglesey—... dau. of ... Casburn of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander, an infant, 1710.

The Earls of Macelesfield are said in the Peerages to be descended of the Parkers on the opposite page, & Thomas the Yeoman of the Pantry is named as the Ancestor. This pedigree is Brailsford's account of this noble family, which agrees with Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' where mention is made of Capⁿ William Parker, uncle to Sir Thomas, who also appears in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 129. It appears to me that little credit is due to the Peerages in this descent.

Thomas Parker, Yeoman of the Pantry.... dau. & h. of Parker.

William, of Ashburn.

George, of Norton-Lees—Barbara, dau. of Burley of Berks. Rowl. Edward.

William, of Parwich, d. 1631, aged 78—Elizabeth, dau. of Humph. Wilson. Peerage, iv., 370.

Thomas, of Leek.

Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield.

Again, in the 'History of Browsholme' by Thos Lister Parker, the grandfather of the Earl is said to be a younger brother of their family. A letter from the Earl of Macclesfield on the subject is nothing to the purpose, the relationship he speaks of being thro' the Carriers.

Parker.

The great question upon this pedigree would be whether the first John was related to those on the opposite page. It will be observed that one of the family opposite was a sponsor at the birth of his son. He appears to have had other children.

John Parker of Little Norton, Yeoman; seems to have been bur. at Norton 12 April 1615.

Dionysia, first wife, -John Parker of Little Norton -Jane, 2nd wife, William Bate of dau, of James Jordenthorp, dau. of Thomas and Jordenthorp in Norton, Yeo.; bp. at Norton 4 Sep. Bate of Jormar. Alice, dau. Bright of Bradway, 1575. The sponsors at his denthorp, psh. of Norton; sisof William Holbaptism were John Parker, Yeo.: mar. at land of Eccleter of Stephen B. of Norton 2 July, Carbrook; bp. 4 Aug. 1581; mar. Gent., John Bright and Ann sall, who survived and mar. Bright. Will 23 Jan. 1637; 1605; bur. 24 Aug. 1601; bur. proved 17 Oct. 1638; bur. there 7 March William Blythe of Norton-Lees. 26 April 1604; all 17 July 1638. 1617. at Norton.

1 Married a third wife Anne; she is named in the will 1637.

Elizabeth P., bp. 20 Oct. 1602: dead before 23 Jan. 1637; bur. 21 March 1609-10.

A

Ann Parker, bp. 29 Aug. 1604; called Ann Eyre, his eldest dan., in her father's will, & Thos Eyre and Ann Parker were mar. at Sheffield 3 Feb. 1629. He was of Shatton.

Norton, Yeo., son & heir; bp. 12 Aug. 1607; will dated 24 Aug. 1678; bur. at Norton 27th, named in his father's will as eldest son.

John Parkerl of Little=Elizabeth, dau. of Geffery Roberts of Dronfield, Yeo. by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. at Norton 9 July 1632; bur. there 4 Aug. 1674. Had 40s. by will of Rowl. Morewood.

1 1 Thomas, bp. 31 March 1609.

William, bp. 23 July 1614. Exr to his father 1638.

Jane, bp. 6 July 1610; called Jane Gest (?) in her father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. 14 Oct. 1612; called Eliz. Dungworth (?) in her father's will.

John Parker, 1st son, bp. 23 June 1633: not in his father's will.

William Parker, bp. 11 Oct. 1635. He appears to have mar, and left issue living 1678, & his wife Ann.

Rowland Parker of Little Norton & Jordenthorp, Yeo., 3rd son; bp. 8 Jan. 1640-1; administrator to his father; no will: bur. 17 Jan. 1705.

=Elizabeth, bur. at Norton 6 April 1692. (Q. if not sister to Joshua Bartin, Clerk, and q. if not bur. in 1693.)

Elizabeth, bp. 25 Dec. 1646; mar. Philip Chalner.

Sarah, bp. 18 Nov. 1649; not in her father's will.

Samuel, bp. 15 Nov. 1666; named in his brother's will.

Philip, bp. 9 May 1672; named in his bros will & in John Woodruffe's. He was of Little Norton, & bur, 11 March 1729.

William, bp. 21 June 1674: bur. 8 Oct. 1682.

Sarah, bp. 18 March 1668-9; named in her brother's will; bur. 11 May 1704.

John Parker of Norton, Gent., bp. Mary, dau. of William Wil. Sharman of Nor-18 Aug. 1664; d. in the lifetime of his father; will 1 April 1701; proved 12 Nov.; bur. 17 June.

Staniforth of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent.; bur. at Norton 23 Aug. 1723.

ton, of Greenhill or Bradway, 2 vir; bur. 24 March 1730.

John Parker of Graystones, parish Mary, dau. of Samuel of Sheffield, & Woodthorpe, parish of Hansworth, Gent.; b. 1700, a few months before his father's death; d. 15 April 1779, & was bur. at Norton. Had a grant of Arms 1775, Nov. 10. C

Staniforth of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent.; mar. at North Wingfield, co. Derb.; bur. at Norton 6 Jan. 1745-6.

Elizabeth, in her father's will, & in John Woodruffe's.

Samuel Sharman of Woodthorpe, bp. 2 Dec. 1702.

Rowland Hodg--Mary P., mar. Sarah P., mar. George Woodhead Elizabeth. of Sheffield, mercht, and had no son, Rector of at Sheffield Ruth. Rawmarsh. 20 April 1770. issue. (See PED., p. 270.) Samuel. d. infants. Rowland Hodgson of Sheffield, Esq., only son; mar. . . . dau. of Tudor of Sheffield. ... Hodgson, only dau., wife of No surviving issue. Alderson. John Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq., Bar-Alice, only dau. & heir of Hugh Marshall rister-at-Law, d, 6 Jan. 1794, aged of Horsforth near Leeds, merchant, by* Oates his wife. (See PED., p. 128.) 66: bur, in the Ch. of Hansworth. George P., 3rd-Diana, dau. of Harriet Parker, 2nd dau... Maria Parker, eldest son, b. at George Cookedan., b. Oct. 1765 at b. Nov. 1769 at Sheffield: Woodthorpe Yarborough Woodthorpe; mar. mar. John Ellison of Richd Swallow of At-April 1774; of of Camps-Thorne, Esq. (See PED., mount, Esq. tercliffe Forge, Esq. Streetthorpe. p. 92.) Henry Yarborough. George. John Parker, eldest son, b. at Wood-thorpe Feb. 1767; Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq., son-Mary, dau. of Samuel & heir. One of his Majesty's Justices Walker of Masboro'. of the Peace for the W. Rid. of Yorke; Esq. (See PED., p. b. at Woodthorpe Sep. 1772. 304.)d. 10 May 1773. John Parker, eldest son & heir, = . . . dau. Hugh, mar. . . . dau. Samuel. called to the Bar 1824. M.P. of of Jonn Alderson of Vernon. Harthill. for Sheffield.† ... mar. Edward mar. Edward Valentine mar. Charles Brooksbank, Vicar Steade of Beauchief, Esq. Jackson of Doncaster. of Tickhill.

When the Grant of Arms was made to John Parker, a pedigree was entered from Rowland, which forms the basis of this pedigree. The descent of Rowland I have collected from the Parish Register of Norton.

There have been several other families of the name of Parker living in the parish of Norton, which if originally the same were separated before the reign of Elizabeth.

The Parkers of Woodthorpe are entered at Col. of Arms, 6 D. 14, p. 169.

^{*} Elizabeth. † The Right Hon. John Parker of Darrington. See for continuation Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' p. 490, 2nd edition.—J. W. C.

Ballowes.

William Hallowes of Rochdale, styled "Script" in 1623; Attorney 1627. Wm Hallowes of Rochdale bur. 6 Feb. 1629-30 at Rochdale.

Elizabeth bur. = Samuel Newbold of Newin ve. Church of bold, Gent., mar. at Roch-Rochdale 8 May dale 26 March 1648; ob. 1668. 1671; bur. there.

Mary=Richard, son of Anthony Bradford of Woodhouse lane nr Rochdale; mar. at R. 30 Jan. 1626-7.

Samuel Hallowes of Roch-Mary, dau. of Eddale, has lands on Cronkey- ward Newbold of shaw by Copy of Court 19 Jac., and occurs as a Juryman 1633.

Newbold near Rochdale, Gent. Alice Hallowes=Christopher Scott of ye par. of Leeds in York; mar. at Rochdale April 12, 1630.

Elizabeth = William Buckley of Blackwater in Rochdale, Webster m. 1656.

Deborah, bp. at R. 1639.

Rothwell of Bury, co. Lanc.; Mar. Lic. dat. April 14, 1666 at Rochd.; ob....

Margaret, dau. of Matthew Hallowes, son of Saml Hallowes of Toad-lane, Gent.; bp. 17 July 1642 at Rochdale; adm^d by the Manor Court 1670 to lands on Cronkevshaw on the death of Mary Hallowes his mother; bur. from Ashworth Hall 12 Sep. 1707 at Rochd.

=Sarah, sister of Geo. Westby of Rancliffe, co. York, Gent.; Mar. Cov. dat. 21 Aug. 1687; mar. at Rotherham Aug. 25.

Samuel Hallowes of Ashworth Hall, Esq., Barrister=Elizabeth, dau. of Captain at Law of Gray's Inn, Justice of Peace for co. Lanc.; | Westby of Westby, will dated 1 Feb. 1736; bur. at Middleton, co. | co. York; bur. at Middle-Lanc., 25 January 1739-40; ob. s.p.

ton 6 May 1719.

issue by the 1st vent.

of Newbold-lane, Gent., bp. at R. Jan. 6, 1692-3; Mar. Cov. dated 16 Sep. 1718; ob. 28 June 1732.

Westby Hallowes Mary, dau. of Rich. Entwisle of Foxholes, Esq., bp. March 5, 1697; mar. Nov. 10, 1718; bur. July 20, 1719. Mary Hallowes, John Hatbp. 15 March field of 1666-7; mar. at Hatfield. R. April 3, Esq., b. 1690; ob. May 1660; ob. 1730. Dec. 1720. Margaret, bp. at R. July 2, 1674; ob. in Manchester 1740.1

A child, ob. young.

Issue.

¹ She mar. 1 James, son & h. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth, 9 Dec. 1701; Mar. Cov. dat. 6 Dec.

² vir Nath¹ Gaskell.

³ Rev. Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M. (called Thomas in the Rochdale Court Roll 1740).

Benvon.

Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 170.

Arms: Vaire argt & sab., on a chief or 3 mullets of the second.

Susan, dau. of Jo. Benion of Ashe; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland. (M.P.B., xii., 37; ii., 22, 47. See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

... Benion of Ashe, father of the eminent Counsellor Benion, mar. Mary, dau.

of Edm. Ogden by dau, of John Tildsley, p. 52, & was his mother.

John Benyon of Catherine, dau. of Hodgekys Ashe, co. Salop. | of Whichsale, co. Salop.

John Benyon of Whitchurch Catherine, dau. of Henry Evanson of Ashe.

Robert Benvon of Ashe.

Sir George Benyon of London, Knt, Cit., & Grocer.—Alice, See proceedings in parl. against him. (Blore's dau, of 'Rutland,' p. 167, etc.) Will dated 1669. The Queen's mercer temp. C. I. (More, M.P.B., ix., 127.) Had about 20 children in all. (See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

Francis West of London.

George, son & heir app. 1634; s.p. 1667: living unmar. 1679.

John, s.p. Basil, s.p., or Richd.

Elizabeth. Sarah. Mary. One of these daus mar. John Smith. Esq., & had a son George. Another had a dau, named Alice Bridger. It was Elizab. who mar. . . . Smith, called "Civil Smith," & mar. Bridges, a merch^t of Bow Lane. Sarah mar. Edw. Hopkins, & 2 Sir Wil. . . . of Essex.

Alice, mar. Edmund Pitt of Harrow, Esq.

John, s.p.

William,

Alice Pitt, dau. & h., mar. 1 Sir James Rushout, Bart.; 2 Edward Palmer, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Geoffry.

Hayley calls her Ann & says Palmer was the 1st husb.

.... B.=.... dau. of Richard Sadler, ejected at Ludlow.

Samuel Benyon, V.D.M. & M.D., of Shrewsbury,—Grace, dau. of Tho. in the Chapelry of Whichsal 14 June 1673; d.

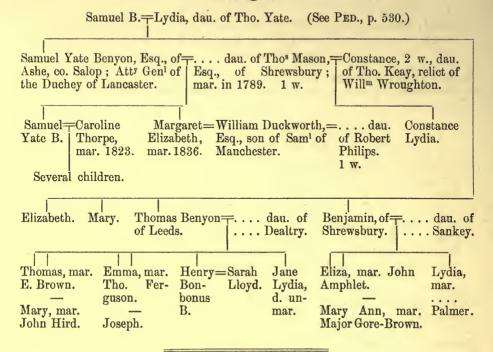
March 1707-8; bur. in St. Chad's.

Tates of Danford no Whitchurch.

Catherine, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1728, aged 42; bur. in St. Mary's, Leicester.

Thomas Benyon, d. 18 Nov. 1727, aged 22; bur.=....dau. of Tho. Gee in St. Mary's, Leic. M.I. Nichols, i., 316. of Leicester, V.D.M.

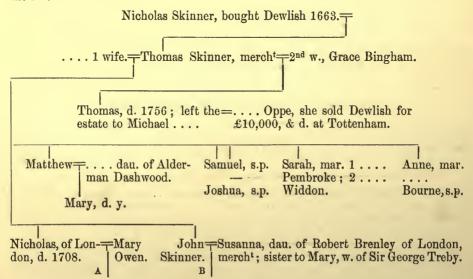
Benyon.

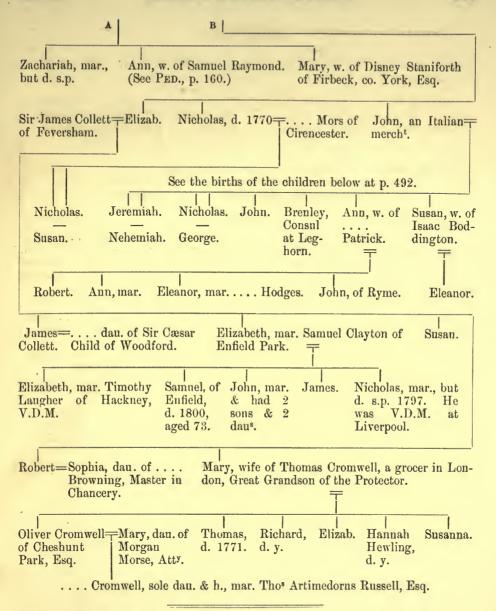


Skinner.

This pedigree I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath July 1824.

Arms of Skinner: Sab., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of the 2nd.





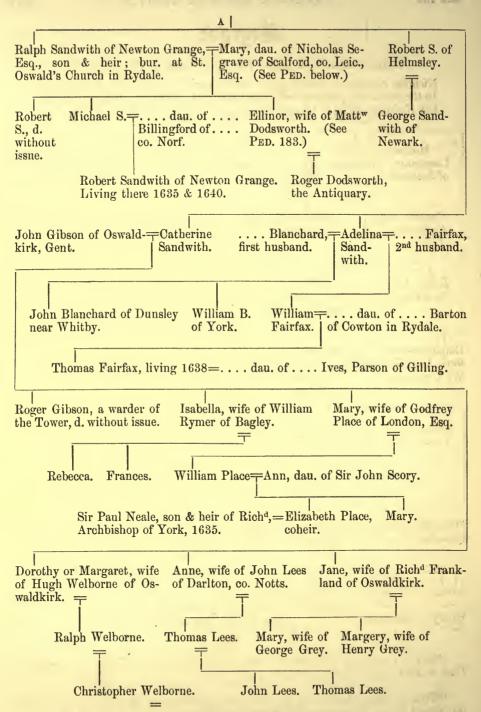
MS. 182

Sandwith.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 101a, and lxi., f. 128a, & exiii., f. 1.

the parish of St. Oswald vulgo Oswaldkirk in the Wapentake of Rydale, co. York, Gentleman. Living in 34 Henry VIII., & of Snilesworth in the par. of Biland on the Moors.

George Sandwith of Newton Grange in dau. & heir of Prestman of Newton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of Oswaldkirk [by his wife, dau. of Wm Releson, by Isabel his w., dau. of Robert Urswick, son of Sir Tho. W. of Badsworth, by Joan Hertford. N.I.]



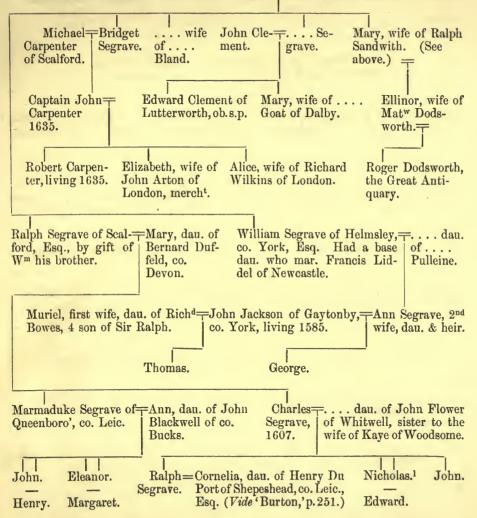
See a Robert Sandwith, Ch. Notes from All Saints' Church, York.

A Thomas (called Henry, Stevan, App. 307) Sandwith was Keeper of his Majesty's Evidences in the Tower of St. Mary near the walls of the City of York 17 July 1617. Dods., xev., f. 29.

Segrabe.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 100b., & Vol. cxiii., f. 1.

Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq.—Joyce, dau. of Rowland Digby In the Sandwith pedigree he is called Ralph, of Waleby (Welby?), co. Leic. but Nicholas seems to be truly the name. (Vol. cxiii., f. 1.)



There is a family of Segraves different from this in the Visit. of Leicestershire, Harl. 6125, f. 17, in M. P. B., iv., 28, 136.

¹ This Nicholas Segrave is probably the Gentleman of that name who is twice introduced by Iz. Walton into his 'Complete Angler.'

A

Bodsworth.

This pedigree is compiled from the following authorities: Dods. MSS, in Bibl. Bodl. iv., f. 62b; ii., f. 78a; iii., f. 101a; lxi., f. 128a; vi., f. 9a. Harl. MS. 1987, f. 20a. Vis. of Yorke, 1585. Vis. of Yorke, 1666, f. 207b.

It is remarkable that Dodsworth has left no better account of his own family. The best is in Vol. 145, f. 113b.

Hugh Thoresby of Thoresby and Matilda, dau. of William de Hertforth, Lord of Thornton-Watlas, co. York. Badsworth, co. York.

Thomas Dodsworth, Agnes Thoresby, d. before 5 Henry 5. | dau. & coheir.

Isabel Thoresby, the other dau. & coheir, mar. Thomas Branthurst or Branthwait, whose issue bore the name of Thoresby.

Ralph Dodsworth, vix.-Joan, dau, of John, 1st 9 & 25 Henr. VI. Lord Convers of Hornby.

William. John Dodsworth of Dodsworth Margaret, dau, of Mountfort or & Thornton-Watlas. Matilda, ob. 12 Hen. VIII. ob. s.p.

Thomas Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, -... dau, of Place of Halnaby.

Richard Dods-Dorothy, dau. of worth of Thorn- Robert Wyvil of Ann, wife of wife of Geffery, 2nd ... Fox of son, mar., Staveley ton-Watlas. Burton-upon-Ure. of Ripon. Thorpe. but no issue.

John Dodsworth of Ann, dan. of Thos Rokeby of Catherine, wife of Lawrence Thornton-Watlas. Morton. Dodsworth.

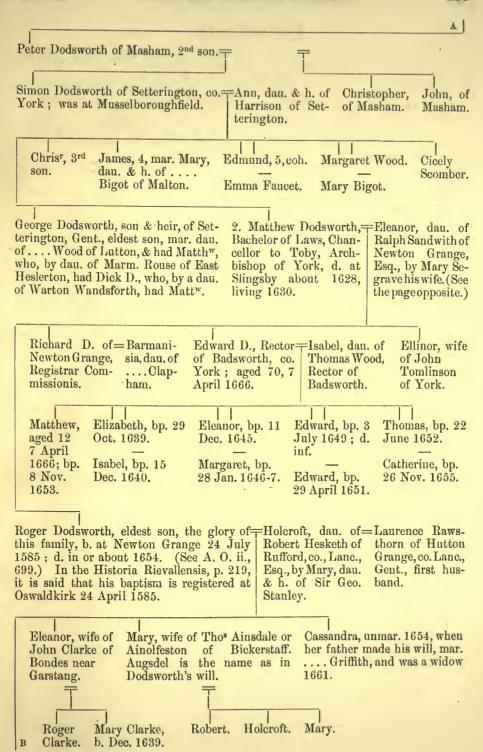
John Dodsworth of Thornton-Winifred, dau. & heir of Thomas. Phyllis. 2nd son. Watlas, 1 son, aged 17, 1585. John Ward. Ellinor.

John D., of Thorn-Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher D. of Well. †=. . . . dau. ton-Watlas. Timothy Hutton.* of....Ful-Francis. thorp, Esq.

John Dodsworth; of Thornton-Watlas 1650=Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther.

John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, son & heir.

^{*} Mar. at Richmond, 26 Dec. 1615 (Raine's 'Marske').
† Bur. at Well 20 July 1650; his wife Mary, dan. of Christopher Fulthorpe, bur. 27 Oct.
1629 at Stranton (Surtees' 'Durham'). They had 3 sons, Christopher, John, Matthew.
‡ Will 27 Jan. 1660; pr. at York.
§ Will 14 April 1673; pr. at York.—J. W. C.



B Robert D., only son, of Christ's 1st wife, Alice, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Stirrup of Lincoln, widow of Robert Stamford of High Ash, College, Camb., B.A. 1638, when | dau. of Wilkinson. he was aged 23. co. Lanc. Robert Dodsworth, aged Roger D., son & heir app., b. 8, 7 April 1666. 1645; d. in his youth unmar.

Dodsworth the Antiquary speaks of his uncle Simon Bigod of Scagglethorp near Malton, 1609.

His cousin Stockdale of Bilton.

His cousin Bosvile.

I suspect his children, like those of Dugdale's, mar. ill.

He calls John Rushworth his cousin, & Townley slain at Hessam Moor.

John Dodsworth* of Thornton-Watlas, Esq. Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton of Marsk.

.. mar. Turner, Sir John Sylves-=Henri-Frederick, D.D., Canon of Wind--...dau. of D.D. ter Smith. sor, etc., & of Thornton, d. s.p. Battle. etta.İ

Matthew D. of Catherine, dau. of Anth. Thornton-Wat- Ey: e of Rampton, Esq. las 1786, d. s.p. (See PED., p. 230.)

Francis, d. s.p. I=...dau. & believe he was the coh. of Wil-=...dau. of iam, Sir Richard liam, Canon of Windsor, Battle. d. s.p. Mill.

^{*} Son of John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas by Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton of Myton, and grandson of Timothy, younger brother of John Dodsworth, who mar. Frances Lowther † Bp. 23 Oct. 1701; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9; d. 1797 (Raine's 'Marske').

† Their son succeeded to the Thornton-Watlas estates on the death of his uncle Frederick

and was ancestor of the present baronet .- J. W. C.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of knedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM-140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Vice=Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.
GRANVILLE G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.

THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART., F.S.A.

J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix

PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.

W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Wonorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Wonorary Secretaries.

*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

†J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A. F. A. CRISP, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District. THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON.

> Han. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.). DANIEL C. EATON, Esq., M.A.

Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS, MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

^{*} To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

⁺ To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed,

Rules.

- 1. This Society shall be called the Harleian Society.
- 2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
- 3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
- 4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
- 5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
- 6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
- 7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
 - 8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
- 9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
- 10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
- 11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
- 12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
- 13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Pear 1893.

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, thirteen new Members have joined the Society, all of whom have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members by death, and nineteen Members have resigned. Two Members have ceased to subscribe to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there are two Members who belong to the Register Section alone.

The Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth Volumes of the Society's ordinary Publications, being the "Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837," edited by Mr. William J. C. Moens, F.S.A., have been issued to the Members. These volumes contain abstracts of about 25,000 Allegations.

"The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel," edited by Dr. Francis Collins, being the Eighteenth Volume of the Publications of the Register Section, has also been issued; and a further volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is in the binders' hands.

Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," under the editorship of Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A., is in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. Brooke, Dr. Colby, and Sir Charles Stuart Rich.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1893, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1893.

	£ s. d.	9	40 0 · 0	14 10 0	8 2 6		226 8 6	237 18 10		42 16 1	0 3 7	£569 19 6	6 81 122	£791 18 3
CCOUNT.	Cr.	Jan. 23. Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries'	Incidents	Indexing of Hampshire Allegations	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:-	May 5. Hampshire Allegations, Vol. I	Nov. 11. " " II., etc.	Dec. 28. General Expenses, including Rent	of Room, etc	Commission on Cheques	70	Net Balance in Bank	1
ORDINARY ACCOUNT.	. £ 8. d.	Balance to 31st December, 1892 328 0 11 Jan.	Subscriptions. 388 15 11	Books purchased by Members 53 5 2	Dividends, 4 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and	Yorkshire Railway	œ		Dec.					£791 18 3

REGISTER SECTION.

Er.	Dec. 28. Messrs. Mitchell and Hüghes:— Charterhouse, and St. James,	Clerkenwell, Vol. V 231 4 9	£231 4 9	Net Balance in Bank 265 9 8	2496 14 5
	Balance to 31st December, 1892 288 14 4 Subscriptions. 190 1 0	Books purchased by Members 17 19 1			2496 14 5

CE.
Z
L
BA
H
R.
Z
GEN

			1 m
90	00		00
€ 8. d.	487		£487 8 5
	•		7 76 14
	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank 487 8 5		
	Net Bala		
	31.		
	Dec.		
£ 8. d.	6	∞	, o
00	18	6	œ
#3	To Balance, Ordinary Account 221 18 9	Register Section 265 9 8	£487 8 5
			70 1

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, Auditors.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,

Hon. Treasurer.

15th January, 1894.



List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 30TH, 1893.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.

31 Dec. 1891. *WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL à BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
*The Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney, F.S.A. (Vice-29 Apr. 1869. President), Didlington Hall, Brandon. 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne. 24 Nov. 1869. 1 July, 1870. 27 Mar. 1869. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (Hon. Secretary), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse. *RALPH ASSHETON (Vice-President), Downham Hall, Clitheroe. 12 Apr. 1869. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 6 Dec. 1870. 17 Mar. 1887. 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). *ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, 31 Jan. 1887. F.S.A., Secretary). *C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen 6 Feb. 1886. Victoria Street, E.C.
*Major F. W. T. Attree, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road, Woolston, near Southampton. 4 Sept. 1880.

21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport. 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester. 28 July, 1869. Something Gurney Barclay, 54 Lombard Street, E.C. George W. G. Barnard, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool. 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.

24 Feb. 1889.

*THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.

JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle 4 Nov. 1870. 11 Jan. 1892. Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland. *W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull. 30 Jan. 1888. 13 Dec. 1878. 24 July, 1883. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford. 24 Apr. 1869. 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W. *Bodletan Library, Oxford (E. B. Nicholson, Librarian).
*William Edward Bools, 7 Cornhill, E.C. 20 Jan. 1871. 27 July, 1871. **WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 COTHINI, E.C.
Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.

*R. C. Bostock, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.

*Boston Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co.,
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)

*Boston Free Public Library, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner 26 Jan. 1871. 25 Apr. 1877. 8 Sept. 1874. 15 Oct. 1875. and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.) *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, vid Sheffield. *Miss Cecilia Boyle, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, West-20 Jan. 1877. 31 Jan. 1887. 12 Sept. 1872. minster, S.W. J. A. Bradney, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth. *The Ven. Archdeacon Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry. 10 Apr. 1888. 18 May, 1870. 26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth (West). *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan. 13 Aug. 1878. 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W. 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.) *WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts. 1 Jan. 1886. 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (Council), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield. *J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W. 28 Nov. 1876. 21 May, 1869. *General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham. 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. W. Burson, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury. 14 Oct. 1889. *The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (President), K.T., 2 May, 1871. 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.

1 Jan. 1891. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (Francis Jen-20 Nov. 1873. KINSON, Librarian). H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Man-27 Mar. 1879. chester. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester. 15 Mar. 1884. *Major Tankerville J. Chamberlayne, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.). 24 Mar. 1883. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, 1 Sept. 1884. Wilts. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

6 June, 1887.

FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.

12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Library Chambers, Temple, E.C. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON. 21 May, 1878. 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE). 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.) Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWYN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, 1 Aug. 1889. Worcestershire. *George T. Clark, F.S.A., Talygarn, Llantrissant.
*J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Brighouse. 13 Aug. 1889. 6 Oct. 1881. 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Vice-President), Norroy King-of-Arms, 23 June, 1869. College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (Council), 12 Hills-1 June, 1869. borough Terrace, Ilfracombe. *CHARLES F. COLE. 4 Dec. 1883. 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Davington, Faversham. 31 Jan. 1887. *Francis Collins, M.D., Fulford, York Major J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.

*Columbia College Library, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. Baker, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.) 6 Dec. 1870. 22 July, 1893. 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury. 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W. 21 Feb. 1882. 1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich. *Cornell University Library; Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
(G. W. Harris, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta
Street, Covent Garden, W.C.) 22 July, 1893. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester. 28 July, 1869. 10 July, 1884. 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP (Auditor), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E. 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C. 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds. 15 May, 1874. J. E. Cussans, 150 Junction Road, N. 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. Dalison, Hamptons, Tunbridge. 29 May, 1869. 29 Feb. 1892. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin. B. Dana, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W. *The Rev. G. H. Davenport, Foxley, Hereford. 18 Mar. 1874. THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmonton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow. 14 Feb. 1889. 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C. *Walter Derham, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W. *Detroit Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). 24 Jan. 1891. 5 Nov. 1892. *JOHN T. DICKINSON (care of A. E. Dickinson, Newark Park, 25 Aug. 1883. Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire). THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire. 1 Jan. 1879.

2 Sept. 1869.

12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green. Birmingham 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire. 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, South Kensington Museum, S.W. 7 June, 1878. *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham. *Daniel C. Eaton, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.). 10 Feb. 1883. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, 8 July, 1889. near Darlington. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W. 18 May, 1870. 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W. 18 Oct. 1870. 3 Apr. 1889. 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 13 St. George's Road, S.W. 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 571 Old Broad Street, E.C. 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks. 3 Nov. 1873. Miss ffarington, Worden, Preston. 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
v. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's 16 Sept. 1887. Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
*Paul Henry Foley, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, 13 Feb. 1886. Worcestershire. 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
A. W. FRANKS, C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British 28 Nov. 1870. 11 June, 1884. Museum, W.C. 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol. 5 Feb. 1883. *H. MARTIN GIBB, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, R.S.O. 13 Feb. 1891. *Henry H. Gibbs, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. 17 Apr. 1871. 27 Mar. 1872. *James Gibson, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A. *Sir Walter Gilbey, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex. 8 Nov. 1890. 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent 24 Mar. 1890. Garden, W.C.).
*Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill. 25 Jan. 1870.

*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (Vice-President),

Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.

12 Apr. 1869.

7 Oct. 1882. 25 Jan. 1889.

22 Sept. 1869.	*Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
16 Dec. 1870.	BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
7 June, 1888.	THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
30 Apr. 1888.	J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
12 Dec. 1892.	Lady CAMILLA GURDON, Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge.
26 July, 1878.	RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
25 Jan. 1889.	Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment,
	(care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.)
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
	5 - 25 - 21 - 5 - 7 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21
0.77-1 1000	4D A W Comment II and W A TO A C A D
3 Feb. 1886.	*Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage,
	Alloa, N.B.
7 Apr. 1891.	*H. A. HANKEY, 23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
11 Apr. 1883.	*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston
_	Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880.	THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
22 July, 1893.	*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
	(JUSTIN WINSER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co.,
	Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
30 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton
1 T 1000	House Terrace, S.W.
1 Jan. 1893.	ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester,
99 Tab 1999	Devon.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
14 May, 1869.	The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
28 Feb. 1885.	*J. D. Hemsworth, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
10 Mar. 1885.	*The Rev. T. Hervey, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
18 May, 1876.	Miss Frances Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
14 Jan. 1889.	Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
12 Apr. 1890.	HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-
	on-Thames.
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens,
21 2001 20101	4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
10 Dec. 1885.	JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green,
10 Dec. 1000.	Birmingham.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood,
1 Jan. 1005.	N.W.
04 4 1000	
24 Apr. 1869.	The Ven. Archdeacon Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
13 June, 1890.	EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Edwin Holthouse, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
22 Aug. 1888.	Rev. St. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
2 Nov. 1877.	CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle,
	Worcester.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hill
	Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald
•	Extraordinary (Hon. Treasurer), 22 Dartmouth Row, Black-
	heath, S.E.

*Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales. 12 June, 1886.

W. Essington Hughes, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W. 20 Feb. 1874.

Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, 22 Sept. 1869. West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.

27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

20 Sept. 1892. The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

W. F. Marsh Jackson, Smethwick, near Birmingham. *T. E. Jacobson, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire. 29 Dec. 1877.

22 July, 1872.

*Francis James, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W. 9 Feb. 1880.

*The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A. (care of Mrs. Edmund Jermyn, Beech House, Uffculme, Devon).

Arthur J. Jewers, 19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset. 1 July, 1869.

2 Nov. 1877.

11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.

17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).

10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

*A. F. C. C. Langley, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, 31 Jan. 1887.

13 Dec. 1883. Folkestone.

4 Nov. 1870. *Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.

J. Henry Lea, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Sir Edmund A. H. Lechmere, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 61 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
*Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds (Frank A. Yates, 8 Nov. 1890. 2 Jan. 1871.

11 Jan. 1892. Librarian).

*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds. 18 Sept. 1890.

29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.

*Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).

*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. 24 Nov. 1883.

27 Apr. 1874.

*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W

3 Apr. 1869. 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHEN EUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian). *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, 2 Sept. 1872.

Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).

*Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall Library, E.C. (Charles Welch, 9 May, 1873. Librarian).

20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian).

24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.

31 Dec. 1878.	B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
14 May, 1869.	Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (Council), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Manchester Free Library, King Street, Manchester (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian).
10 Jan. 1891.	*S. S. McDowell, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.
29 Nov. 1890. 10 Apr. 1869.	KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), Rouge Croix
10 11pr. 1000.	Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
12 Mar. 1885.	*Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
29 Dec. 1893.	*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary).
7 June, 1877. 22 July, 1893.	The Rev. G. S. Master, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol. *Melbourne Public Library (T. F. Bride, Librarian), (care of
## 0 ary, 1000.	Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)
16 Apr. 1892.	*FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.
7 May, 1878.	*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road,
29 Nov. 1890.	South Kensington, S.W. *Sir Henry Meux, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.
3 Apr. 1889.	*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
22 July, 1893.	*MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian).
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (Vice-President), Peper Harow, Godalming.
20 July, 1878. 5 June, 1886.	SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	MITCHELL LIBBARY, 21 Miller Street, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. (Council), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
18 May, 1870.	*Colonel Charles Thomas John Moore, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
24 Nov. 1887. 27 Jan. 1890.	JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone
27 Gan. 1000.	Road, N.W.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. Martial Myddelton, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
28 May, 1884.	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872.	NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library (W. J. Haggerston,
23 Dec. 1889.	· Chief Librarian).
7 Sept. 1878.	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. Ward Dean, Librarian).
22 July, 1893.	*New Hampshire State Library, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian), (care of B. F.
	Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

22 July,1893.	*New York Historical Society (W. Kelby, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
30 June, 1873. 15 Mar. 1890. 3 Apr. 1874.	FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire. The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1875.	*Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian).
19 June, 1874. 16 Nov. 1885. 10 Mar. 1887.	The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire. *EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
1 Feb. 1890.	*Oxford And Cambridge Club (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
6 May, 1871. 14 Feb. 1880.	Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor. *Major John W. R. Parker, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
24 Feb. 1874.	MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
28 July, 1869.	EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
28 July, 1869. 29 Dec. 1872.	The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham
29 Dec. 1072.	Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885.	RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
5 Apr. 1883.	*Sir Lionel M. Świnnerton Pilkington, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
15 Feb. 1873. 16 Apr. 1892.	W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire. *Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
18 Apr. 1878.	Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885.	*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C. *ELLISON POWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue,
31 Jan. 1887.	W.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 July, 1875.	*Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
17 Dec. 1889.	*Sir David Radcliffe, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
27 Apr. 1887.	*Frank E. Randall, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
13 Jan. 1883.	R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884.	REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. *H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road,
4 June, 1889.	South Kensington, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886.	*Sir Charles H. Stuart Rich, Bart., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.

10 Oct. 1889. *E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool. *BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.

*W. P. Robinson, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent 11 Sept. 1880. 13 Oct. 1883. Garden, W.C.).
ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, 14 Apr. 1880. Librarian) *The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon. Simpson Rostron, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. 27 May, 1869. 1 Jan. 1883. 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South 10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton. 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary Rowley, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 29 Jan. 1878. 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin. 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor, Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold. 26 Feb. 1890. 28 July, 1869. 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W. *JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Hon. Secretary), Heather Lea, 11 Aug. 1888. 20 Jan. 1871. Charlesville, Birkenhead. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near War-31 Dec. 1881. *St. Martin's-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, 115 St. 4 Feb. 1891. Martin's Lane, W.C. (T. MASON, Librarian) S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey. 24 June, 1878. *JAMES ST. LEGER. 31 Dec. 1885. 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorltoncum-Hardy, Manchester. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, 12 July, 1881. S.W. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds. 19 Nov. 1888. 29 Aug. 1887. *EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, 8 Jan. 1889. Weston-super-Mare. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, 15 Dec. 1883. Marylebone Road, W. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire. 10 July, 1884. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, 8 Dec. 1885. Sheffield. 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln. 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian). 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C. 10 Nov. 1873. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W. *ALEC D. SNOW, 1 Hampton Road, Cotham, Bristol. 17 Oct. 1890. Nov. 1893. 22 Mar. 1871. *Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The 12 Nov. 1883.

Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

```
R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somerset-
14 Feb. 1889.
                 *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
7 June, 1872.
                 *Captain Bellingham A. Somerville, 82 Harcourt Street,
17 Apr. 1886.
                       Dublin.
                 *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
*JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House,
13 Feb. 1886.
11 Apr. 1887.
                       W.C
                 *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
27 Jan. 1879.
                 *JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
24 Dec. 1881.
17 Jan. 1891.
30 May, 1884.
                   The Rev. Francis Sterry, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
                 *EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
10 Oct. 1884.
7 Oct. 1882.
25 Nov. 1885.
                  *Peter Stubs, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
                 *Sydney Free Public Library (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
*John Sykes, M.D., Doncaster.
29 Oct. 1887.
22 Sept. 1869.
                  *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
27 Nov. 1889.
                       (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).
                   WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
 1 Jan. 1893.
                   Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
 2 Nov. 1887.
                  Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford. *Temple Library, The Inner (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
15 Mar. 1892.
11 Dec. 1871.
10 Mar. 1886.
                  *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet
                   Street, E.C.).

JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
17 Apr. 1885.
23 Dec. 1884.
                  *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canada (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
22 July, 1893.
                  *TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen,
16 Sept. 1890.
                       28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
                  *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 9 July, 1887.
                  *Sir W. L. S. Trelawney, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W. John Tremayne, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 4 Feb. 1886.
28 Dec. 1876.
                  *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
16 Mar. 1871.
                   The Rev. Andrew Trollope, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford,
11 July, 1888.
                       Lincoln.
27 Mar. 1889.
                    WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
                   WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
19 Jan. 1881.
                  *JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
 7 Feb. 1888.
30 Apr. 1888.
                   RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey
                  *The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A.
31 Oct. 1884.
                       (Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.).
```

12 Aug. 1891.
9 Jan. 1875.
10 June, 1869.
3 Dec. 1874.
Colonel V. Van De Weyeb, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
Henry F. J. Vaughan, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
*Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., F.S.A. (Vice-President).
Colonel P. D. Vigors, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874.	*Henry Wagner, M.A., F.S.A. (Auditor), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*Washington Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. (care
	of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of
	E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger
2 21011 20101	Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
12 Aug. 1891.	GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
14 Aug. 1891.	*H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. Weldon, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen
	Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (Vice - President),
	Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
1 Jan. 1889.	Rev. Rose Fuller Whistler, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
25 Jan. 1889.	*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
10 April, 1885.	*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory,
. ,	Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1871.	The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston,
	U.S.A.
30 Jan. 1888.	*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A.
	(R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co.,
	Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street,
	Covent Garden, W.C.).
18 May, 1870.	*Sir Albert W. Woods, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-
	of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
29 Dec. 1885.	*Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts,
	U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner
	and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
5 Nov. 1892.	*PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
20 Apr. 1893.	*CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's
	Street, S.W.

7 Oct. 1879. *Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I .- VII. are out of Print.)

- 8.—Le Peve's Catalogue of Unights. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DBAKE.
- 10.-The Registers of Westminster Abben. Edited by Colonel Chester, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A.
- 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.
- 13.—The Visitations of Esser in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A.
- 14.—The Distintion of Osser, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.
- 15.—The Wisitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel Chester, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 16.—The Visitation of Parkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A.
- 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.
- 19.—The Hisitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. Blaydes, Esq.
- 20.—The Visitation of Borsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Mennard as deputies to Camben. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.
- 21.—The Visitation of Sloutestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camben. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and W. C. Heane, Esq., M.R.C.S.
- 22.—The Visitations of Mertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A.
- 23.— Harriage Micrices: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel Chester, D.C.L. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.
- 24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
- 25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
- 26.— Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
- 27.—The Visitation of Morcestershire in 1569. Edited by William P. W. Phillimore, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
- 28.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by George Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A., and J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.
- 29.—The Visitation of Shroushire, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by George Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A., and J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.
- 30.— Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.
- 31.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
- 32.—The Visitations of Portolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. Edited by Walter Rye, Esq.
- 33.— Harriage Literies: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.
- 34.—Marriage Mitenees: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
 [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—Pampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A.
- 36.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vishop of Winchester. Vol. II.
- 37.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. I. Edited by John W. Clay, Esq., F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

PUBLICATIONS.

REGISTER SECTION.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.
- II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- Vol. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.
- V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY. LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. Out of print.
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE. LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- Vol. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—Christenings, 1551 to 1700. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
- Vol. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by John H. Chapman, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
- Vol. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A.
- Vol. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.
- VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by John H. Chapman, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
- Vol. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.
- Vol. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq.
- Vol. XVII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON,
- Vol. IV.—Burials, 1551 to 1665. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.

 Vol. XVIII.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL. Edited by Dr. Francis Collins.
- Vol. XIX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—Burials, 1666 to 1719. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. III.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members only, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at 10s. 6d. per volume.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

51





CS 410 H3 v.37 Harleian Society, London Publications

CONTRACTOR OF THE SERVICES

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCUIT TE AS MONOGRAPH

